

**GUIDE TO
INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES IN
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS**

2004

Editor:

Annaliese Bischoff
Associate Professor
Department of Landscape Architecture & Regional Planning
University of Massachusetts
Amherst MA 01003
abischof@larp.umass.edu

2004. This edition is based on 2004 and 2002 survey results.

The listing of the Landscape Architecture Educational Programs in this IFLA Guide does not constitute any form of accreditation by IFLA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE Contact Information & Survey Data 2002-2004

ARGENTINA:	9
University of Buenos Aires (LD, SLP)	9
AUSTRALIA:	12
Queensland University of Technology (BBE, GradDip, MLA)	12
Royal Melbourne Institute (BLA)	16
University of Adelaide (BLA, GradDip, Land Des, MLA, PhD)	19
University of Canberra (BLA, MLA, Dr. ED. PhD)	23
University of Melbourne (BLA, MLA, PhD)	29
University of New South Wales (BLA)	32
University of Western Australia	34
AUSTRIA:	34
Universitat for Bodenkultur (Dipl.Ing., optional: PhD)	34
BELGIUM:	36
COOVI - PHITS (BLA)	36
Eramushogeschool Brussel (BLA, MLA)	38
Haute Ecole Lucia de Brouckere Institut Arthur Haulot (BLA)	41
Hogeschool, Gent (BLA)	43
ISI, Gembloux (BLA)	44
BRAZIL:	45
University of St. Paulo (MArch, PhD)	45
BULGARIA:	47
University of Forestry (MLA)	48
CANADA:	50
University of British Columbia (BLA, MLA)	50
University of Guelph (BLA, MLA)	53
University of Manitoba (MLA)	57
University of Montreal (BLA)	59
University of Toronto (BLA)	60
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF:	62
Beijing Forestry University (BLA, MLA, PhD)	62
Chongqing Jianzhu University (BSLA, MSLA)	67
Tongji University (BS, MLA, PhD)	68
University of Hong Kong	71
Wuhan Urban Construction Institute (BLA, MLA)	71
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF:	72

Feng Chia University (MS)	72
National Chung Hsing University (MS, PhD)	74
National Taiwan University (BSLA, MLA, PhD)	76
Tunghai University - School of Agriculture (BLA, MLA)	78
COLOMBIA:	80
Universidad del Valle (MLA)	80
CROATIA:	81
University of Zagreb (BSc)	81
CZECH REPUBLIC:	83
Mendel University of Agriculture and Forestry (MSc)	83
DENMARK:	86
Aarhus School of Architecture (BLA)	86
Royal Veterinarian & Agricultural University (BSc, MSc)	88
The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Art (MLA)	90
FINLAND:	91
Helsinki University of Technology (MLA)	91
FRANCE:	94
Ecole d'Architecture de Bordeaux (DPLG in LA)	94
Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage de Versailles (DPLG)	96
Institut National de L'Horticulture (MLA)	97
GERMANY:	99
Fachhochschule Anhalt	99
Fachhochschule Erfurt	100
Fachhochschule Lippe und Hoxter	102
Fachhochschule Neubrandenburg	103
Fachhochschule Nürtingen	105
Fachhochschule Osnabrück	108
Fachhochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft, Dresden	111
Fachhochschule Weihenstephan	114
Fachhochschule Wiesbaden	116
Technische Fachhochschule Berlin	119
Technische Universität Berlin	119
Technische Universität Dresden	121
Technische Universität München-Weihenstephan	122
Universität Essen	125
Universität Gesamthochschule Paderborn	125
Universität Hannover	127
Universität Kaiserslautern	129
Universität Kassel	132
HUNGARY:	133
University of Horticulture and Food Industry (MLA, PhD)	133
INDIA:	136

Centre for Planning and Technology, Ahmedabad (MLA)	136
School of Planning and Architecture (MLA)	140
INDONESIA:	143
Bogor Agricultural University (BLA, MLA)	143
University of Trisakti (BLA, MLA)	145
ISRAEL:	149
Technion – Isreal Institute of Technology (BLA)	149
ITALY:	151
Istituto Superiore di Architettura e design (Certificate)	151
School of Arte & Messaggio (Certificate)	153
Universita' Degli Studi Di Genova (MLA)	155
Universita' Degli Studi Di Palermo (MLA)	157
JAPAN:	159
Hokkaido University (BA, MAg, Dr.Ag)	159
Kyoto University (MAgSc, PhD)	160
Meiji University (BLA, MLA, Ph.D.)	160
Osaka University of Arts (BA)	162
Tokyo University of Agriculture	164
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF:	169
Catholic University of Daegu	169
Cheongju University	169
Chonbuk National University	169
Chonnam National University	170
Daegu University (BA)	170
Dongguk University (BAg)	172
Dong-Shin University – College of Natural Sciences (BS, MLA)	174
Hanyang University, Graduate School of Environmental Science	175
Hankyong National University	177
Honam University (BEng)	177
Iksan National College	179
Jinju National University	179
Kangwon National University (BAg, MLA)	179
Kongju National University - College of Industrial Science (BAg)	181
Korea University Graduate School	183
Kyung Hee University	183
Kyung Pook National University (BAg, MLA, PhD)	183
Kyungwon University	185
Miryang National University (BAg)	185
Mokpo National University (BLA, MLA)	187
Seoul National University	189
Seoul National University, College of Agriculture & Life Science	189
Seoul National University Graduate School	189
Sunchon National University - College of Agriculture (BAg)	191
Sung Kyun Kwan University - (BS, MS, Ph.D.)	193
University of Seoul	195
Woosuk University	196

LATVIA:	197
Latvia University of Agriculture (MLA)	197
MALAYSIA:	198
Mara Institute of Technology (DLD)	199
MEXICO:	201
Universidad Autonoma de Baja California	201
Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana	201
Universidad Iberoamericana	201
Universidad la Salle Cuernavaca (SLA)	202
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (BLA)	204
THE NETHERLANDS:	206
Amsterdam School of the Arts (MLA)	206
Wageningen Agricultural University of (BSc., MSc., PhD.)	208
NEW ZEALAND:	212
Lincoln University (BLA, MLA)	212
Victoria University of Wellington (BDes., BDesHons, MDes, PhD)	215
NORWAY:	216
Agricultural University of Norway (BLA)	217
THE PHILIPPINES:	219
University of the Philippines (BLA, MTLA)	219
PORTUGAL:	221
Universidade de Evora (DipLA)	221
RUSSIA:	223
Moscow Institute of Architecture	223
SAUDI ARABIA:	225
King Faisal University (BLA, MLA)	225
SLOVENIA:	228
University of Ljubljana (BLA, MLA, PhD)	229
SOUTH AFRICA:	231
University of Pretoria (BLA, MLA, PhD)	231
SPAIN:	233
Castillo de Batres, Escuela de Jardineria Y Paisajismo (MLA)	233
Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (BLA, MLA)	234
Universitat Politecnica de Madrid (UPT)	236
SRI LANKA:	239
University of Moratuwa (MSc)	239

SWEDEN:	240
Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Alnarp (MSLA)	240
Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala (MSLA)	244
SWITZERLAND:	247
Ecole d'Ingenieurs et du Paysage, Lullier (HES in LA)	247
ETH Hoenggerberg	249
Hochschule Rapperswil (Dip.Ing. FH in LA)	249
THAILAND:	251
Chulalongkorn University (BLA)	251
TURKEY:	254
Ankara University (BSc, MSc., Ph.D)	254
Bilkent University (BLAUD)	257
Cukurova University (BLA)	259
EGE University (BLA, MSc, PhD)	262
UNITED KINGDOM:	265
Cheltenham & Gloucester College of Higher Education (BA)	265
Edinburgh College of Art, Heriot -Watt University (BA, MA, MSc, MLA, MPhil, PhD)	266
Manchester Metropolitan University (BA (hon)LD, BLA)	270
Manchester University (MLD)	272
University of Central England at Birmingham (BA, Postgrad Dip, MA)	274
University of Greenwich (BA, MA, MSc)	276
University of Newcastle UponTyne (MLA, MALA, MALD, MPhil, PhD)	280
University of Sheffield (BSc, BA, MALM, MLA, PhD)	282
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	284
Alabama:	284
Auburn University (BLA)	284
Arizona:	285
Arizona State University (BSLA)	285
University of Arizona (BLA, MLA)	287
Arkansas:	291
University of Arkansas (BLA)	291
California:	293
California State Polytechnic University - Pomona (BSLA, MLA)	293
California Polytechnic State University - San Luis Obispo (BLA)	296
University of California - Berkeley (BLA, MLA)	298
University of California - Berkeley Extension (Cert.LA)	302
University of California - Davis (BLA)	304
University of California - Los Angeles Extension (Post Grad.Cert)	304
University of Southern California (MLA)	305
Colorado:	307
Colorado State University (BSLA)	307
University of Colorado at Denver (MLA)	308

Connecticut:	310
University of Connecticut (BSLA)	310
Florida:	311
Florida International University (MLA)	311
University of Florida (BLA, MLA)	312
Georgia:	316
University of Georgia (BLA, MLA)	316
Idaho:	324
University of Idaho (BLA)	324
Illinois:	326
University of Illinois at Champaign (BLA, MLA)	326
Indiana:	332
Ball State University (BLA, MLA)	332
Purdue University (BSLA)	338
Iowa:	340
Iowa State University (BLA, MLA)	340
Kansas:	343
Kansas State University (BLA, MLA)	343
Kentucky:	345
University of Kentucky (BSLA)	345
Louisiana:	347
Louisiana State University (BLA, MLA)	347
Maryland:	351
Morgan State University (MLA, MSLA)	351
University of Maryland (BLA)	353
Massachusetts:	355
Harvard University (MLA, DDes, MDesS, MLAUD, PhD)	355
Radcliffe Seminars Landscape Design Program	358
University of Massachusetts - Amherst (BSLA, MLA)	359
Michigan:	363
Michigan State University (BLA)	363
University of Michigan (MLA)	365
Minnesota:	367
University of Minnesota (BED, MLA, MS)	367
Mississippi:	371
Mississippi State University (BLA, MLA)	371
Montana:	375
Montana State University (BSc)	375
New Jersey:	376
Rutgers University (BSLA)	376
New York:	378
City College of the City of New York (BSLA)	378
SUNY College of Env. Science & Forestry (BLA, MLA)	382
North Carolina:	386
North Carolina A & T State University (BSLA)	386
North Carolina State University (MLA)	387
North Dakota:	389
North Dakota State University (BLA)	389
Ohio:	390
Ohio State University (BSLA, MLA)	390

Oklahoma:	394
University of Oklahoma (MLA)	394
Oklahoma State University (BLA)	395
Oregon:	398
University of Oregon (BLA, MLA)	398
Pennsylvania:	401
Pennsylvania State University (BLA)	401
Temple University (BSLA)	404
University of Pennsylvania (MLA)	406
Rhode Island:	408
Rhode Island School of Design (MLA)	408
University of Rhode Island (BLA)	410
South Carolina:	411
Clemson University (BLA)	411
South Dakota:	413
South Dakota State University (BSLD)	413
Texas:	414
Texas A & M University (BLA, MLA)	414
Texas Tech University (BLA)	417
University of Texas at Arlington (MLA)	420
Utah:	422
Utah State University (BLA, MLA)	422
Virginia:	425
University of Virginia (MLA)	425
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. (BLA, MLA)	428
Washington:	431
University of Washington (BLA, MLA)	431
Washington State University (BLA)	435
West Virginia:	437
West Virginia University (BSLA)	437
Wisconsin:	438
University of Wisconsin at Madison (BSLA, MSLA, MALA)	438

APPENDIX: Blank Survey Form	442
------------------------------------	------------

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Contact Information & Survey Data 2002-2004

ARGENTINA

UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Landscape Designer (LD) & Specialization degree in Landscape Planning (SLP);

Landscape Designer (LD)

Current Program Enrollment: 29

Address: Carrera de Diseno del Paisaje
Facultad de Arquitectura Diseno y Urbanismo
Ciudad Universitaria - Pabellon 3
(1428) Buenos Aires, Argentina

Tel: 54 1 4789 6288
Fax: 54 1 4576 3205

Contact: Jorge J. Cortinas, Chair
Tel: 54 1 4789 6288
Email: dispai@fadu.uba.a
Web: www.fadu.uba.ar/home-carreras.html

Year Initiated: 1993

Number of degrees awarded to date: 10

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 3

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High School Certificate and CBC (an introductory course consisting of 6 subjects to enter University)

Application deadline: October

Application fee: Free

Curriculum: This program emphasizes the study of landscape design, the relation between human civilization and nature, including the artistic and cultural environment. It comprehends scientific and technical subjects as well as urban and rural planning.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning designer

Graduation requirements: The graduate degree is granted upon completion of 3300 credit hours.

Typical length of program: CBC & 4 years.

Special facilities: Computer stations; CAD; lancad; library

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: Free
International or non-citizen: different situations,
students can consult with the contact.

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 24

MIRTA ALA RUE, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture (UBA).
Landscape history I & II.

GLORIA BRENER, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture (UBA).
Open Space Management.

MARTA IBARBORDE, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture
(UBA). Introduction to landscape management and design; Morphology I, II, &
III.

MARTHA MANZELLA, Architecture (UBA). Vegetation II.

CARLOS THAYS, Agricultural Engineering (UBA). Vegetation I.

BRISA VARELA, Lic, (UBA). Geography.

HORACIO WILDER LARREA, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape
architecture (UBA). Landscape planning and design I, II, & III.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Specialization degree in Landscape Planning (SLP)

Current Program Enrollment: 12

Year Initiated: 1998

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Landscape designer, architecture or engineering degree from an accredited college or university. Other graduates must consult for special requirements.

Application deadline: March

Application fee: US\$ 320

Curriculum: The program specializes in the design and planning of urban and rural landscapes. Environmental impact and relations between human civilization and nature, as well as culture and art are focused on.

Areas of specialization available: Design, planning and preservation.

Graduation requirements: Completion of 480 credit hours.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special facilities: Computer station; CAD; lanacad; library

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: US\$ 1,600/yr
International or non-citizen: US\$ 1,600/yr

Financial aid available: Scholarships.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 19

MIRTA ALA RUE, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture (UBA).
Landscape history.

MARTIN BARRACOSA, Engineering, (UBA). "Riego" systems.

GLORIA BRENER, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture (UBA).
Professional practice.

CORA BURGIN, Architecture (UBA), ESP in landscape architecture (UBA).
Landscape planning I, II, III, & IV.

VERONICA FAVIO, Agricultural engineer (UBA), ESP in landscape
architecture (UBA). Botany and flora.

SERGIO FELTRUP, Architecture (UBA). Urban landscapes.

JORGE FIORENTINO, Agricultural engineering (UBA). Vegetation management

MERCEDES FRASSIA, Architecture (UBA). Remote sensing.

NORBERTO LEON LUIS, Architecture (UBA). Representational

MARTHA MANZELLA, Architecture, (UBA). Vegetation I & II.

RAQUEL PERAHIA, Architecture, (UBA), Urban planning, (UBA). Theory of public spaces.

GRACIELA SILVESTRI, Architecture, (UBA). Landscape theory and preservation.

ADRIAN SOLARI FABIO, Agricultural engineering (UBA). Suelos - Relevamiento Planialtimetrico

BRISA VARELA, Lic. (UBA). Geography.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

AUSTRALIA

**QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Built Environment (Land.Arch.) (BBELA);
Graduate Diploma in Land. Arch. (GDLA); Master of Land. Arch. (MLA)

Bachelor Built Environment in Landscape Architecture (BBELA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: School of Design and Built Environment
GPO Box 2434
BRISBANE Australia 4001

Contact: Professor Helen Armstrong
Tel: 61 7 3864 2613
E-mail: h.armstrong@qut.edu.au

Year Initiated: 1972

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Affiliated with AILA

Admission requirements: Tertiary entrance matriculation with Satisfactory Achievement (Pass) in English or approved mature age entry pathway.

Application deadline: Aus. and NZ citizens, permanent residents—contact Queensland Tertiary Acceptance Centre: www.qtac.edu.au
international or non-citizens contact QUT International Students Office: email: qut.international@qut.edu.au

Application fee: \$ 50.00 AUD\$ (late applications only)

Curriculum: A broad intellectual base to support an inquiring and sensitive approach to innovative and applied problem-solving; all in preparation for higher professional studies or work in the profession of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: N/L

Graduation requirements: 288 credit points equally distributed over 6 semesters.

Typical length of program: 3 years full time

Special facilities: Mapping Science & LIS/GIS Systems, Synthetic Environments Laboratory.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: HECS AUD \$5,125 per year
International or non-citizen: AUD \$7,500 per semester

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Faculty listing: See below in last section.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Graduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture (GDLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Year Initiated: 1967

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 24

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Accredited by AILA

Admission requirements: Any degree or diploma (3 years full-time study) with GPA of 4.5 within 7 point scale. Basic graphic & design theory skills before study begins.

Application deadline: October 30 (preferred): Contact QUT Postgraduate Admissions. TS Form available at www.qut.edu.au/pubs/prospect/forms.html; International or non-citizens contact QUT International Students Office: email: qut.international@qut.edu.au.

Application fee: \$50.00 AUD\$ for late applications only

Curriculum: As for the Graduate Diploma plus 36 credit points of elective, specialization and research project units.

Areas of specialization available: Contemporary art theory, social and environmental planning and synthetic environments.

Graduation requirements: 228 credit point equally distributed over 4 semesters

Typical length of program: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

Special facilities: Mapping Science & LIS/GIS Systems, Synthetic Environments Laboratory.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: HECS AUD \$5,125
International or non-citizen: AUD \$8,000/semester
(4 semesters)

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Faculty listing: See below in final section

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?	Yes
Length: 3 weeks	
Do students receive credit for work?	Yes
Do students receive payment for work?	Yes
Level of university study required before participating in the program.	1 year

Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 3

Year Initiated: 1967

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 3

CELA affiliated: No.

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Accredited by AILA.

Admission requirements: Any degree (min 3 yrs. full-time study) with GPA 5 within 7 point scale or professionally accredited qualification; basic graphic & design theory skills before study begins.

Application deadline: October 30 (preferred): Contact QUT Postgraduate Admissions. TS Form available at www.qut.edu.au/pubs/prospect/forms.html; International or non-citizens contact QUT International Students Office: email: qut.international@qut.edu.au.

Application fee: \$50.00 AUD\$ (late applications only)

Curriculum: Accelerated Foundation Studies Program for graduates of disciplines other than landscape architecture, followed by an intensive program of Professional Studies to provide theoretical and practical knowledge for effective participation in the profession of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: Contemporary art theory, social and environmental planning and synthetic environments plus Masters Level Studies.

Graduation requirements: 228 credit points

Typical length of program: Citizen: 2 years full-time plus 1 year part time or 5 years part-time. Non-citizen: 5 semesters full-time.

Special facilities: Mapping Science & LIS/GIS Systems; Synthetic Environments Laboratory.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: HECS AUD \$5,125 per year

International or non-citizen: AUD \$8,000 per semester

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

(Still need universities attended, and up to 3 specialties)

HELEN ARMSTRONG, Professor. BS (Sydney), Grad DipLD, MLA, PhD, (UNSW). AAILA.

GILLIAN LAWSON, BSc Agr. (UNE), MScAgr. (Sydney), GradDipLA (QUT).

DELWYNN POULTON, TPTC, GradDipLA (QIT), MAppSc (QUT). AAILA.

JEANNIE SIM, BDesSt., BArch, (UQ), GradDipLA, (QIT), MA (York), PhD (QUT). AAILA.

GLENN THOMAS, BArch (UQ), GradDipLandArch (QIT), MAppSc. (Research) QUT FRAIA, FAILA

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

**ROYAL MELBOURNE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 200 +/-

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
School of Architecture and Design
RMIT University
GPO Box 2476V
Melbourne, Victoria 3001 Australia

Contact: Michael Howard
Program Director
Tel: +61 3 9486 0092
Email: michael.howard@rmit.edu.au

Web: www.rmit.edu.au

Year Initiated: 1982

Number of degrees awarded to date: 280+/-

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Accredited by Australian Institute of Landscape Architects

Admission requirements: Design exercise in conjunction with interview process. The program has an annual intake of approximately 50 new students.

Application deadline: Late September

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The BLA is a design program concerned with urban and natural environments. It is an intriguing blend of art and science, nature and culture, and practical and philosophical knowledge. The program aims to instill in graduates a strong sense of responsibility to “something larger than themselves”. This includes students engaging in critical discourse about the city, the environment, civil society, social and cultural difference, and the design discourse of landscape architecture as an individual.

Areas of specialization available: Through vertical studio and elective choices students can elect to follow a stream of design that allows for investigation. Landscape architecture’s true multi-disciplinary nature positions it as a central player in the design of urban, rural, and natural environments. Landscape architecture is a complex and demanding occupation requiring creative, intelligent, sensitive and tenacious people who care deeply for the needs of the environment and the aspirations of culture.

Graduation requirements: Successful completion of 381 credit points, and completion of Final Project or Studio 8 in the final semester.

Typical length of program: 4 years + 150 hour work placement

Special facilities: Computer and audiovisual laboratories, modeling workshops

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: approximately \$6,000 (AUD) per year

Out-of-country, non-citizen: \$14,750 (AUD) per year

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

SUEANNE WARE, Program Director. BLA (University attended?), MLA (University attended?), PhD (in progress RMIT University). Cultural landscapes, contemporary memorial designs, cemeteries, design as research.

FIONA HARRISSON, lecturer, electives coordinator. BAppsSc (Landscape Architecture University attended?), BLA, (Hons. University attended?), March and Murban culture (University attended?).

MARIE-LAURE HOEDEMAKERS, Lecturer. MLA (University attended?). 20th-century landscape design and urbanism, Dutch urbanism and landscape architecture; contemporary landscape design in historic human made landscapes, strategic design with natural systems.

MICHAEL HOWARD, lecturer and coordinator of garden design. BAppSci (Landscape Architecture University attended?), Dip Appl. Sci (Horticulture Univ. attended?), MA (in-progress RMI University). Social perception through horticultural process/production as contributors to manipulation of landscape spaces.

JASON MCNAMEE, coordinator, design technology. BAppSci (landscape architecture RMIT), BLA (Melbourne). Landscape constructed technology, digital technology and design.

JULIAN RAXWORTHY, lecturer. Ass.Dip. App.Sci, BI and BArch, MArch, AAILA. Design methodology, topography and earthwork manipulations; natural process and its relation to design; history and theory of contemporary projects.

JANE SHEPARD, lecturer. BAppSci, MLA (in-progress RMIT). Contemporary design with Australian flora; engaging in issues of sustainability; Australian landscape architectural history; 18th, 19th and 20th century landscape architectural history.

RENE VAN DER VELDE, lecturer. BLA, (University attended?), MLA, (University attended?). 20th century landscape design and urbanism, Dutch urban planning and design; humanistic ecology, peripheral and infrastructural landscapes, social and behavioral science.

International exchange programs:

For more information and application details contact the International Office at your home institution. International student exchanges are offered through the RMIT Education Abroad Unit.

Tel: +61 3 9925 3947

Fax: +61 3 9925 5235

Address: Education Abroad Unit
Office of Pro Vice-Chancellor (International)
RMIT University
GPO Box 2476V
Melbourne 3001
Victoria, Australia

Location: RMIT City Campus; Building 9; Level 1; Room 7

Program Description: The student exchange program is based on written agreements between RMIT and partner institutions. Exchange of students between institutions is reciprocal over the life of the agreement. This means equal numbers of students should be exchanged. Students remain enrolled full-time at home and study at the host institution for credit to their home institution. Students continue to pay fees at home, and are granted full tuition waivers by the host institution. Students wanting to come to RMIT can also consider the RMIT Study Abroad program. This program is available to students who are not eligible for an exchange program.

Length: Normally 1 semester, 15 weeks

Work Internships: Students are required to complete 150 hours of work placement during their studies. Students receive a nominal payment. Work placement can be undertaken during semester or outside of semester.

Special Comments: Students pay their own airfare, accommodation and living expenses while studying in the program. The maximum amount of time a student may study under the scheme is 12 months.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA); Graduate Diploma in Design Studies (Grad Dip Land Des); Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA); PhD

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA) & Graduate Diploma in Design Studies (Landscape) (Grad Dip Land Des)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
School of Architecture, Landscape Architecture, & Urban Design
The University of Adelaide
Adelaide, SA Australia 5005

Contact: Dr. David Jones, Sr. Lecturer in Landscape Architecture
Tel: +61 8 303 4589
Fax: +61 8 303 4377
Email: djones@arch.adelaide.edu.au

Web: <http://www.arch.adelaide.edu.au>

Year Initiated: 1996: BLA & Grad Dip Land Des; 1997: MLA

Number of degrees awarded to date: BLA 6; Grad Dip Land Des 12

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: Accreditation with Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA)

Admission requirements: BLA & Grad Dip Land Des: Honours degree or equivalent in design, architecture or landscape architecture

Application deadline: citizens: mid-October through SATAC; non-citizens: before Christmas

Application fee: \$50.00 AUD\$

Curriculum: The mission of the Landscape Architecture Program is to be at the forefront of Australian landscape architecture practice that successfully integrates nature and culture together as key constructs for designs and strategies that are innovative, sustainable and culturally attuned.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, urban design, computer-aided design, cultural landscapes, tropical landscapes and xeriscapes, landscape poetics, eco-and cultural tourism, solar and thermal considerations, cross-cultural relationships with landscapes and cultures.

Graduation requirements: Course subject or research completion. See School Handbook.

Typical length of program: BLA: 2 years; Grad Dip Land Des 1 year

Special facilities: The Architecture CAD Studio which has Macintosh pc and UNIX work stations with various computer graphics and CAD programs and printing/plotting facilities. The joint Architecture/Engineering facilities (CAT Suite) have UNIX work stations and computers with CAD, word processing and high-quality printing facilities.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: BLA: n/a; Grad Dip Land Des: \$6,000/yr
International or non-citizen: BLA: \$16,000/yr;
Grad Dip Land Des: \$7,000/yr.

Financial aid available: Minimal; teaching assistantships

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Faculty listing: See below in MLA & PhD section

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Student exchanges are offered through the University's agreements with the following universities: Chungham National University, Indiana University, International University of Japan, McGill University, Meiji University, Shandong University, The College of William and Mary, University of Guelph, University of California, University of Edinburgh, University of Stuttgart, Washington State University and University of Montreal.

Program Description: See respective International Programs or Exchanges Office in the home university.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) & PhD

Current Program Enrollment: 15 in PhD program

Address: See above

Contact: See above

Year Initiated: 1989: PhD; 1997: MLA

Number of degrees awarded to date: 0

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 0

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: Accreditation with AILA

Admission requirements: MLA: Honours degree or equivalent in architecture or landscape architecture; PhD: Honours IIA or higher degree or equivalent

Application deadline: See above

Application fee: \$50.00 AUD\$

Curriculum: See above

Areas of specialization available: See above

Graduation requirements: Course subject or research completion. See Faculty Handbook.

Typical length of program: MLA: 2.25 yr; PhD: 3 yr

Special facilities: See above

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: MLA \$7,000/yr; PhD: n/a
International or non-citizen: MLA: \$16,000/yr;
PhD: \$15,000/yr

Financial aid available: Minimal; teaching assistantships

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 12

SAMER AKKACH, BArch (Dam), MArchDes (UNSW), PhD (Syd), Lecturer. Islamic architecture, architectural design theories and methods, graphics.

ROSEMARY BROOKES, BA (Hons) (Adel), BA (Hons), DipHistStud, MA (Camb), PhD (FU), GradDipEd (SACAE), MBA (UofSA), JP, Lecturer. Art history and theories.

STANISLAUS FUNG, BSc (Arch) (Hons), UNSW, Senior Lecturer. History and theories of architecture, Chinese architecture and landscape architecture.

JAMES HAYTER, BArch (Adel), MA (Land Des)(Sheffield), MLA (UD)(Harvard), AAILA, ARAIA, Regd Arch (SA), Lecturer. Urban design, landscape architecture.

DAVID JONES, BA, GradDipHeritPlan&Mgt (FIT), MUP (Prelim), MLArch (Melb), AM (CRP), CertHistPres, PhD (Penn), Senior Lecturer. Landscape architecture and planning, urban and rural ecology, ethno ecology and cultural anthropology, heritage conservation, aboriginal landscape kinships.

ANTONY RADFORD, BA (Hons), BArch (Hons) (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), DipTP (EdinCollArt), PhD (Syd), Professor of Architecture. Architectural design and computer-aided design.

SAM RIDGWAY, BArch, MArch, (Adel), Lecturer. Construction design.

JILLIAN WALLISS, BBLA (UNSW), MDes (Tas), AAILA, Lecturer. Landscape architecture, community planning.

DEBORAH WHITE, BArch (Melb), Senior Lecturer. Design theories and cultural studies, feminist/post-structuralist interpretations of built and natural environments.

TERRY WILLIAMSON, BE (Monash), BArch (Melb), Senior Lecturer. Thermal performance of buildings, architectural construction and science.

ROBERT WOODBURY, BArch (CarltonU), MSc (Arch), PhD (Carnegie-Mellon), Senior Lecturer. Computational design.

UNIVERSITY OF CANBERRA
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA), Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA), Doctor of Environmental Design (Dr. of ED), and PhD.

Degree: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 120

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
School of Design and Architecture
University of Canberra
ACT 2601 AUSTRALIA

Phones: 61 26 201 2635 FAX: 61 26 201 5034

Contact: Dr. Dianne Firth, Course Director
tel: 61 26 201 2562
fax: 61 26 201 5034
email: Dianne.Firth@canberra.edu.au

Web: www.canberra.edu.au

Year Initiated: 1974

Number of degrees awarded to date: 400

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 22

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: ACT Year 12 Certificate or NSW Higher School Certificate or equivalent at Tertiary Entry Rank score as published each year.

Application deadline: September 30

Application fee: N/A

Curriculum: Develops students' analytical ability to examine design issues critically and provides the design and technology skills required to both solve and implement complex planning and design problems. The curriculum will also develop an awareness and appreciation of cultural attitudes and engender an ethic of stewardship of the landscape within the context of creative conservation and sustainable systems.

Areas of specialization available: Historic landscape conservation; relationship between ecology, planning and design; interdisciplinary studies and work in the School of Design with students from related design disciplines.

Graduation requirements: 96 credit points (8 x 3 credit point units and 18 x 4 credit points units of study)

Typical length of program: 4 years, full-time

Special facilities: Computer graphics laboratory (MAC & PC); exhibition gallery; location in Canberra with its international reputation as an open space city.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: Australian Government Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) fees. Student Amenities Fee \$116 per semester.

International, non-citizen: Aus \$13,400. Enquiries to International Office, tel: 61 6 201 5342

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: Active visiting lecturer program involving academics/practitioners from within Australia and overseas.

KEN TAYLOR, BA (Hons Sheffield), Dip TP (Manc), MLArch (Melbourne).
Historic
Landscape Conservation, Landscape Planning.

DIANNE FIRTH, PhD, BSc (NSW), Dip Ed (Newcastle), BLArch (Canberra).
Design Methodology, Landscape Heritage and Conservation.

DAVID MOYLE, BLArch (Canberra). Landscape Construction Technology, Site Planning, Interactive Media, 3D Visualization and Modeling.

ANDREW PAGET, B Appl. Sci (Landscape Architecture) with distinction (RMIT). Landscape Ecology, Human Ecology, Botanical Inventories, Assessments and Management Plans.

International exchange programs: International student and faculty exchange programs are currently offered. Students chosen to participate in the program have an opportunity to experience another university's academic program, and learn to adapt to another culture. Each student develops an individual academic course of study with Course Advisors at each institution and is granted credit towards their degree for the subjects studied and passed while on exchange. Exchange students register and pay tuition and fees at their home institution. Selected students are responsible for the cost of travel, housing, living expenses, books and various course fees at the host university. The host university will assist in finding suitable housing on campus or in the community. The University of Canberra International Office offers scholarships

to students who are selected to participate in the University's exchange programs. Selection is made on a competitive basis.

Exchange Institution: University of Guelph
School of Landscape Architecture
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1
Canada

Program Description: maximum three students.

Length: One or two semesters

Exchange Institution: Chulalongkorn University
Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Payathai Road
Bangkok 10330 Thailand

Program Description: one semester exchange limited to fourth year students. Maximum four students.

Length: 4 months (16 weeks)

Exchange Institution: California State Polytechnic University
Department of Landscape Architecture
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
USA

Program Description: Currently negotiating an exchange with second or third year semester two at University of Canberra. No fees involved to Canberra. Full credit for studies. Maximum three students.

Length: three quarters (Fall, Winter, & Spring)

Work Internships: Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies.

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA), Master of Environmental Design (by thesis)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: same as above

Contact: Tel: 61 6 201 5148

Year Initiated: 1990

Number of degrees awarded to date: 20

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Entrance to the master's degree course is open to graduates in the relevant discipline. Graduates in other disciplines, or those who have successfully completed degree courses of three year duration only, will be required to take bridging units unless they can demonstrate that their work experience has served the same purpose. Applicants must submit a preliminary research proposal with their application. International students must satisfy the University of Canberra English language requirement. For further information, contact the International Office.

Application deadline: October 1

Application fee: N/A

Curriculum: The master's degree course consists of a thesis which shall comprise advanced study and research embodying an original investigation of a topic falling within one or more fields of study for which the master's degree has been accredited. Candidates whose thesis will be in a cross-disciplinary area will enroll in the Master of Environmental Design course. The thesis may take the form of a written report with drawings or other supplementary material.

Areas of specialization available: Conservation theory, contemporary landscapes, design management, ecological design, ecophilosophy and the built environment, historical cultural landscapes, landscape history, landscape planning, landscape rehabilitation, planning administration, social research and design, urban design, urban environment, its history and conservation, urban landscaping and horticulture.

Graduation requirements: Students are required to complete a thesis valued at 48 credit points.

Typical length of program: 2 years full-time, or equivalent part-time

Special facilities: Special post-graduate suite, computer facilities.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: Australian Government Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) fees. Students can apply for an award without stipend.

International or non-citizen: Aus \$15,600

Financial aid available: Australian Development Cooperation Scholarship (ADCOS) offer both Tuition and Open Scholarships. Overseas Postgraduate Research Scheme (OPRS). Contact the International Office for application

forms and further information. The closing date for completed applications is September 30 for study the following year.

Degree Granted: Doctor in Environmental Design

Current Program Enrollment:

Year Initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date: 19

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: A degree of Bachelor with honours (or another qualification deemed equivalent by the University's Admission's Committee) in relevant course, and at least five years professional practice in a relevant field. Also, a candidate must be able to provide evidence of ability to undertake specialized study at a doctoral level, and superior professional performance (creatively and/or intellectually and/or technically) in the chosen field.

Application deadline: Candidates wishing to undertake this course should make initial application to the Faculty's Research and Higher Degree Committee for agreement as to the suitability of the project to be carried out.

Application fee: N/A

Curriculum: This professional doctorate provides the opportunity for advanced study and reflection on practice for professionals of standing in the fields associated with the faculty of Environmental Design's undergraduate and post-graduate courses. The degree will draw on a candidate's professional experience and expertise, extend them and provide an opportunity to bring together, in a scholarly submission, professional work done over a period of time, and to develop it in new directions.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: The course consists of a continuation of coursework units (12 credits) and two professional doctorate project units (60 credits) to total at least 72 credits. The major objective is further developed and should demonstrate that the candidate has extensive design, technical or professional knowledge in the chosen field and has made an original contribution to that field.

Typical length of program: A minimum of 3 years full-time or its equivalent part-time.

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: see MLA program
International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: see MLA program

Degree Granted: Doctor of Philosophy

Current Program Enrollment:

Year Initiated: 1997

Number of degrees awarded to date: 2

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 1

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Candidates must hold an honours degree at first class or 2A level (or a qualification deemed by the University Admission's Committee to be equivalent) in a relevant course, and at least five years professional practice in a relevant discipline.

Application deadline: Candidates wishing to undertake this course should make initial application to the faculty's Research and Higher Degree Committee for agreement as to the suitability of the project to be carried out.

Application fee: N/A

Curriculum: The faculty offers a PhD program in areas of study related to its research centers: cultural heritage conservation studies and environmental philosophy, planning and design.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: A candidate will be required to undertake original research resulting in a thesis which makes a significant contribution to understanding, and/or to knowledge and/or its application in an agreed specialized area within the field of studies in environmental design. The work should entail systematic and searching reviews of the relevant literature in order to locate the study in relation to existing work in the field, the development of a clear statement as to the aims and objectives of the study, systematic investigation of the topic and the development of a well-articulated theoretical position for undertaking its analysis. All this work should be incorporated into a well-written, well-argued thesis which describes the work done and articulates the study's findings.

Typical length of program: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: see MLA program
International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: see MLA program

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted:

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA); Certificate/Graduate Diploma/Post Graduate
Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA); PhD (a university degree)

Current Program Enrollment: BLA: 75; Graduate Certificate/Graduate Diploma/Postgraduate Diploma of Landscape Architecture: 26; MLA: 25; PhD: 7

Address: Faculty of Architecture, Building and Planning
University of Melbourne
Parkville, Victoria, 3010 Australia

web-site:

Contact: Dr. Catherine Bull or Dr. Ray Green (Head)
Tel:
email:

Year Initiated: 1978

Number of degrees awarded to date: 215

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: N/A

Government/national sanctioned: Professional programs (BLA and MLA) are accredited by the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects

Admission requirements: BLA: Completion of secondary schooling to an appropriate level (TER for 2002 — 89.9); Certificate/Graduate Diploma/Postgraduate Diploma of Landscape Architecture: Completion of three year degree with overall program (Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma or Graduate/Post Graduate Diploma) length according to first discipline. MLA: Four year Bachelor's degree in landscape architecture or a three year degree and completion of the required combination of Graduate Certificate and/or Graduate Diploma or Post Graduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture. PhD:

Completion at an appropriate standard of five years of study in a discipline appropriate to the topic; topic area within supervisor's area of specialization.

Application deadline: BLA: September 27 (local students), December and May for overseas students; Graduate programs: March and November; PhD: no deadline.

Application fee: No fee

Curriculum: BLA: The program emphasizes the relationship between environmental studies, design and technology in the landscape. Certificate/Graduate Diploma/Postgraduate Diploma of Landscape Architecture: These programs develop fundamental skills for students with other graduate qualifications wishing to enter the landscape architectural profession through graduate level study. The program is preparatory to the MLA which provides the accredited professional degree. MLA: This program offers a variety of options for study with an emphasis on design, technology and theory. The MLA is the professional entry degree for graduate students. In addition to core landscape architectural subjects, students take electives with students from other Masters programs in the faculty (architecture, planning, urban planning, property and construction) and may undertake an on-shore or off-shore field trip/studio. Students with existing professional qualifications in landscape architecture may undertake a research project as part of their MLA.

Areas of specialization available: Urban and suburban landscape design, landscape assessment and planning, sustainable landscape planning and design, tourism and perception studies, landscape character analysis.

Graduation requirements: Completion of required curriculum.

Typical length of program: BAL: 4 years full-time; Graduate Certificate: .5 year full-time; Graduate and Postgraduate Diploma: 1 year full-time; MLA: 1 year full-time. All graduate programs may be undertaken part-time. PhD: 3-4 years full-time. Part-time options available.

Special facilities: GIS and Simulation laboratories.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: BLA: \$Aus. 11,800; Graduate Certificate/Graduate and Postgraduate Diploma: \$Aus. 8,000; MLA: \$Aus. 8,000

International or non-citizen: BLA: \$Aus. 13,500

Financial aid available: Limited scholarships can be applied for through the International Office of the University of Melbourne.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

(still need up to 3 specialties listed for each)

IAN BISHOP, MSc, PhD (Melbourne), Associate Professor.

VIRGINIA BROOK, BA, MLA (Melbourne), Grad. Dip. Community Development (RMIT).

CATHERINE BULL, MLA (Melbourne), Dries (Harvard), FAILA, and MAIH. Elisabeth Murdoch Professor of Landscape Architecture.

RAY GREEN, BSc. (Connecticut), MLA (Arizona). PhD (QUT), ASLA, AELA, EDRA, Head of Landscape Architecture.

JEREMEY PIKE, MA (Sydney), MA (Clemson), MLA (Harvard), RAIA, ALIA.

ANDREW SANIGA, BPD, MLA (Melbourne), AILA.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: University of Illinois
907 West Navada St.
Urbana, Illinois 61801, USA

Program Description: Students are admitted to the academic course described above.

Length: 24 months

Exchange Institution: University of California, Berkeley
Berkeley, California 94720 USA

Program Description: Students are admitted to the academic course described above.

Length: 24 months

Exchange Institution: University of Illinois
907 West Navada St.
Urbana, Illinois 61801, USA

Program Description: Students are admitted to the academic course described above.

Length: 24 months

Exchange Institution: Paris Val-de-Seine Ecole d'Architecture, Paris
France

Program Description: Students are admitted to the academic course described above.

Length: 24 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No.

Students are encouraged to gain work experience during the holiday time.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 160

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Faculty of the Built Environment
University of New South Wales
Sydney, NSW 2052

Web: www.fbe.unsw.edu.au

Contact: Catherine Evans
Head of Program & Lecturer
Landscape Architecture
Faculty of the Built Environment, UNSW
room 4024 Red Centre,
tel 612/9385-4843
email: CatherineE@fbe.unsw.edu.au

Web: www.fbe.unsw.edu.au

Year Initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: ?

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Accredited by the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects.

Admission requirements: High school qualifications; application procedures available on main UNSW web-site

Application deadline: October 30

Application fee: \$Aus 100

Curriculum: Four undergraduate studies with design emphasis; including strands for history and theory, technology and horticulture. Written thesis is required in final year plus a graduation studio project.

Areas of specialization available: Theory and practice of landscape design and ecology, cultural and natural heritage conservation.

Graduation requirements: Total of 216 units of credits including 24 credits of practical work experience.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: 5 computer labs

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: \$Aus.1,000 per semester
International or non-citizen: \$Aus 15, 600/year

Financial aid available: ?

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6-10

LINDA CORKERY, MLA, MRP (Cornell); BSc (Iowa State). Ecological design, people/place relations.

CATHERINE EVANS, MLA (Univ. of Pennsylvania), BA (Vassar).
Cultural/heritage landscapes.

JAMES WEIRICK, Professor. MLA (Harvard). Landscape history and theory, urban landscape design, contemporary urban theory.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes Organized by own initiative.

Exchange Institution:

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 18 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Usually

Level of university study required before participating in the program:

Second year

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

No Survey Data

Address: Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and the Visual Arts
University of Western Australia
Nedlands WA, 6009 Australia

Contact: Richard Wheller
Head of Landscape Architecture
61 8 6488 2582
Fax 61 8 6488 1082
email: alva.admin@uwa.edu.au
Web: <http://www.alva.uwa.edu.au>

AUSTRIA

UNIVERSITY FOR BODENKULTUR

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom Ingenieur (Dipl.- Ing.) optional: Doctor degree (PhD)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Universitaet for Bodenkultur
Institut fur Freiraumgestaltung und Landschaftspflege
(Dept. of Openspace Design and Landscape Management)
1190 Wien, Peter-Jordan Strasse 82 Austria

Contact: Hermann Schacht, Professor
Tel: 43 1 47654 7201

Web: <http://ifl.boku.ac.at:80/>

Year Initiated: 1991

Number of degrees awarded to date: 450

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 60 - 80

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school degree

Application deadline: October and March

Application fee: ATS 160

Curriculum: Basics of natural and social sciences with applied fields like agriculture, forestry, spatial planning, and town planning. This interdisciplinary knowledge and the study of these applied fields lead to a landscape planning approach which includes both human activities and needs of natural environment.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape Planning, Open space Design, Landscape Ecology.

Graduation requirements: Approximately 200 hours of Examinations (e.g. 1 hour means 1 hour lesson per week for 1 semester) Mixture of required and free choice courses.

Typical length of program: Minimum 5 years; average 8 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, Interdisciplinary field exercises, design labs.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen:
International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: EU Programs: for further information contact the Center for International Relations: <http://www.boku.ac.at/zib/englhome.html>

Faculty: see also: <http://www.boku.ac.at>

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need degree and university attended)

DR. NABEEL BADAWEY, Dipl.-Ing. New soil additives for recultivation activities.

CHRISTIANE BRANDENBURG, University Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Cultural Landscapes, recreation research, Landscape Planning,

DR. ERWIN FROHMANN, University Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Open space Design Qualities, Landscape Architecture, Geomancy, Permaculture.

DAGMAR GRIMM-PRETNER, University Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Urban Open Space Design, Open space and Migration, Landscape Architecture.

DR. CHRISTIAN HOLTERMANN, Dipl.-Ing. Nitrogen submission from soil, Landscape Planning.

WERNER KVARDA, University Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Open space Design, Landscape Architecture, Permaculture, Ecological Education.

MICHAEL MELLAUNER, University Ass. Dipl.-Ing. Landscape Architecture, Open space design, Open space Development.

DR. ANDREAS MUHAR, University Doz. Dipl.-Ing. Computer applications in landscape planning, changes in agricultural landscapes, Landscape Planning, Environmental Impact Assessment.

HERMANN SCHACHT, University Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Nature Conservation, National Parks, Landscape History.

DR. KARL-ERNST SCHONTHALER, University Doz. Dipl.-Ing. Green roofs, working techniques concerning vegetation, Landscape Planning.

PETER TSCHERNIG, Dipl.-Ing. GIS, Computer Visualization, Landscape Planning.

ROBERT ZEMANN, Dipl.-Ing. National Parks, Recreation Research, CAD, Landscape Planning,

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: see above: Center for International Relations
Gregor-Mendel-Strasse 33
A-1180 Wien/Austria

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

Special Comments:

BELGIUM

**COOVI – PHITS
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Graduate in Garden and Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Garden and Landscape Architecture

Emile Gryzonlaan, 1
1070 Brussels
Belgium

Contact: W. Moons
Director
Tel: 02 / 526 77 00

Year Initiated: 1968

Number of degrees awarded to date:
Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Secondary education diploma

Application deadline: End of June
Application fee:

Curriculum: The program aims to educate students in the philosophies and theories of urban and rural design. The course is divided into five disciplinary areas: historical, scientific, social and environmental, technical designing, and drawing.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program: three years

Special facilities: Computer

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
International:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:
Full-time faculty assigned to program:
Part-time faculty assigned to program:
Faculty listing:
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:
Are international student exchange programs offered? No:

Work Internships:
Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

ERASMUSHOGESCHOOL - Brussels

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Graduate in Garden and Landscape Architecture (BLA);
Prolonged training master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: (number of students ?)

Address:

Board:

ERASMUSHOGESCHOOL - Brussels

Nijverheidskaai 170

B-1070 Anderlecht

Belgium

Web: <http://www/erasmushogeschool.be>

Tel: 0032 (0)2 523 37 37

Fax: 0032 (0)2 523 37 57

Email: jean.pierre.roose@ehb.be

Address: Studiebureau DAD, Horteco
de Bavaylei 116
1800 VILVOORDE

Phones: tel. + 32 (0)2 254 31 43
fax. + 32 (0)2 253 75 15

Contact: Directiesecretariaat
email: hor@ehb.be

Web: www.horteco.be

Year Initiated: Landscape and Garden Architecture: 1956; Landscape
Development: 1996 - 2002; Prolonged training Master of Landscape
Architecture: 2002

Number of degrees awarded to date: Landscape and Garden Architecture:
1011; Landscape Development: 24; Prolonged training Master of Landscape
Architecture: none

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): Landscape and
Garden Architecture: 227; Landscape Development: 6; Prolonged training
Master of Landscape Architecture: none until 2003.

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

ELEE affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes; Permanent EFQM - assessment; by governmental organization (VLHORA) every 6 - 8 years: last accreditation in 1996, next accreditation spring March 2002.

Admission requirements: The general entrance requirement is the Flemish 'Diploma of secondary education'. If your foreign diploma is recognized on the basis of a Flemish decree, Belgian law, a European Directive or an international convention, you will have direct access to higher education. Admittance may also be granted to students, after individual assessment of their secondary education diploma, if it gives access to higher education in the student's country of origin.

Application deadline: April for international students and credit exchange. The academic year starts end of September.

Application fee: 350 ecu

Curriculum: The overall philosophy and major emphasis of the program aims to train students in the Landscape Architecture and Garden Architecture programs who, within the frame of environmental planning, have the destination, design and management of vacant spaces in landscapes and cityscapes as their field of action. This means arranging and shaping natural and human-made elements, assisted by scientific and intuitive means, in order to obtain a result that meets the requirements of utility, plastic qualities, and ecological needs or claims.

Specific to this education are the different scale levels, its process management, the time factor and the ever-changing context of the job. Handling plants is singular and so is, more specifically, the possibility to use their natural growth processes in a green concept.

The program aims to educate students in the design, philosophies and theories of Landscape and Garden Architecture. The course is divided into eight disciplinary areas: artistry, design, ecology, urban and landscape structures, maintenance and care, social and scientific vision, applied science, and office practice.

Areas of specialization available: landscape architecture, garden architecture

Graduation requirements: Acquire 30 ects points per semester. Bachelor: acquire a total of 180 ects points; MLA: acquire a total of 120 ects points

Typical length of program: BLA in LA and GA: 6 semesters; MLA: 4 semesters

Special facilities: CAD and GIS

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: BLA: 370 ecu
 MLA: 1000 ecu
 International: ?

Financial aid available: Through your home institution you can obtain a mobility scholarship by participating in the European Exchange program SOCRATES, in which case you are exempted from all tuition fees. There are limited possibilities to obtain scholarships from Belgian Authorities, such as:
DGIS <http://www.dgic.be/index.htm>
Ministry of the Flemish Community
<http://www.ond.vlaanderen.be.english/>
Additional possibilities include scholarships granted by international organizations such as: UNESCO, WHO, FAO, NATO, the EU and service clubs.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 12

(still need degrees and university attended, and up to 3 specialties)

example:

KATIA BOOHGS, Landscape architect & urban planner. Landscape, urban design

LUC DE GENDT, Architect. (CAD).

LUC DERONDE, Dr. Botany. Ecology

GABY DE SCHEPPER, Graphic designer. Presentation techniques

ILSE DEBOELPAEP, Dr. Chemistry.

LUC DESCHEPPER, landscape architect. Public space

POL GHEKIERE, landscape architect & urban planner. Landscape and urban design,

KATRIEN HEBBELINCK, Lic history. Historical gardens

GUY HUMBLET, landscape architect. Botany

MARK MAES,

Geert Meysmans, landscape architect. Garden design, ecology

PIET MINTEN, landscape architect & urban planner. Traffic

JAN NUYENS, landscape architect.

JAN PARIJS, landscape architect & urban planner. Landscape, urban design

MARTIN SCHOUKENS, landscape architect & urban planner. Landscape, urban design

PATRICK TAS, architect.

JULIEN VAN CAUWELAERT, Ing. Horticulture

GEERT VAN DE PUT, landscape architect. Garden design

ERIK VAN MULLEM, landscape architect & urban planner. Landscape, urban design

WIM VAN STEEN landscape architect. Landscape techniques

MARK WILLEMS, Lic ecology-landscape architect. Landscape ecology

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution:

Socrates: bilateral exchange with: University of Greenwich, International Agricultural College 'Larenstein', Royal Veterinary & Agricultural University, Erasmushogeschool - Brussels, Dept. HORTECO Landscapsarchitectuur. All offer an international (English spoken) semester from September until end of January in the second year of the Master in landscape architecture focusing on European planning and the urban fringe.

ELEE: Intensive Program, coordinated by Greenwich University

University of Greenwich	Dartford, England
Leeds Metropolitan University	Leeds, England
Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage	Versailles, France
Szent Istvan Egyetem	Budapest, Hungary
University College Dublin	Dublin, Ireland
Università Degli Studi di Genova	Genova, Italy
Latvia University of Agriculture	Jelgava, Latvia
International Agricultural College 'Larenstein'	Velp, Netherlands
Universidade de Evora	Evora, Portugal
Instituto Superior de Argonomia,	Lisboa, Portugal
Technische Universität Berlin	Berlin, Germany
Royal Veterinary & Agricultural University	Copenhagen, Denmark
Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	Barcelona, Spain
Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet	Alnarp, Sweden

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 14 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes and No

HAUTE ECOLE LUCIA de BROUCKERE
INSTITUT ARTHUR HAULOT (campus Ceria)
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Gradue in Garden and Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 80

Address: Department of Garden and Landscape Architecture
Avenue Emile Gryzon, 1
1070 Bruxelles
Belgium

Contact: Georges Demeester
Director
Tel: 02.526.74.85

Year Initiated: 1968

Number of degrees awarded to date: +/- 650

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): +/- 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Secondary education diploma

Application deadline: End of June

Application fee: 0

Curriculum: The program aims to educate students in the philosophies and theories of urban and rural design. The course is divided into five disciplinary areas: historical, scientific, social and environmental, technical designing, and drawing.

Areas of specialization available: Master in landscaping

Graduation requirements: successful completion of exams after three years

Typical length of program: three years

Special facilities: CAD

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): citizen and European Union: 150 euro

International (non-citizen): 1,150 euro

Financial aid available: scholarships and grants

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

Faculty listing:
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:
Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes, through ERASMUS
Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution: Finland: Hame Polytechnic; Spain: Politecnica de la Almunia de Dona Godina

Program Description: varies with each school
Length: three months

Work Internships:
Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?
Length:
Do students receive credit for work? No
Do students receive payment for work? No

HOGESCHOOL GENT, DEPARTMENT BIOT
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Gradue in Garden and Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Biotechnology, Landscape Architecture, and Agriculture

Campus Tuinbouwschool
Brusselsesteenweg 165 9090 Melle
Belgium

Phones: tel. + 32 (0)9 210 45 01
fax. + 32 (0)9 210 45 05

Contact: A. De Baets, Head
email: biot@hogent.be

web: www.hogent.be/biot

Year Initiated: 1956

Number of degrees awarded to date:
Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Secondary education diploma

Application deadline: End of June

Application fee:

Curriculum: The program aims to educate students in the philosophies and theories of urban and rural design. The course is divided into five disciplinary areas: historical, scientific, social and environmental, technical designing, and drawing.

Typical length of program: three years

Special facilities: T.S.D. Landscad-Plan

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
International:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

Faculty listing:

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 316 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. Yes and No

Special Comments:

ISI (INSTITUTE SUPERIEUR INDUSTRIEL), GEMBLoux

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Graduate in Garden and Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Garden and Landscape Architecture
Rue Verlaine, 9
4500 Gembloux
Belgium

Contact: F. Delanaye
Director
Tel: 32 (0) 81 62 56 10 or 12
Fax: 32 (0) 81 61 12 02
Email: isigx@skynet.be

Year Initiated: 1968

Number of degrees awarded to date:
Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Secondary education diploma

Application deadline: End of June
Application fee:

Curriculum: The program aims to educate students in the philosophies and theories of urban and rural design. The course is divided into five disciplinary areas: historical, scientific, social and environmental, technical designing, and drawing.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program: three years

Special facilities: Computer

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
International:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:
Full-time faculty assigned to program:
Part-time faculty assigned to program:
Faculty listing:
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:
Are international student exchange programs offered? No

BRAZIL

UNIVERSIDAD DE SAO PAULO

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master and Doctorate in Architecture and Urbanism; area of concentration in landscape and ambience

Current Program Enrollment: 45

Address: Universidad de Sao Paulo
Area of Concentration: Paisagem e Ambiente
Rua Maranhao 88
Higienopolis, Sao Paulo
SP BRAZIL 01240-000

Web: www.usp.br/fau

Contact: Paulo Pellegrino
Coordinator of Area of Concentration in Landscape and Ambience
Tel: 55.11.3257.7986 Fax: 55.11.3091.4546
Email: prmpelle@usp.br

Year Initiated: 1976

Number of degrees awarded to date: 40

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 6

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Bachelor degree, documented resume and portfolio showing academic and professional experience; research and interview

Application deadline: late February

Application fee: R\$ 50

Curriculum: Prepares researchers and teachers of design and planning with a critical expertise of the Brazilian urban landscape, public policy, social use of open spaces, and environmental sustainability of cities and surrounding regions.

Areas of specialization available: History and theory, public policy, landscape design, landscape technology and landscape ecology

Graduation requirements: Master: 36 credits, 20 research work credits; PhD with master degree: 18 course credits, 20 research work credits; PhD direct: 54 course credits, 40 research credits

Typical length of program: Master: 3 years; PhD: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, Landscape lab, library

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: free
International or non-citizen: free

Financial aid available: Scholarships through Brazilian agencies

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

CATHARINE LIME, BArch (UFRN), Master and PhD Arch. and Urbanism (USP). Participatory landscape design; urban ecology and environmental design; history and theory.

JORGE OSEKI, BArch (PUCC), Master and PhD Arch and Urbanism (USP). Urban systems/sewage and water supply; environmental hydrology; production of space/Marxist.

PAULO PELLEGRINO, BArch, Master and PhD Arch and Urbanism (USP). Landscape ecology/natural systems and planning; landscape design and urban sustainability; environmental perception and design.

SILVIO SOARES MACEDO, BArch, Master and PhD Arch and Urbanism (USP). Coastal environmental design; landscape architecture, history of landscape architecture.

MARIA ANGELA PEREIRA LEITE, BSc, Master in Geography, PhD in Arch and Urbanism (USP). Public policy tools; social uses of public open space; politics of space and territory.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 5th year

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes. There is interest in offering program studies to exchange students and faculty.

BULGARIA

UNIVERSITY OF FORESTRY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 220

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Bul. Kliment Ochridski 10
1756 Sofia Bulgaria

Contact: Genoveva Tzolova, PhD Associate Professor
Tel: (+359 2) 91.907.395
Fax: (+359 2) 91.622.830
Email: tzolovag@ltu.acad.bg

Year Initiated: 1951

Number of degrees awarded to date: 985

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25 - 30

CELA affiliated: No.

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: Admission of students is based on possession of a high school diploma and the Entrance Examination in Mathematics and Drawing.

Application deadline: end of June
Application fee: 20 Leva / \$19

Curriculum: The purpose of the curriculum is to: provide opportunities for students to gain knowledge in landscape architecture and its impact on the quality of life in our physical environment; educate landscape designers and planners about the new, complex, sophisticated spatial situations; provide an understanding of the social, economic, ecological and political issues affecting the design and planning of contemporary and historic landscapes; and impart knowledge about biodiversity of nature, recreation and ecotourism, and sustainable development of landscapes.

Areas of specialization available: Urban and landscape design and planning; construction and maintenance of parks and landscapes; propagation of ornamental plants; floriculture.

Graduation requirements: For the period of their study, the students undergo comprehensive examinations in 40-45 subjects and receive marks. After defending a Diplom-work-design project, students receive a Diploma for Landscape Architect, Master.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Computers

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 200 Leva
International, non-citizen: \$960

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

(still need degrees with universities attended)

Full-time:

EMIL GALEV, Assistant Professor. Forest parks, landscape science.

ZLATKA KABATLIISKA, Ph.D. Assistant Professor. Floriculture.

TEODOR KARAMOTCHEV, Ph.D., Assistant Professor. Landscape architectural design.

ATANAS KOVATCHEV, Ph.D. Associate Professor. Urban and regional planning.

JORDAN KULELIEV, Ph.D., Professor. History of landscape architecture, design of urban green areas.

TSENKA KUNEVA, Ph.D., Assistant Professor. Construction and maintenance of open green spaces.

KONSTANTIN MARKOV, Assistant. Drawing.

NIKOLAY PIPKOV, Ph.D., Associate Professor. Senior lecturer in landscape science and in forest parks.

VESELIN RANGELOV. Assistant. Drawing.

VLADIMIR SHTILYANOV, Ph.D., Associate Professor. Theory of park and garden art.

MARIA STOITCHEVA, Assistant Professor. Drawing.

ZLATKA TODOROVA, Ph.D., Assistant Professor. Assistant in floriculture.

GENOVEVA TZOLOVA, Ph.D. Associate Professor. Landscape Planning. Head of Department of Landscape Architecture.

Part-time:

JORDAN MARKOV, Ph.D., Professor. Drawing.

ELENA SHTILYANOVA, Ph.D., Professor. Floriculture.

International exchange programs: None

Work Internships:

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes
For how long? 6 weeks
Do students receive credit for work? Yes
Do students receive payment for work? No
What level of university study is required before participating in the program?
Semesters of study. 9

Special Comments: The institution is interested in developing student internship or faculty exchange programs.

CANADA**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
Survey Data 2002**

Degrees Granted: Masters Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)
Masters in Advanced Studies in Landscape Architecture
(MASLA)

Current program enrollment: MLA: 49; MASLA: 5

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
248-2357 Main Mall
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, BC CANADA V6T 1Z4

Contact: Cynthia Girling, Director
Tel: (604) 822-4481
Fax: (604) 822-1660
Email: larc@interchange.ubc.ca

Web: www.agsci.ubc.ca/landscape_architecture

Number of Degrees to Date: BLA: 275 (program no longer available)
MLA: 30; MASLA: 6

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): MLA: 7; MASLA: 2

CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: CSLA/ASLA accredited

Admission Requirements: Candidates for admission to the MLA program must be in possession of a four-year bachelor's degree and meet the basic academic requirements of the Faculty of Graduate Studies. Students are accepted from all disciplines. Candidates for admission to the MASLA program must be in possession of a four year bachelor's degree in a design discipline

and have some experience in a design practice. All candidates must also meet the basic academic requirements of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

Application deadline: MLA: February 15

MASLA: April 30 for Fall semester, August 31 for Spring

Curriculum: The MLA curriculum is a three year, first professional degree designed to prepare individuals for practice in the profession. The MASLA program allows the student to investigate an area of knowledge within the broad field of landscape architecture in collaboration with faculty who may be engaged in research or consulting actively in that area. In the research project, the student is expected to synthesize existing knowledge in landscape architecture and related fields to produce a new understanding in the field.

Areas of Specialization: The MLA studies focus on learning to resolve, through design, a variety of real-world problems, explored in a peer-oriented studio environment. The MASLA program's research activities and thesis development will be focused within the two broad areas of advanced design: design theory and design education, and environmental design, planning and management at the site-specific scale.

Graduation Requirements: A master's degree (MLA) is awarded upon the satisfactory completion of 110 credits of course work, including a major design project. Those students who wish to develop a strong specialization may satisfy a significant portion (up to 15 credits) of this requirement through courses in other departments. To fulfill the requirements of the Master of Advanced Studies of Landscape Architecture (MASLA), the student must complete a 31-credit program.

Typical length of program: MLA: 3 years; MASLA: 2 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Students may be required to take additional courses in their area of specialization. 60% of the program must be completed at the university.

Annual Tuition Fees: MLA: In-state, citizen \$2,815. per year (CN\$) per year

(unless agreements exist)

International, non-citizen: \$10,000 per year reciprocity

MASLA: In-state, citizen \$2,815. per year (CN\$) per year

(unless agreements exist)

International, non-citizen: \$7,200 per year reciprocity

International students admitted to programs charging tuition less of \$7,200 are eligible for an international Partial Tuition Scholarship of \$3,200 which is applied to assist with their tuition fees. Students are eligible as long as they are not a

recipient of external scholarships or external funding that pays for their tuition. See www.grad.ubc.ca/prostudents.htm for more details.

Financial Aid: 6 teaching assistantships are available for a yearly stipend of approximately \$5,000 (CN\$). (Both MLA and MASLA combined)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

MOURA QUAYLE, Professor, BLA (University of Guelph), MLA (University of California, Berkeley). Design education, public participation and design, design methods.

PATRICK MOONEY, Associate Professor, BA (University of British Columbia), MLA (University of Guelph). Horticulture therapy, landscape planning and land reclamation.

PATRICK M. CONDON, Associate Professor, B.Sc., MLA (U of Massachusetts, Amherst). Landscape design theory and sustainable urban design.

SUSAN HERRINGTON, Assistant Professor, BLA (SUNY), MLA (Harvard). Theory and history of designed landscapes, intellectual origins of landscape architecture, the design of landscape-based outdoor play areas for young children.

DON LUYMES, Assistant Professor, BLA (U of British Columbia), MLA (U of Guelph). Site design (particularly parks, public landscapes and settlements), cultural aspects of designed places and design criticism.

DOUGLAS PATERSON, Associate professor, BSc (University of Manitoba), MLA (University of Michigan). Design theory, design education, urban and regional design planning.

SEPHEN SHEPPARD, Associate Professor Forest Science Centre, BA/MA (U of Oxford), MSc (U of British Columbia), PhD (U of California, Berkeley). Forest design issues, planning, monitoring and predicting long-term landscape change, cross-cultural studies of community-based landscape inventory and management.

JOANNA STANISZKIS, Associate Professor Home Economics. BFA (Art Institute of Chicago), RCA Design Fundamentals, Textile Design, History of Costume, Ethnic Dress.

WILL MARSH, Adjunct Professor. Professor Emeritus. University of Michigan

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

Sectional Lecturers:

RON BAERG, BLA, MArch

MARK HOLLAND, BLA, MCP

RYAN GANDY, BLA, MLA
DOUGLAS JUSTICE, BLA
PETER KREUK, BLA
JOANNE PROFT, BLA, MCP
KEN STUDDTMANN, MLA
MICHAEL VON HAUSEN , BLA, MLA, MOD

**UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Survey Data 2002**

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 140

Address: School of Environmental Design & Rural Development
Landscape Architecture Program
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1 Canada

Phones: (519)824-4120 ext. 56121 FAX: (519)767-1686

Contact: Director, Prof. John FitzGibbon
(519)824-4120 ext. 56121
Email: dfoolen@la.uoguelph.ca:

Web Site: <http://www.uoguelph.ca/sedrd/LA/>

Year Initiated: 1965

Number of degrees awarded to date: 852

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 29

CELA affiliated

CSLA Accredited (also recognized by ASLA)

BLA Admission Requirements: Transcripts, Background Information Form and Portfolio Submission.

Application deadline: April 1st

Application fee: \$85.00 Canadian. Apply through the Ontario Universities' Application Centre.

Curriculum: The program educates students to be effective as professional practitioners and as citizens, and prepares them to lead a personal life of fulfillment. Curriculum consists of both a liberal education and professional knowledge and skill development. The goal is to prepare individuals for entry into professional practice.

Areas of specialization available: Computer applications, visual analysis, history, land use analysis.

Graduation requirements: 20 credits

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: CAD Studio, Media Studio, GIS

Annual tuition and fees: Canadians & Permanent Residents: Full-time
\$2,496.76/semester

International Students: Full-time
\$6,100.00/semester

Financial aid available: Various scholarships are available through the university.

Faculty: for both BLA & MLA programs

Sectional Instructors assigned to program in 2001/2002: 6

Full-time faculty for both BLA & MLA programs: 9

ROBERT D. BROWN, Professor; BSc (Saskatchewan), MLA, PhD (Guelph).
Applications of biophysical sciences, microclimate in design, computer modeling, landscape ecology. Email:

JOHN E. FITZGIBBON, Professor; BA (McMaster), MSc (Wales), PhD (McGill).
Landscape planning, water resource planning, environmental impact assessment. Email:

WALTER KLEM, Professor; BLA (SUNY), MLA (Harvard). Human settlements, urban waterfront rehabilitation, landscape restoration, urban design. Email:

MAURICE NELISCHER, Associate Professor; BSc (Carleton), MLA (Guelph).
Land development, visual simulation, video capture technology systems, landscape architecture instruction. Email:

CECELIA PAINE, Associate Professor; BLA (Illinois), MLA (Michigan). Park and open space planning, community design, professional practice, heritage conservation. Email:

NATHAN H. PERKINS, Associate Professor; BLA, MLA (Illinois), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison). Landscape aesthetics, environmental psychology, research methods, perception. Email:

NANCY POLLOCK-ELLWAND, Associate Professor; BLA (Guelph), MArch (Manitoba), PhD (Waterloo). Heritage landscapes, landscape architectural history. Email:

RONALD R. STOLTZ, Professor; BS, MLA (Massachusetts). Site planning, landscape analysis, landscape construction, instructional development.
Email:

JAMES TAYLOR, Professor; BSLA (Iowa State), MLA (California). Landscape planning, geographic information systems, open space policy planning.
Email:

International exchange programs: International student exchange programs are offered with universities throughout the world. Students are advised to contact the University of Guelph Centre for International Programs for more information. (See web site at:).

Work Internships: Students may undertake an internship for academic credit under supervision at a professional office.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 45

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario
N1G 2W1
CANADA

Contact: Cecelia Paine, Graduate Coordinator
Phone: (519) 824-4120, ext. 2521
Fax: (519) 767-1686
Email:
Web Site:

Year Initiated: 1974

Number of degrees awarded to date: ~148

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 14

CELA affiliated

CSLA Accredited (also recognized by ASLA)

Admission requirements: Minimum B- average in any honours degree program.

Application Deadline: February 28th

Application Fee: \$75.00 Canadian

Curriculum: The MLA program at the University of Guelph prepares graduates for entry into private, public and academic practice. Graduates of the program have acquired the knowledge, skills and values to practice as landscape architects, as well as acquiring an understanding and competency in research, and mastery of a specialized area of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: golf course, resort and waterfront design; community design; urban design; sustainable communities and rural land use; natural area planning and conservation; tourism design and planning; cultural and historic landscape conservation; landscape aesthetics and perception; landscape ecology and management; landscapes and human health; landscape reclamation and remediation; technological applications for landscape architecture; pedagogy in landscape architecture.

Graduation requirements: Minimum B average in all required courses

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special facilities: CAD Studio, Media Studio, GIS

Annual tuition and fees: Citizen: \$1,663.00/semester
International: \$2,464.00/semester

Financial aid available: The School of Landscape Architecture does not directly offer funds in support of graduate students. However, applicants and in-course students are eligible to compete for a significant number of fellowships, scholarships and bursaries available to University of Guelph graduate students.

International exchange programs: International student exchange programs are offered with universities throughout the world. Students are advised to contact the University of Guelph Centre for International Programs for more information. (See Web site at:).

Work Internships: Students normally register for the Fall and Winter semesters each year, and request a 'Leave of Absence' during the Spring semester in order to gain practical experience.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 60

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 201 Russell Building
 University of Manitoba
 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2 Canada

Department Tel: (204) 474 9286; fax: (204) 474 7532

Contact: Alan Tate, Associate Professor and Head
 Tel: (204) 474-7173;
 e-mail: ttatea@cc.umanitoba.ca

Web: <http://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/architecture/la/home/>

Year initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 8-10

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: N/A

Government/national sanctioned: CSLA accredited; Last Review Term:
 March 200

Admission Requirements: Applicants must possess a first-degree from a recognized university and a minimum GPA of 3.0. Advanced standing will be granted where training and education warrant.

Application deadline: April 15 for Canadian and US citizens

Application fee: \$50 CAN

Curriculum: Balanced, comprehensive, professionally accredited program

Areas of Specialization: Program has a strong design emphasis reflecting its location in a Faculty of Architecture with common undergraduate program and four planning or design-based graduate programs.

Graduation Requirements: Thesis or practicum and 54 credit hours of course work at the graduate level. Minimum GPA requirement of 3.0 for continuation in the program.

Typical length of program: 2 years, or 3 years without prior design education

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Off-campus (Pre-Term) required Field Ecology course in first year of program focusing on plant communities and stream behavior and optional European field course.

Special Facilities: Off-campus field stations in both Precambrian and Lake Agassiz glacial environments.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-Province: \$4,500 (CN\$)
Out-of-Province: \$4,500 (CN\$)

Financial Aid: Competitive university fellowships and limited number of departmentally awarded scholarships.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

SUSAN ALGIE, Adjunct Professor. Heritage Resources Planner, Parks Canada.

CYNTHIA COHLMAYER, Adjunct Professor. Landscape Architect. Winnipeg.

IAN CORNE, Lecturer. MLandArch (university attended?). Design studio.

HEATHER CRAM, Adjunct Professor. Principal of Hilderman Thomas Frank Cram Landscape Architecture and Planning, Winnipeg.

DR. MARCELLA EATON, Assistant Professor. BES, PhD (University attended?). Philosophy, ethics and aesthetics in relation to landscape architecture.

DR. SEIKO GOTO, Assistant Professor. BA, MA, PhD (University attended?). History of Oriental garden and their influence on western landscape design.

TED McLACHLAN, Associate Professor, BES, MLArch (Manitoba), FCSLA. Evolution of prairie settlement patterns; wildlife habitat enhancement, perception and interpretation of prairie landscapes; historic landscape preservation.

SHELDON McLEOD, Adjunct Professor. BSc, MSc. Engineer, SM Consulting, Winnipeg.

DEREK MURRAY, Lecturer. BA, MLArch (university attended?). Site technology and design; computer applications.

CARL R. NELSON, Professor Emeritus. BArch (Minnesota), MArch (MIT). Design theory, urban landscape typology, housing form and cultural values; construction techniques and methods.

DR. DAN NUTTALL, Assistant Professor. BSc, MSc, MLA, PhD, (Universities attended?) CSLA. Integration of human and animal communities; environmental design for animals, sustainable rural communities.

RICHARD PERRON, Assistant Professor, BSc (Winnipeg), MNRM (Manitoba). Cartographic modeling (GIS), visual simulation, computer graphics, environmental modeling and sustainable development; integration of CAD in the design process.

ALAN TATE, Associate Professor and Head., BA (Hons), DipLD, (University?), CSLA, PPLI. Urban parks—"Great City Parks" book published in July 2001; professional practice.

CHARLES H. THOMSEN, Professor. Associate Dean and Environmental Design Coordinator. BFA (LA) (Illinois), MRP (Pennsylvania), ASLA, FCSLA. Regenerative sustainable landscapes; perception of natural environments; life cycle and design.

JEAN TROTTIER, Assistant Professor, BLA, MUP (University attended?). Urban design; site planning and design; resort development; landscape interpretation; visual and behavioral analysis.

BARRY YANCHYSHYN, Adjunct Professor. Landscape Architect, Smith Carter Architects and Engineers, Winnipeg.

UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: B.A.P. Poac. eu Architecture de paysage (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 40,000

Current program enrollment: 130

Address: École d'architecture de paysage
Université de Montréal
2940 Chemin de la Côte Ste-Catherine, bureau 4055-1
Montréal, Qc
H3T 1B9

Phones: (514)343-5867 Fax: (514) 343-6104

Contact: Stefan Tischer, Directeur
(514) 343-6015
Email: stefan.tischer@umontreal.ca
Web: <http://www.apa.umontreal.ca/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission Requirements: Equivalent of high school graduation (12-13 years) with a background in natural science, arts and social science (varied backgrounds are welcome).

Application deadline: March 1 each year

Application fee: \$15.00 Canada

Curriculum: The undergraduate program focuses on landscape design and construction based on an understanding of the social economic and ecological context of places and people. This is the only school of landscape architecture in Quebec and classes are conducted in French.

Graduation Requirements: 120 credits are required, of which half (2/3?) are obligatory and another third are chosen from a selected group of courses.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: A work experience of 6 weeks is required and credited, but not usually paid.

Annual Tuition Fees: Tuition (1991-92) \$3,480 each trimester
Other Fees: \$150

Financial Aid: Financial aid is available to students resident in Quebec.

Faculty: (did not provide information)

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 88

Address: Program in Landscape Architecture
Faculty of Architecture, Landscape and Design
230 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1R2 Canada

Phones: (416)946-0208 FAX: (416)971-2094

Email: enquiry.ald@utoronto.ca

Contact: Charles Waldheim, Director
(416)946-0208
charles.waldheim@utoronto.ca

Web: http://www.ald.utoronto.ca/index_main.htm

Year Initiated: 1965/1966, 1st degree June 1969

Number of degrees awarded to date: 457

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 11

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: English and mathematics at the senior matriculation level. All applicants must complete a resumé, writing and drawing assignment, and also a portfolio of recent work.

Application deadline: April 1st

Application fee: \$20.00

Curriculum: The program will provide students with a unique combination of environmentally-based knowledge and multi-dimensional spatial literacy in order to prepare them to analyze landscape problems and design innovative human environments.

Areas of specialization available: Urban design, housing, computer-aided design, geographic information systems, urban landscape planning, panorama drawing, planting design technology, one term of study abroad in Europe

Graduation requirements: Pass all required courses and required number of electives; obtain an accumulated average of 60% or more; total of 30 credits; obtain a grade of 60% or more in the course LAN502S; and complete a minimum of two years of full time study in the School, including the final year; 600 hours of work experience.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Centre for Landscape Research - Environmental Simulation Lab (CAD & GIS), 7 Silicon Graphic Workstations, 6 MacIntosh II CI - teaching lab, Workshop, AV Lab, Library, Darkroom, Capuccino/Espresso lounge.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$2,288.28; International: \$11, 244.28

Financial aid available: Contact: Office of Student Awards, Koffler Centre - 214 College Street, Toronto , ON M5S 1A1 Canada

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 22

JOHN W. DANAHY: BLS (University of Toronto), Cert. Urban Design (University of Copenhagen), MSc, Urban Regional Planning (University of Toronto). Social factors & housing, computer aided decision making, real time computer simulation

GERALD ENGLAR: BLA (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard University). Graphic communications.

EDWARD H. FIFE: BSLA (Rhode Island School of Design), MLA (Harvard). Planting design, urban forestry, ecological design and criticism.

ROBERT M. WRIGHT: BSC. Rec. (University of Ottawa), MLA (University of Guelph). Urban design, environmental planning, Geographic Information Systems.

International exchange programs: International student and faculty exchange programs are not offered.

Work Internships: Students are required to fulfill a 600 hour work internship during their studies. Students receive credit and pay for work. Students must complete 1st year of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: The institution is interested in developing student internships or faculty exchange programs.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

BEIJING FORESTRY UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor, Master & PhD in Landscape Architecture (BLA, MLA & PhD)

Current Program Enrollment: 130

Address: Box 122, Landscape Architecture Program
School of Landscape Gardening
Beijing Forestry University (BFU)
35# Qinghua East Road, Haidian District
Beijing 100083 P.R. China

Contact: Zhaozhen Meng, Professor,
BFU LA Program Leader (V.Pres. of CSLA), Ph.D. instructor
Tel: (+86 10) 62 33 89 30
Fax: (+86 10) 62 32 43 78
Email: mengfan@mx.cei.gov.cn

or

Xiaoming Liu, Professor
Tel: (+86 10) 62 90 33 61 (also serves as fax)
or

Xiangrong Wang, Professor
 Tel: (+86 10) 62 33 83 07
 Fax: (+86 10) 62 33 83 05

Year Initiated: 1951

Number of degrees awarded to date: Some 2000

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 33

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: BLA: pass the National College Entrance Examination (NCEE); MLA: pass NCEE and exam held by Beijing Forestry University; PhD: pass exam held by Beijing Forestry University. Foreign students are welcome to pursue MLA & PhD in LA. Foreign students must pass the exams in Chinese.

Application deadline: before November 30

Application fee: \$50 (international students)

Curriculum: The LA program of BFU educates professionals to meet the needs of China's environmental planning and design, conservation, development, & management. Also research has been conducted on conservation, preservation & beautification of natural & artificial landscapes that link with other disciplines. The program has won 9 IFLA, UNESCO and UIA prizes in student design competitions since 1988.

Areas of specialization available: National park planning, Urban open space planning & design; history of gardens; the art of landscape architecture; landscape planning and design; architectural design in landscape, CAD in LA.

Graduation requirements: BLA: 50 credits & thesis or project; MLA 31 credits & thesis; PhD: 15 credits & dissertation.

Typical length of program: BLA: 4 years; MLA: 3 years; PhD: 3 years

Special facilities: Computer lab for landscape design

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 3500 RMB
 International, non-citizen: \$3600 (MLA);
 \$4000
 (Ph.D.)

Financial aid available: Scholarships for outstanding students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 35

RIXIN BAI, BArch (Chongqing Construction Engineering College) Professor, Ph.D. instructor. Chinese traditional architecture design.

LIKUN CAO, BLA (BFU), Associate Professor, Landscape architectural design.(Dean of BFU Landscape Design Institute & Vice Dean, College of Landscape Gardening of BFU).

XINIAN FU, BLA (BFU), Associate Professor, Landscape architectural drafting.

WENYI GAO, BA (China Central Arts & Crafts College) Associate Professor. Decorative painting.

XIAOBIN GONG, BA (China Central Fine Art School) Associate Professor. Oil painting.

FANG HE, BLA (BFU) Associate Professor. Landscape architectural design. (Head of Shenzheng Branch of BFU Landscape Design Institute)

QINGXI HUANG, BLAC, (Beijing Forestry University), Professor. Landscape engineering, landscape architectural design.

JINQI HUANG, BSc (Tsinghua University),Professor. Architectural structure and construction, roof garden design.

CHUNHAI LI, BA (China Central Fine Art College) Professor. Traditional Chinese ink painting, history of fine arts.

SHUPING LI, BLA (BFU), Associate Professor, landscape architectural drafting.

SHUYING LI, BLA (BFU) Lecturer. Landscape architectural drafting.

XIONG LI, BLA & MLA (BFU) Associate Professor. Landscape architectural design. (Vice Dean of College of Landscape Gardening at BFU).

ZHUOZI LI, BLA (Beijing Forestry University), Lecturer. Landscape architectural design.

YIREN LIANG, BLA (Beijing Forestry University), Associate Professor. Landscape engineering, landscape architectural design.

XIAOMING LIU, BLA (Nanjing Forestry University), MLA (BFU) Associate Professor. Landscape architectural design, architectural design in LA, historic landscapes, GIS application.

PEILIN MAO, BLA (Beijing Forestry University) Professor, Ph.D. instructor. Landscape engineering, landscape architectural design.

ZHAOZHEN MENG, BLA (Beijing Agriculture University), Professor, Ph.D. instructor. Chinese landscape architectural art and design. BFU LA program leader, Vice President of Chinese Society of Landscape Architecture.

YUE PAN, BA (China Central Fine Arts College) Lecturer. Oil painting.

ZHI QU, BLA & MLA (Beijing Forestry University). Associate Professor. Landscape architecture structure and construction; roof garden design.

HONGYI SHI, BA (Central Arts & Crafts School) Associate Professor. Landscape architectural drafting, interior design, Chinese painting.

XUESHAN TANG, BLA (Beijing Forestry University), Professor. Landscape architectural design.

PEIYONG WANG, BLA (BFU) Lecturer. Landscape engineering and CAD in LA.

PENG WANG, BArch. (Beijing Polytechnic University), Lecturer. Architectural design.

ZHICHENG LIU, BLA and MLA (Beijing Forestry University), Lecturer. Landscape design.

CONG DONG, BLA and MLA (Beijing Forestry University), Lecturer. Architectural design in landscape architecture.

QING LIN, BLA and MLA (Beijing Forestry University), Lecturer. Landscape design.

LINGHAO CAI, BLA (Beijing Forestry University), Assistant. CAD in landscape architecture.

XIANGRONG WANG, BArch (Tongji University), MLA (BFU), PhD (Kassel Univ., Germany), Professor. Landscape planning & design. History of Western gardens.

JINAN WU, BA (Central Fine Art School) Associate Professor. Oil painting.

BO XU, BArch (Tongji University), Professor. Urban planning and green belt planning.

FAN YANG, BA (Central Nationality University) Lecturer. Chinese folk painting.

HONGLI ZEN, BLA (BFU) Lecturer. Architectural design in LA.

JUNCHENG ZHANG, BS (Dongbei Forestry University) Researcher. History of Forestry and landscape architecture of China.

FENG ZHAO, BLA (BFU) Lecturer. Urban planning and landscape design.

MING ZHAO, BLA & MLA (BFU) Lecturer. Architectural design in LA.

TAO ZHAO, BS (Chengdu Telecommunications & Engineering College) MLA (BFU) Lecturer. CAD in landscape design.

XI ZHOU, BLA (Nanjing Forestry University), MLA (Beijing Forestry University) Associate Professor. Landscape design, interior design.

JIANNING ZHU, BLA (Nanjing University) PhD in LA (Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage de Versailles), Associate Professor. Urban planning and landscape design.

International exchange programs: International student exchange programs are not offered. International faculty exchange programs are offered.

Exchange Institution: Kyung Hee University
Dept of Landscape Architecture, College of Industry
Kiung-Eup, Yongin-Gun
Kyungki-Do Korea

Program Description: LA exchange program (scholar & student) between KHU & BFU was established in 1994. Three Korean students are enrolled at BFU as MLA and Ph.D. students. One Chinese student is enrolled at KHU as an MLA student.

Exchange Institution: University of Melbourne
Faculty of Architecture Building & Planning, GIS
Center
Parkville, Victoria 3052, Australia

Program Description:
Prof. Bishop, Director Robert Itami and Lecturer Haidong Shang (of Melbourne) gave lectures on GIS applications in LA & urban design. A GIS workshop was hosted at BFU Landscape Design Institute.

Length: 1 week

Work Internships:

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 2 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

What is the level of university study required before participating in the program? 2 years.

Special comments: There is interest by the institution to develop student and faculty exchange programs.

CHONGQING JIANZHU UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor & Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA & MSLA)

Current Program Enrollment: BSLA program: 30; MSLA: 5

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture and Urban Planning
Chongqing Jianzhu University
Chongqing, Sichuan PR China

Contact: Xia Yimin
Professor
Tel: 0811-9861989-5174

Year Initiated: 1987

Number of degrees awarded to date: 30

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Students should pass National Entrance Examination and have the interest or talent for the arts.

Application deadline: May 31

Application fee: Free

Curriculum: The emphasis of our program is planning and designing the natural environment and built environments of towns and cities and also working to protect and manage important natural, cultural, and energy resources.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture design and planning; history of landscape architecture; landscape construction, botany and horticulture; architecture.

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Model building lab, photography lab, computer lab, Library of College of Architecture & Urban Planning.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: University and college scholarships are selected on the basis of academic ability or financial need.

Faculty:**Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5**

CHEN AN, BL (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Assistant. Landscape architecture.

ZHU BAILING, BA (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Associate Professor. Architecture, landscape architecture.

DU CHUNLAN, ML (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Lecturer. Landscape architecture, architecture.

LIU JUN, ML (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Assistant. Landscape architecture.

GO LIANG, BL (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Assistant. Landscape architecture, city planning.

WANG MINFEI, MArch (No.6 Architecture College of Paris) Associate Professor. Urban design, city planning.

KUANG PING, MS (Southwest Teachers University) Associate Professor. Ecology, botany.

XIE WUTONG, ML (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Lecturer. Landscape architecture, city planning.

XIA YIMIN, BA (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Professor. Architecture, landscape architecture.

TANG ZHIAN, BL (Chongqing Jianzhu University) Assistant. Landscape architecture.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 1 month

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

TONGJI UNIVERSITY**Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science (BS) & Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) and Ph.D.

Current Program Enrollment: Landscape Architecture

Address: College of Architecture and Urban Planning
Tongji University
1239 Siping Road
Shanghai 200092
People's Republic of China

Contact: Li Zhengsheng
Tel: 086 21 65 13 24 23
Fax: 086 21 65 02 07 07
Email: Zheng-k@online.sh.cn

Year Initiated: 1979

Number of degrees awarded to date: 420

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Domestic students are required to pass the nationwide examination and to have the interest in or talent for arts.

Application deadline:

Application fee:

Curriculum: 1. A broad disciplinary ground. 2. A strong problem solving capacity. 3. A multi directional understanding.

Areas of specialization available: garden design, national park planning, site planning, vacationscape planning, architectural design, and urban design

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program: Five years for undergraduate. 2.5 years for post graduate. Three years for Ph.D.

Special facilities: Computers: main frame: SIMENS 7.536. Micro Computer: IBM-PC (AT), PSII Model 50. Model-scope lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: Y 2500
International, non-citizen: \$2000 US

Financial aid available:**Faculty:****Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 7**

LIU BENYI, Associate Professor (PhD.), Council of Landscape Ecology Society. Theory and technique of landscape analysis, landscape planning, urban landscape ecology.

WU WEI, MLA, Associate Professor. Tourism planning, landscape architecture, urban design.

JIN YUNFENG, MLA, Associate Professor. Landscape architecture and architecture.

LI LAN, MLA, Lecturer. Scenic architecture and environment.

LIU LILI, MLA, Lecturer. Planting, CAD, planning and design.

HE CHUNHUI, BLA, Assistant Lecturer. Landscape planning and design.

LUO TIANQING, MLA, Lecturer. CAD, landscape planning and design.

ZHOU XIANGPIN, Ph.D., Lecturer. Urban environment, landscape architecture, garden history.

LI ZHENGSHENG, Professor, Director of Landscape Architectural Society of P.R. China, Director of Group of Educators in LA. National park planning, history and theory of landscape architecture.

SI MAQUAN, Professor. Design of landscape architecture.

DING WEN KUI, Professor. Landscape science, tourism.

WU WEILIAN, Professor. Landscape engineering.

CHEN CONGZHOU, Professor. Culture, specialist in history of Chinese gardens.

CHEN JIUKUN, Professor. Design in landscape architecture.

ZHANG ZHENSHAN, Professor. Architecture, scenic architecture and environment.

ZANG QINSHENG, Professor. Landscape architecture.

WAN YINGFANG, Associate Professor. Plant communities, planting.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

National Exchange Institution: Tongji University
1239 Siping Road,
Shanghai, 200092 P.R.C.

Program Description: The exchange institution covers a wide range from theory of Chinese garden design, urban open space planning, and landscape analysis to landscape remote sensing.

Length: 3 - 6 Months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 2

Special Comments:

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

No Survey Information

Address: Department of Architecture
3rd Floor Knowles Building
Pokfulam Road, Pokfulam
HONG KONG

Contact: Mary G. Padua, ASLA, CLARB, RLA (Calif.#2934)
T 852.2859.7959
F 852.2559.6484
marygpdua@ad.arch.hku.hk

Web: <http://www.hku.hk/>

WUHAN URBAN CONSTRUCTION INSTITUTE

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 140

Address: Wuhan Urban Construction Institute
Urban Planning and Architecture Department
Wuchang, Hubei
China

Contact: Yan Linpu, Professor
Tel: 027 - 701150 - 262

Year Initiated: 1978

Number of degrees awarded to date: 300 (Bachelor)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30 (Bachelor)

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Undergraduates must have passed Inst. Entrance Examination and present a portfolio.

Application deadline: May per year

Application fee:

Curriculum: At the institute students train to become engineers and teachers with good character, talent and strength in the fields of landscape planning and design. Students will learn their land plants (including trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers and flowers), landscape planning and design as well as landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning and design, planting design, architectural design, landscape management, etc.

Graduation requirements: All programs passed.

Typical length of program: Undergraduate- 4 years, Masters- 3 years

Special facilities: Plant laboratory, botanical garden.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: 200 yuan per year
International:

Financial aid available: Scholarship 300 yuan , 200 yuan, 100 yuan per year

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Faculty listing:

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 14 - 16 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 8 (Senior Class)

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internships and faculty exchange programs.

REPUBLIC OF CHINA

FENG CHIA UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Science

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Graduate Institute of Architecture and Urban Planning
Feng Chia University
Taichung, Taiwan
Republic of China

Contact: Chun-Yen Chang
Associate Professor
Tel: 886 4 252 2250 or 3179

Year Initiated: 1991

Number of degrees awarded to date: 12 in Landscape Architecture Program (LAP)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 4 (LAP)

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: 1. Written Exam: A. Environmental Planning and Design; B. Landscape Theories; C. Landscape Ecology and Construction. 2. Oral Exam

Application deadline: April 12

Application fee: \$35

Curriculum: Concerned with the ecological, social and economic problems in the planning and design process with an emphasis on both the rural and urban environments.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning; landscape design; recreational planning; computer simulation in planning and design; statistical analysis in planning and design

Graduation requirements: 30 credits in related fields.

Typical length of program: Two years for architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture.

Special facilities: Computer simulation lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$1200 / semester
International: same as in-state

Financial aid available: \$460 - \$190. / month

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 11

I-CHANG CHOW, Ph.D., (University of Southern California). Urban planning.

DAH-LIH WANG, Ph.D., (University of Pennsylvania). Urban planning.

CHUN-YEN CHANG, Ph.D., (Pennsylvania State University). Landscape planning and design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

NATIONAL CHUNG HSING UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Science (MS); PhD.

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Horticulture
250 KuoKuang Road
Taichung, Taiwan R.O.C.

Web: <http://www.nchu.edu.tw/~hort/>

Contact: Chun-Yen Chang, Professor
 Tel: 886 4-228 40340 ext.811
 Fax: 886 4 228 52429
 Email: cycmail@nchu.edu.tw

Year Initiated: 1999

Number of degrees awarded to date: 50

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 4

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Domestic students must pass the entrance examination; foreign students require a minimum of Chinese background.

Application deadline: March 31

Application fee: none

Curriculum: Landscape program emphasizes the fields of planning, design, evaluation, ecology, visual simulation and therapeutic benefit.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape preference, landscape ecology, resource marketing and management, environment and behavior.

Graduation requirements: 30 credits including 6 credits of thesis.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special facilities: Computer graphic and simulation lab; landscape psychophysiology lab; landscape plant research lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 25,000 NTS
 International or non-citizen: 25,000 NTS

Financial aid available: 5000 NTS or more per month

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

CHUN-YEN CHANG, PhD.(Pennsylvania State University). Landscape ecology, landscape psychophysiology, environment and behavior.

JING-SHOUNG HOU, PhD.(National Taiwan University). Landscape planning and design, behavior research.

SHENG JUNG OU, PhD (Michigan State University, USA). Landscape evaluation, resource marketing and management.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

**NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: BSLA, MLA, PhD

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: College of Biological Resources & Agriculture
National Taiwan University
Landscape Architecture Program
Graduate Institute of Horticulture
138 Sec. 4 Keelung Road
Taipei, TAIWAN 106, R.O.C.

Web: <http://www.hort.ntu.edu.tw/>

Contact: Tsai Hou-Nan, Associate Professor
Tel: 886 2 23630596 ext. 210, 209
Fax: 886 2 23638105
Email: hounan@ccms.ntu.edu.tw

Year Initiated: 1970

Number of degrees awarded to date: 180

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 24

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Transcripts, a sample of written work and any other evidence relevant to admission; a statement of purpose or recommendation letters (optional).

Application deadline: April 30

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The philosophy of our program focuses on the interrelationship of natural, social and built environments. It also encourages interdisciplinary work and advocates cultural responsibility to local communities and society. Both public values and environmental ethics are stressed through courses in environmental ecology and public participation in planning and design, and through an overriding concern for the sustainable environment.

Areas of specialization available: 1) History, theory and criticism of landscape architecture; 2) site engineering and ecological design; 3) community development and urban design; 4) landscape ecology and environmental planning; 5) planning and administration of leisure, recreation and tourism

Graduation requirements: BSLA: 128 credits; MLA: 30 credits; PhD:24 credits

Typical length of program: BSLA: 4 years; MLA: 2-4 years; PhD: 24 credits

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: \$800/semester
International or non-citizen: \$800/semester

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

DER-LIN LING, BS in horticulture (National Taiwan University). Landscape history and theory, history of Chinese gardens, landscape gardening and practice.

YANN-JOU LIN, PhD in engineering (Northwestern University). Landscape planning and evaluation, tourism and recreation planning, quantitative research method, landscape aesthetics.

HOU-HAN TSAI, PhD in engineering (National Taiwan University). Landscape design theory, urban planning and design, ecological design and site ecology, landscape ecology.

RONG-HUEI SHEU, MS in horticulture (National Taiwan University). Landscape design, landscape material and construction, landscape professional practice, planting design and maintenance.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 4th year

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs,
is there interest in developing them? Yes

TUNG HAI UNIVERSITY**Survey data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA); Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Tunghai University
P.O. Box 834
Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Taichung, Taiwan, Republic of China

Web: <http://www.la.thu.edu.tw>

Contact: Professor Hsiao-Lin Wang
Tel: 886 4 23590417 ext. 101
Fax: 886 4 23596470
Email: hlwang@mail.thu.edu.tw

Year Initiated: 1982 (BLA); 1991 (MLA)

Number of degrees awarded to date: 600 (BLA), 100 (MLA)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 50 (BLA); 13 (MLA)

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Domestic applicants must pass the entrance exam; foreign students are required to have a minimum Chinese background.

Application deadline: July 1 (BLA); April 30 (MLA)

Application fee: none

Curriculum: The philosophy of our program focuses on the harmony between the environment and human beings. It also stresses interdisciplinary work and

cultural responsibility to local communities and society in environmental ecology and public participation. Both public values and environmental influences are stressed.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning, landscape design, landscape ecology, Environmental planning, landscape plants, site engineering, and ecology.

Graduation requirements: BLA: University requirements: 33 credits; Major requirements: 90 credits; Electives: 13 credits; Total credits = 136.
MLA: Major requirements: 19 credits; Electives: 23 credits; Total credits: 42.

Typical length of program: BLA is four years; MLA is two years.

Special facilities: HP 800PS printer; EPSON 8200 Laser printer; library of LA; Virtual 3D Lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: NT\$ 53,000/year
International: NT\$ 53,000/year

Financial aid available: NT\$ 3000/month

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 28

CHAN-YU CHANG, Ph.D.(National Chung Hsing University, Taiwan).
Ornamental plants, planting design, plant culture.

WIN-JING CHUNG, Ph.D.(Michigan State University, USA). Landscape architecture, recreation planning, market survey.

YU-JU HO, MCRP.(University of California, Berkeley). Landscape architecture law, environmental planning, recreation research methods.

JING-SHOUNG HOU, Ph.D.(National Taiwan University, Taiwan). Landscape planning, environmental behavior research, visual evaluation.

MING-JOU LAI, Ph. D.(University of Helsinki, Finland). Planting design, plant taxonomy, plant ecology.

RACHEL LEE, MS.(University of Wisconsin, USA). Environmental interpretation, natural resource management, landscape design.

HSIAO-LIN WANG, PH.D.(LSE, UK). Landscape planning & design, landscape ecology, and environmental impact assessment.

SHULU WU, MS.(University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA). Landscape design, architectural design.

CHIH-CHUNG YI, MS (National Taiwan University, Taiwan). Architecture programming, architecture material management, design method.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes

Length: 10 weeks

Do students receive credit for work?

Yes

Do students receive payment for work?

Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

3 years

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internships and faculty exchanges.

COLOMBIA

UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE

No Survey Information 2002-4

The Landscape Architecture Graduate Program at the Universidad del Valle

Address: Cali, Colombia

Website: <http://www.univalle.edu.co/english/>

1. The Landscape Architecture Graduate Program at the Universidad del Valle runs through the second of 4 semesters for a Specialization Degree. The Master's Degree requires at least an extra semester for a Research Thesis.

2. The Universidad Del Valle and Guelph University (Ontario, Canada) are at this point in the process of studying one year student exchange program.

3. They are not yet prepared to offer other foreign students board or work opportunities. In the future they might consider exchange programs with other universities similar to the one with Guelph.

4. They are interested in bringing in visiting professors during their sabbaticals for over 1.5 years. Their skills should allow them to address research work on environmental planning plus computer applications to Landscape Studies. The visiting professor would get the same salary and economic benefits as a local professor which would allow him or her a similar standard of living. Social security is taken care of by the university. Travel expenses are not provided.

CROATIA**UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB
Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:** Bachelor of Science (Agric. Eng.) Landscape Architecture**Current Program Enrollment:** 150 (30 students per year)**Address:** Faculty of Agriculture, University of Zagreb
Department of Ornamental Plants and Landscape Architecture
Svetosimunska 25
10 000 ZAGREB Croatia**Contact:** Dr. Branka Anicic, Head of School
Tel: +385-1-239 3792 Fax: +385 1 239 4073
Email: banicic@agr.hrZeljka Treer, BA
International Relations Officer
Phone: +385 1 239 3611 Fax: +385 1 231 5300
Email: ztreer@agr.hr**Year Initiated:** 1996**Number of degrees awarded to date:** 6**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 3**CELA affiliated:** No**ECLAS affiliated:** Yes**Government/national sanctioned:****Admission requirements:** High school diploma plus university entrance exam that includes Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, and two types of drawing techniques.**Application deadline:** July 30**Application fee:****Curriculum:** Interdisciplinary and interfaculty study program. The graduate program is composed of four subject blocks: natural sciences, social sciences, technical and engineering, and design and planning. Together with theoretical knowledge, the students also train in laboratory work, fieldwork and especially in design studios.**Areas of specialization available:** Landscape design, landscape planning; history of garden art. Types of activity: education, research and professional collaboration.

Graduation requirements: Successful completion of practical work is required before the student sits for the final exam. Practical work of 6 weeks at a professional firm is also required. The preparation of a final thesis.

Typical length of program: 5 years (9 semesters)

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: Free, except for those over the required number who must pay 1000 euro

International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: The Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Croatia, or sometimes scholarships are given by local town government.

Faculty: Multidisciplinary study includes faculty of: agriculture, architecture, forestry, philosophy, natural sciences and biotechnical at University of Ljubljana.

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 17

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 14

Faculty listing:

BRANKA ANICIC, Assistant Professor. BSc.Agr. MLA, PhD (Faculty of Agriculture). Introduction to landscape design; urban landscape planning; landscape construction.

INES VRSEK, Assistant Professor. BSc.Agr. MSc. PhD (Faculty of Agriculture). Plant material.

IVAN MARUSIC, Professor. BSc.Agr. MLA, PhD (Biotechnical Faculty University of Ljubljana). Analysis and evaluation of landscape; landscape planning.

DUSAN OGRIN, Professor. BSc. (Biotechnical Faculty University of Ljubljana). Theory and history of landscape architecture, landscape design.

NENAD LIPOVAC, Assistant Professor. BArch. MSc. PhD (Faculty of Architecture). Urban design and planning.

ANTE VULIN, Professor. BArch. (Faculty of Architecture). Graphic art and drawing.

OGNJEN CALDAROVIC, Professor. BSc. MSc. PhD (Faculty of Philosophy). Urban sociology.

MLADEN KEROVAC, Professor. BSc. MSc. PhD (Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics). Fundamentals and landscape ecology.

MIROSLAV SIC, Professor. BSc. Geography. MSc. PhD (Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics). Elements and dynamics of landscape.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? CEPUS

Exchange Institution: CEPUS

Program Description: H - 0138

Length: 1997–2002/03

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Yes

CZECH REPUBLIC

**MENDEL UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diplom Ingenieur (equivalent to an MSc.)

Current Program Enrollment: 142

Address: MUAF
Faculty of Horticulture
Valticka 337
Lednice na Morave 691 44
Czech Republic

Contact: Tel: +420 627 340 105-107
Fax: +420 627 340 159
Email: dekan@zf.mendelu.cz Dean of Horticulture Faculty
kuktkova@zf.mendelu.cz Vice Dean for Study Affairs
josefik@zf.mendelu.cz Secretary for International Cooperation

Web: <http://zf.mendelu.cz> and <http://tilia.zf.mendelu.cz/~kucera>

Year Initiated: 1954

Number of degrees awarded to date: 820

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 24

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Secondary school.-leaving examination. and the most recent report. Entrance examination: an interview, tests of drawing skills and biology.

Application deadline: March 1st

Application fee: 300 K (\$10 US)

Curriculum: The program is an integrated scientific approach covering the field of design and environmental planning. The program develops a broad knowledge in natural, social, human, and engineering sciences; evaluation and planning methods; design criteria, construction systems, plant and material use, planning and design experiences, historical background. Computer courses use state-of-the-art. GIS and CAD are required.

Areas of specialization available: Garden design and landscape architecture; garden history; urban planning; landscape planning; vegetation techniques.

Graduation requirements: 10 semesters; 39 examinations; 2930 lessons; average number of lessons per week 20.9; proportion of own-choice subjects to compulsory subjects is 13.5%.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Sculpture and painting studios; design studios; computer simulation.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: none
 International or non-citizen: 60 000 K (\$2,000 US)

Financial aid available: Sponsorship, donations, live project work for external clients.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2
 (still need universities attended)

IVAR ORUBA, Professor Ing. CSc. Landscape architecture, exhibitions.

JIRI DAMEC. Doc. Ing. CSc. Landscape architecture, history of garden art.

ALENA SALASOVA, Dr. Ing. Landscape planning.

DANA WILHELMMOVA, Dr. Ing. Landscape architecture, history of garden art.

PAVEL KOSTRHUN, Doc. Mgr. Graphic design, drawing.

JOSEF SATORA, Ing. arch. Csc. Urban planning, architecture.

PETR NEPOMUCKY, Dr. Ing. Landscape planning.

Department of Biotechniques of Vegetation Elements

MILAN RAJNOCH, Doc. Ing. Csc. Forestry, vegetation techniques.

MILOS PEJCHAL, Doc. Ing. Csc. Dendrology, plant use.

TATIANA KUTKOVA, Ing. Csc. Floriculture, flower arrangement, interior design.

PAVEL SIMEK, Ing. Vegetation techniques.

PETR KUCERA, Ing. Landscape ecology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Ustav biotechniky zelene
(Department of Biotechniques of Vegetation
Elements)
Valticka 337
691 44 Lednice na Morave
Czech Republic

Program Description: Biological, ecological and technological aspects of
landscape architecture.

Exchange Institution: Ustav zahradni a krajinarske architektury
(Department of Landscape Architecture)
17. listopadu 1a
690 02 Breclav
Czech Republic

Program Description: Landscape architecture, urban planning, landscape
planning, fine arts, construction and architecture

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 12 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange
programs, is there interest in developing them?

Special Comments:**DENMARK****AARHUS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:** Cand. Arch., Landscape Architect (BLA)**Current Program Enrollment:****Address:** Nørreport 20,
DK - 8000 Aarhus C**Contact:** Hanne Lehrskov, Director of Studies
Tel: +45 89 36 00 00
Fax: +45 86 13 06 45
Email: aaa@a-aarhus.dkWeb: www.a-aarhus.dk**Year Initiated:****Number of degrees awarded to date:** 2259**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 85 (4 from Dept. of Landscape and Garden Design)**CELA affiliated:** Yes**ECLAS affiliated:** Yes**Government/national sanctioned:** Yes**Admission requirements:** The school admits 200 students a year. After the 2nd year 6-10 students choose the Department of Landscape and Garden Design.**Application deadline:** 15 March/1 July (Foreign students must apply before March 15. Seek information after February 1.)**Application fee:** none**Curriculum:** The program educates the students in the ideas, theory and history of landscape and garden design together with the aspects of architecture and design. The department offers consultative training to the departments of building design regarding understanding of the necessary context between landscape and building.**Areas of specialization available:** Landscape planning, landscape architecture, and garden design.

Graduation requirements: 5 years of approved study and an approved diploma project; 3 years basic training/study of architecture, 2 years of specialization in department of landscape architecture and garden design.

Typical length of program: Expected to last 5 years. The average length of program is 6 years of which 4 are at a special department.

Special facilities: Computer science, visual communications, lighting lab, library.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: none
International: none

Financial aid available: For Danish citizens, support from the Danish Students' Loan Fund.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 1

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

(still need degrees with universities attended)

PREBEN SKAARUP, Associate Professor, landscape architect MAA, MLD.
Architecture and landscape; landscape architecture; history of landscape architecture and garden design.

Part-time faculty:

KRISTINE JENSEN, Associate Professor, landscape architect MAA, MDL.
Planning and landscape architecture.

JONNA MAJGAARD KRARUP, landscape architect, Ph.D. Landscape architecture, agrarian landscapes.

MARIANNE CARTER, architect MAA. Landscape architecture.

International exchange programs: No special programs are offered.

The Aarhus School of Architecture is involved in several programs and exchanges: ERASMUS, NORDPLUS, etc. These may be more or less relevant for students of landscape and garden design.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes, but not mandatory

Length: 14 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes, 14 weeks

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 3

**ROYAL VETERINARY & AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Degree Granted: Candidatus/ta hortorum architecturae (cand.hort.arch.) (BSc & MSc in Landscape Architecture)

Current Program Enrollment: 244

Address: Department of Economics and Natural Resources
Unit of Landscape
Rolighedsvej 23
DK 1958 Frederiksberg C. Denmark

Contact: Jette Abel
Associate Professor
Tel: +45 35 28 22 55
Fax: +45 35 28 22 05
Email: Jea@kvl.dk

Webpage: <http://www.kvl.dk/english>

Year Initiated: 1960

Number of degrees awarded to date: ~412

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 22

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Higher Secondary Examination Certificate, the Higher Preparatory Examination Certificate or similar certificate at Higher Secondary Level. A certain level of proficiency in mathematics, physics, and chemistry is required and knowledge of Danish or another Scandinavian language.

Application deadline: July 1: directly out of secondary school
March 15 for those with some practice or other qualifications

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The objective is to qualify graduates as landscape architects. The landscape architect plans, designs, and prescribes technical solutions and is in charge of the management of open spaces and recreational areas in the rural countryside.

Areas of specialization available: The traditional Master in Landscape Architecture cand. hort. arch. A new specialization of cand. hort. arch. with landscape management began in 1995.

Graduation requirements: BSc= 180 ECTS credits; MSc= 300 ECTS credits; 1 credit = 90 hours by the student; 20 credits/ year is normal. It is a full-time study. 2 terms/year, each one has a duration of 20 weeks including examination periods.

Typical length of program: BSc= 3 years; MSc cand hort. arch. = + 2 years; in total 5 years.

Special facilities: Computer graphics, studios where students have their own drawing tables, basic science courses are offered, and a botanical garden. The university is located 2 km. from the city center of Copenhagen.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: None
International or non-citizen: SOCRATES/ERASMUS students free; others are 410 DKr. / ECTS credit

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6
(still need degrees and university attended)

Full-time faculty:

JETTE ABEL, Associate Professor. cand hort. landscape architect. History of garden architecture, contemporary landscape architecture.

IB ASGER OLSEN, Professor. cand. hort. landscape architect. Plant material and plant use, landscape planning and design.

CARSTEN BJØRNSSON, Associate Professor. Surveying and GIS.

TORBEN DAM, Associate Professor. cand. hort. landscape architect. Landscape technique.

JETTE HANSEN-MØLLER, Associate Professor, Phil Dr., landscape architect. Landscape management, countryside planning.

MALENE HAUXNER, Associate Professor. Dr. Agronomy, landscape architect. Landscape planning and design, Contemporary landscape architecture.

IAN JØRGENSEN, Associate Professor. cand. hort., landscape architect. Graphic communication, computer-aided design.

JENS BALSBY NIELSEN, Associate Professor. cand. hort., landscape architect. Landscape technique and landscape planning and design, and design with plants.

JØRGEN PRIMDAHL, Associate Professor. cand. hort., landscape architect.
Landscape management, countryside planning.

PER STAHLSCHEMIDT, Associate Professor. cand. hort., landscape architect.
Landscape design and landscape planning.

HENRIK VEJRE, Associate Professor, Ph.D. Nature management and
landscape ecology.

Part-time faculty:

ANNEMARIE LUND, Eksternal Lecturer, cand. hort. landscape architect. Plant
material and plant use.

Other external lecturers in: Town planning, graphic communication, design and
CAD

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution: ERASMUS is a European student exchange
program.

Program Description:

Length: 2-3 weeks

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?	Yes
Length: 4.5 months and/or 17 weeks working on Bachelor degree projects	
Do students receive credit for work?	Yes-
on	bachelor
level	
Do students receive payment for work?	No
Level of university study required before participating in the program.	6
years	

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange
programs, is there interest in developing them?

THE ROYAL DANISH ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diploma in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts
School of Architecture
Institute 4, Landscape Department
Philip de Langes Allé 10

DK 1435 Copenhagen
Denmark

Contact: Steen Hoyer, Professor; architect, MDL
Tel: +45 32 68 66 32
Fax: +45 32 68 66 37

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Minimum 2 years at the basic program of the School of Architecture

Areas of specialization available: Town & regional planning, urban design, landscape planning and design, garden art.

Graduation requirements: 1280 learning hours per year.

Typical length of program: 1, 2 or 3 years, 30 weeks per year.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

Work internships:

Students are required to fulfill a work internship during their studies.

Length: Minimum 4 months

Special Comments: Students are required to keep a log book completed or authenticated by their practical trainers. Students must undertake academic work on return to the academy specifically based on their internship. Students are encouraged to base dissertations or special studies on their internship.

FINLAND

HELSINKI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Helsinki University of Technology
Department of Architecture, Landscape Architecture
Otakaari 1 x
Box 1300
FI- 02150 HUT Finland

Contact: Auli Puhakka Autio, International Coordinator
 Tel: 358 9 451 4460
 Fax: 358 9 451 3960
 Email: auli.puhakka@hut.fi
 Web: www.hut.fi/Yksikot/0sastot/A/

Year Initiated: subject taught since 1969; degree program since 1989

Number of degrees awarded to date: 47 + several Master of Architecture degree students with specialization in L.A.

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 7

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: First degree students: entrance examination; exchange and paying guest students: application and a portfolio. The IAP program is a one-semester or full academic year course for international students.

Application deadline: First degree students: January 31; exchange and paying guest students: April 30. Applications for postgraduate studies are processed throughout the year.

Application fee:

Curriculum: The main overall objective of the landscape architecture program is to find a balance between the arts, natural sciences and technology. Both instruction and research emphasizes critical interdisciplinary analysis in the service of creative design work.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning, landscape design, landscape management.

Graduation requirements: The extent of the degree program is 180 study weeks out of which 20 study weeks constitute a thesis project. A study week equals an average of 40 hours of work.

Typical length of program: 7 years

Special facilities: CAD, photography and video laboratories, architectural library, workshops for art, woodwork, and metalwork.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: none
 International, non-citizen: 2523 Euro/term;
 5046 Euro/year

Financial aid available: Ministry of Education, CIMO, Academic Institutes or private foundations in the home country.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(still need degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

TOM SIMONS, Licentiate in Technology, Professor, Head of Department.

MAIJA RAUTAMAKI, Licentiate in Technology, Professor.

RANJA HAUTAMAKI, Landscape Architect Assistant

ELINA SALMI, Landscape Architect Student Assistant.

PIRKKO SEPPALA, Program Secretary.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes, on bilateral Nordplus/Socrates

Exchange Institution: Nordplus, bilateral agreements

Program description: Exchange program with schools of architecture. Student exchange in landscape architecture.

Length: 6 – 12 months

Exchange Institution: Socrates/ERASMUS network

Program description: Bilateral agreements with European schools of landscape architecture.

Length: 3 – 12 months

Exchange Institution: University, Department and other bilateral agreements; ISEP exchange

Program description: According to individual agreements

Length: 12 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 5 months, 2 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 1

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

FRANCE

ECOLE D'ARCHITECTURE DE BORDEAUX (EAB) Survey data 2002

Degree Granted: Paysagiste DPLG

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Domaine de Raba
33405 Talence - cedex
France

Contact: Service de la Pedagogie
Telephone (1) 56 80 65 44 (or 47) Fax (1) 56 37 03 23

Year Initiated: 1991

Number of degrees awarded to date: 0
Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 0

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Open through a competitive entrance examination common to both EAB and ENSP.

Application deadline: May 1–June 30
Application fee: 450 ff (1993)

Curriculum: The Bordeaux School of Architecture makes project work the mainspring of its teaching. Conceived as a confrontation between knowledge and skill, and between science and creativity; the curriculum gives a good general higher education that produces individuals capable of adapting themselves to different professional situations. Graduates are able to undertake the professional responsibilities of their vocation as soon as they have finished their studies. We always bear in mind that no amount of study can replace on-the-job experience.

Areas of specialization available: Architecture, town-planning, design and other post-graduate degrees.

Graduation requirements: The degree is made up of 12 credits obtainable over a three year period. A credit (or "certificat") is the equivalent of 150 hours

and coherently brings together teaching and other pedagogical activities under a single study objective theme. The studies are centered on project work and are of a very broad nature. The degree is conferred after the oral presentation of the student's final work.

Typical length of program: three years + one year

Special facilities: Computer laboratory: Word 4, Excel 6, Power Draw, Photoshop, Autocad 12, Amap Landscape.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
International:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 36

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

I. AUSICOSTE, Landscape Architect

S. BRIFFARID, Historian, and ? (unable to read in survey)

J. T IRERMIS (unable to read in survey), Landscape Architect

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Technische Universitat Dresden
Institut fur Landschaftarchitektur
Monnsenstrasse 13
0-8027 Dresden Germany

Program Description:

Length: one year

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: three months

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 2
years

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student and faculty exchange programs.

ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DU PAYSAGE
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: IPaysagiste dplg (equivalent to MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 180

Address: Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage
 10, rue de Marechal Joffre
 78009 Versailles France

Contact: Nathalie Therre, Director of Studies
 Tel: 00 33 (0) 1 39 24 62 29 Fax: 00 33 (0) 1 39 24 62
 47
 Email: n.therre@versailles.ecole-paysage.fr

Year Initiated: 1976

Number of degrees awarded to date: 700

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 45

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: Open through a competitive entrance examination common to both ENSP and EAPB. Two years of baccalaureat with some knowledge of ecology and fine arts.

Application deadline: March 30

Application fee: 107 Euros

Curriculum: The program prepares students for a career in landscape architecture while encouraging them to explore their own creativity through emphasis design.

Areas of specialization available: None

Graduation requirements: 3 years obligatory course work. Students must create a final diploma project during the fourth year.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: ?

Annual tuition and fees: ?

Financial aid available: Depends on individual case.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 14

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 24

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

JEAN-LUC BRISSON, Sculptor. Fine Arts Departmental Manager.

PIERRE DONADIEU, Horticultural Engineer. Social Sciences Department Manager. Manager of Research.

KARIN HELMS, Landscape Architect. Design Department and International Relations Department Manager.

MARC RUMELHART, Horticultural Engineer. Ecology Department Manager.

ARMELLE VARCIN, Landscape Architect. Construction Technology Department Manager.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Socrates/ERASMUS Program

Program Description: ?

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 10 months

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3 years

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student and faculty exchange programs.

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'HORTICULTURE

Survey Data 2002

Two schools:

ENIHP: Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs de l'Horticulture et du Paysage

ENSHAP: Ecole Nationale Superieure de l'Horticulture et de l'Amenagement

Degree Granted: Ingenieur paysagiste

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: INH
 Schools: ENIHP & ENSHAP
 2 Rue Le Notre
 69065 Angers CEDEX 01 France
 Tel: 33 (0) 2 61 22 56 56 Fax: 33 (0) 2 61 73 15 57
 Web:

Contact: Frederique Tanguy, Maitre de Conferences
 Tel: 33 (0) 2 61 22 56 63 Fax: 33 (0) 2 61 73 15 57
 Email: tgf@angers.inra.fr

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: 350

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: ENIHP: admission on selection after baccalaureat.
 ENSHAP: admission on competition after 2 years of preparation classes after baccalaureat.

Application deadline: end of June

Application fee:

Curriculum: ENIHP trains landscape engineers classical in scientific, technical, cultural and artistic, necessary to cover all fields for the landscape project. ENSHAP: this school trains landscape engineers preferring the frames of juridical, scientific, economic, and cultural for projects to be done later.

Areas of specialization available: ENIHP: projects in different scales;
 ENSHAP: large landscape programming and planning.

Graduation requirements: We are organizing our system of credits. For the moment, until 2000, the average grade necessary to obtain the diploma is 12/20.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: All material and information necessary to work on project or planning except GIS (installed in 2000).

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: free
 Out of state, non-citizen: 9000 F (except for
 ERASMUS/SOCRATES students who pay their own university).

Financial aid available: NA

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 25

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

PATRICK PASQUIER, Doctor - Ingenieur — Informatique.

FREDERIQUE TANGUY, Ingenieur in Horticulture — Landscape Architecture.

FABIENNE JOLIET, Geography — Doctor.

JEAN MOUNIER, Landscape Architect (preparing doctoral dissertation).

VINCENT BOUVIER Landscape Architect DPLG (preparing doctoral dissertation).

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Technische Universitat Munchen (Germany)
 Technische Universitat Wien (Austria)
 Technical University Manchester (United Kingdom)
 Wagenigen (Holland)
 Metropolitan Manchester, (United Kingdom)
 Reading University, (United Kingdom)
 EVORA University, (Portugal)
 St. Petersburg, (Russia)
 AGARIR School (Morocco)

Program Description: Exchange during the fifth year.

Length: 6 or 9 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No, but

project expenses are covered

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 5 years

Special Comments:

GERMANY

FACHHOCHSCHULE ANHALT
(University of Applied Sciences)

No Survey Data

Address: FB Landwirtschaft, Ökotropologie, Landespflege
Strenzfelder Allee 28
D-06406 Bernburg
Germany

Contact: Prof. Dr. Siegm. Brandt
Tel: +49 (0)34 71 – 3 55 11 14
Fax: +49 (0) 34 71 - 35 20 67
Email: brandt@loel.hs-anhalt.de

Web: www-bbg.hrz.hs-anhalt.de/loel

FACHHOCHSCHULE ERFURT

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Landschaftsarchitektur

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Leipziger Strasse 77
D - 99 085 Erfurt Germany

Contact: F.J. Laufke, Prof. Dr.
Tel: D 0361/6 70 02 71
Fax: D 0361/6 70 02 59
Email: dekanatl@fh-erfurt.de

Web: www.fh-erfurt.de/la

Year Initiated: 1992

Number of degrees awarded to date: 370

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): ~80

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: "Fachabitur"/ "Abitur" and 12 months of a job-related practice

Application deadline: Application timeline: May 15 - July 15

Application fee: No

Curriculum: We intend to create a broad based interdisciplinary knowledge that comprises natural, ecological, cultural and engineering sciences, basic

technical skills and design abilities. The students should be able to realize well-reasoned planning in concordance with the aims of nature conservation and development.

Areas of specialization available: Open space design, landscape planning, garden and landscape engineering

Graduation requirements: Course certificates and examinations; practical stage is 20 weeks during 5th semester; 2 integrated projects (1 week) during 4th and 6th semesters.

Typical length of program: 4 years (8 semesters)

Special facilities: CAD, arc-info

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 35 DM/semester
International or non-citizen: same

Financial aid available: BAFOG= credit by
"Bundesausbildungsförderungsgesetz", maximum 10 semesters (for German students only); scholarships granted from private foundations.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 16

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

BISCHOFF, Professor. Construction of sport and recreation facilities, construction management, biological engineering.

BLANK, . Astifications bill of quantity and tendering, design.

BLECKEN, Historic garden preservation, garden history, open space planning.

BRAHE, Dr. Plant materials, planting design.

GROSSER, Dr. Ecology, zoology, animal ecology.

HELMECKE, Dr. Botany, vegetation science.

JOHANNSEN, Biological engineering, soil mechanics.

KRAUSE, Dr. Town planning, history of architecture and art, history of settlements and culture, graphic presentation, building construction and engineering.

LAUFKE, Dr. Statistics, information systems/CAD/GIS.

MEYER, Dr. Geology, geography, soil science, soil physics.

MÜLLWE, Dr. Protection of species and biotopes, plant materials, planting design.

PFEUFFER, Dr. Site surveying, arial surveying.

SCHUMACHER, Dr. Garden and landscape design.

TOBIAS, Dr. Landscape planning, protection of species and biotopes, ecological agriculture and forestry.

VOLSCH. Meteorology and climatology.

ZILLING. Planting and design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No, but planned for the future.

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 20 weeks of practical training during 5th semester; 3 months during 8th

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Optional (no in official authorities)

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 5th and 8th

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

Special Comments:

FACHHOCHSCHULE LIPPE UND HÖXTER

(University of Applied Sciences)

No Survey Data

Address: Abteilung Hoexter FR7
Landschaftarchitektur und Umweltplanung
An der Welbelushoehe 44
D-37671 Hoexter
Germany

Contact: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Harfst
Tel: +49 05271 687 270
Fax: +49 05271 687 200
Email: harfst@fh-hoexter.de

Web: www.fh-hoexter.de

FACHHOCHSCHULE NEUBRANDENBURG

(Neubrandenburg University of Applied Sciences)

Survey Data 2002**Degree Granted:** Dipl. Ing.(FH)**Current Program Enrollment:** 280**Address:** Fachbereich für Agrarwirtschaft und Landespflege
Brodaer Strasse 2
D 17033 Neubrandenburg
Germany**Contact:** Marcus R. Koehler, Prof. Dr.
Tel: 0049-395-569-3230
Fax: 0049-395-569-3299
Email: marcus.koehler@fh-nb.deAcademic Exchange:
Frau Mechthild Kirchstein
Tel: 0049-395-569-3126
Email: aaa@fh-nb.deWeb: www.fh-nb.de/la**Year Initiated:** 1991**Number of degrees awarded to date:** 100**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** ~50**CELA affiliated:** No**ECLAS affiliated:** Yes**Government/national sanctioned:** Yes**Admission requirements:** High-school diploma; "A" levels or equivalent;
practical training of 13 weeks**Application deadline:** mid July**Application fee:** None**Curriculum:** Strong practical orientation towards planning of landscape in its entire subject with a strong emphasis on ecology, supplemented by classical landscape architecture and garden history.**Areas of specialization available:****Graduation requirements:** 8 semesters of study including internship (5th semester) and thesis semester. Strong emphasis on practical aspects.**Typical length of program:** 8 semesters (4 years)**Special facilities:** Computer graphics, media center.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: In-state (citizen): BAFOG
International (non-citizen): DAAD

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10 (plus 3 other staff members)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5 – 8

HERMANN BEHRENS, Prof. Dr. (University of Berlin Th) Environmental planning, planning in urban regions.

PETER DEHNE, Prof. Dr. (University of Berlin Th/ Dortmund) Planning law.

MATHIAS GRÜNWALD, Prof. Dr. (University of Kiel) Applied zoology, animal ecology.

MANFRED KÖHLER, Prof. Dr. (University of Berlin Th) Environmental ecology, roof gardening.

HELMUT LÜHRS, Prof. Dr. (University of Kassel) Landscape architecture, social planning.

THOMAS OYEN, Prof. Dr. Landscape architecture and gardening.

LUTZ VETTER, Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, computer sciences.

ELKE MERTENS, Prof. Dr. (University of Berlin Th) Landscape architecture, landscape design.

MARCUS KÖHLER, Prof. Dr. (University of Berlin Th) Garden history, architectural history, conservation.

UWE ZIMMER, Prof. (University of Hannover). Building technology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Université d'Aix
5 bis Avenue Albert Schweitzer
Marseilles 13100
France

Program Description:

SOCRATES, exchange of students and staff re: social aspects of urban planning

Length:

Exchange Institution: Universidade de Santiago di Compostela
Escuela Politécnica Superior
Lugo C27002
Spain

Program Description:

SOCRATES, exchange of students and staff re: social aspects of urban planning

Exchange Institution: Espoo-Vantaa Polytechnic
Nusima College for Rural Development
Vantaa Unit Karsikkohuja 15
FIN-01360 Vantaa
Finland

Program Description:

SOCRATES, exchange of students and staff re: studies in natural resources, rural development

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 20 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Usually No

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 5

FACHHOCHSCHULE NUERTINGEN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Dipl. Ing.(FH)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Fachhochschule Nuertingen
Fachbereich Landschaftsarchitektur
Umwelt und Stadtplanung
Schelmenwasen 4 - 8
D - 72622 Nuertingen

Contact: Karl Josef Durwen, Prof. Dr.
Tel: 07022 - 404 – 165
Email: landschaftsarchitektur@fh-nuertingen.de

Web: www.fh-nuertingen.de

Year Initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: more than 1300

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 118

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Fachhochschulreife + 3 months practical training before studying (or a competent accomplishment) + numerous classes

Application deadline: 15th January / 15th July

Application fee: None

Curriculum: "Landscape architecture/Landscape planning" is part of a comprehensive environmental protection program. The relationship between human civilization and nature results in cultivated land. "Landscape architecture/Landscape planning" includes planning and management of nature conservation in the rural landscapes as well as object planning within the settlements.

Areas of specialization available: Urban green space management, landscape planning, rural settlement planning. The special program, City Planning, is focused on the specific challenges of urban development. The post-graduate program, Environmental Studies, is offered to engineering graduates for additional academic qualification. The International Master of Landscape Architecture (IMLA) study program is built upon modules of study for landscape architects. Graduates of this course will be able to organize complex projects on an international level.

Graduation requirements: written examination, oral examination, practical work, composition, design.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Special institute for computer graphics, model studio, teaching and experimental garden.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
International (non-citizen):
Tuition for the IMLA course: 4200 Euros

Financial aid available: In-state (citizen): Bafog (depending on parents income)
International (non-citizen): Special grants by external organizations (DAAD, Carl-Duisberg -Gesellschaft, etc.)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 18

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 69

CORNELIA BOTT, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Landscape planning, physical planning and design.

ULRICH DIERSSEN, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Landscape and bioengineering, plant engineering, water management.

KARL-JOSEF DURWEN, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Landscape planning, IT applications, mapping and aerial photography.

WOLFGANG EVERTS, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Draughtsmanship techniques and design, design studies, tourism and local recreation.

SIEGFRIED GASS, Prof. Dr. Ing. Structural design, computer aided design, building studies.

HANS-KARL HAUFFE, Prof. Dr. Landscape ecology, soil science and soil conservation, climatology, chemistry.

CHRISTIAN KUEPFER, Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, landscape planning seminar.

ROMAN LENZ, Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, landscape informatics, enviromatics.

KARL LUDWIG, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Building history, history of garden design, physical planning and design.

ALBRICHT MUELLER, Prof. Dr. Ethics, presentation and moderation.

WILFRIED NOBEL, Prof. Dr. sc agr. Bioindication, urban ecology.

WOLFRAM OSSENBERG, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Urban development, spatial planning and design.

BUE PRECHTER, Prlf. Dipl.-Ing. Physical planning and design, landscape architecture seminar.

KONRAD REIDL, Prof. Dr. rer.nat. Applied phytosociology, vegetation and site science, land use and cultural history, nature conservation.

WOLFGANG SCHREIBER, Prof. Dipl. Ing. Urban development, physical planning and design, contract law and the fee scale for architects for architects and engineers, business administration and project management.

SIEGFRIED WEISS, Prof. Dip.-Ing. Geodesy, landscaping.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: FESIA

55 rue Rabelais
BP 748
F - 49007 Angers France

Internationale Agrarische Hogeschool Larenstein
P.O. Box 9001
NL - 6880 GB Velp Netherlands

Program Description:

Students exchange the program for a work internship, supported by EC (ERASMUS). Students from each polytechnic participate in this program every year.

Length: 3 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 12 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 2

**FACHHOCHSCHULE OSNABRUECK
IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Degree Granted: Diplom-Ingenieur (FH)

Current Program Enrollment: 700

Address: Fachhochschule Osnabrueck
Fakultät Agrarwissenschaften und Landschaftsarchitektur
Oldenburger Landstrasse 24
D 49090 Osnabrueck Germany

Tel: 0049 541 969 5110 Fax: 0049 541 969 5170

Email: al@fh-osnabrueck.de

Contact: Professor Dr. Bernd Lehmann, Dean
Tel: 0049 541 969 5131
Email: b.lehmann@fh-osnabrueck.de

Dipl.-Ing. Elke Hornoff, Foreign Relations
Tel: 0049 541 969 5047
Email: e.hornoff@fh-osnabrueck.de

Web: <http://www.la.fh-osnabrueck.de>

Year Initiated: 1949

Number of degrees awarded to date: 3,500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 110

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: “Abitur” (qualifying exam for university admission) or “Fachabitur” (qualification for admission to “Fachhochschulen”), plus preliminary internship or practical training of 3 - 12 months according to the course.

Application deadline: July 15 for fall entrance; January 15 for spring entrance

Application fee:

Curriculum: We intend to create a broad field of knowledge, comprising sound scientific knowledge and a strong practical orientation, which will enable our students to work in different fields of landscape architecture, landscape planning, landscape construction and management.

Areas of specialization available: Open space planning; landscape construction and engineering; landscape planning and management

Graduation requirements: 8 semesters of study with course certificates and examinations; internship (5th and 8th semesters) and Diploma's thesis which is usually being written during the second internship semester (8th semester).

Typical length of program: 4 years (8 semesters)

Special facilities: Experimental gardens and park on campus; botanical garden (affiliated with Osnabrueck University); computer lab; laboratories of botany, soil science, zoology, ecology and environmental protection, landscape engineering.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 127 Euros/semester (includes bus ticket for the city and railway for some directions

International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: For German students: “Bafög” (credit by federal government); for all students according to the sponsor's regulations; scholarships by various foundations.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 25 (professors)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 20 (professionals)

Professors:

KONRAD ARNDT, Professor Dr., Botany, vegetation science.

HARM-ECKART BEIER, Professor Dr.-Ing., Soil physics, landscape engineering.

EVELYN BLECKMANN, Dipl.-Ing. Data processing, computer use.

ILONA BRUECKNER, Dr., Dipl.-Ing. agr. Computer-aided design.

GERHARD CLEMENS, Dr. Soil science.

HUBERTUS VON DRESSLER, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Landscape planning, landscape management.

THOMAS HEINRICH, Professor Dipl.-Ing., Landscape construction, planning and construction of sports facilities.

ELKE HORNOFF, Dipl.-Ing. Civil engineering.

DIRK JUNKER, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Urban and open space planning.

BJORN-HOLGER LAY, Professor Dipl.-Ing., Civil engineering, building construction.

DIRK MANZKE, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Urban and open space planning.

JUERGEN MILCHERT, Professor Dr. Open space planning, garden history.

NORBERT MUEGGENBURG, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Drawing and graphic design.

URSULA POBLOTZKI, Professor Dr., Open space planning.

KARL BERNHARD PRASUHN, Professor Dipl.-Ing., Land surveying, civil engineering.

DIETER ROEDEL, Professor Dr., Landscape planning, landscape management.

VERONE STILLGER, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Landscape planning, regional planning.

CORNELIE STOLL, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Landscape construction.

MARTIN THIEME-HACK, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Construction management.

JENS THOMAS, Professor Dr. Mechanization and labor management.

EDGAR VAN SHAYCK, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Urban planning, environmental law.

HANS DIETER WARDA, Professor Dipl.-Ing., Planting design, science of woody plants.

RUEDIGER WEDDIGE, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Planting design, science of perennial plants.

WOLFGANG ZIEGLER, Professor Dr. Economics, industrial management.

HERBERT ZUCCHI, Professor Dr. Zoology, ecology, environmental protection.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: NA

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 2 semesters

Do students receive credit for work? No, but the internship is mandatory.

Do students receive payment for work? Optional.

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 5th and 8th semester.

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Yes, definitely. We are looking for partners (European countries, USA and Asia/Australia).

**FOCHHOCHSCHULE FUR TECHNIK UND WIRTSCHAFT, DRESDEN
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diplom-Ingenieur (FH) Landespflge, Diploma (University of Applied Sciences) Landscape

Current Program Enrollment: 40

Address: Fachhochschule fur Technik und Wirtschaft Dresden
University of Applied Sciences
Fachbereich Landbau / Landespflge
Pillnitzer Platz 2
01326 Dresden Germany

Contact: Prof. Dipl.-Ing. Cornelius Scherzer
Tel: ++49 351 462 3572 / 2761 Fax: ++49 351 462 2129 / 2167
Email: scherzer@pillnitz.htw-dresden.de

Web: www.htw-dresden.de/pillnitz

Year Initiated: 1993

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes (Govt., BDLA, EFLA)

Admission requirements: General higher education entrance qualification for Universities (Allgemeine Hochschulreife - Abitur) or Universities of Applied Sciences (Fachhochschulreife). Subject-restricted higher education entrance qualification for Universities of Applied Sciences fachgebundene Hochschulreife). Three months practical work experience in landscape construction.

Application deadline: July 15

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The course qualifies for the entire breadth of landscape professions. Planning, design, social, technical, ecological and management aspects are taught. Practice in consultancies, administrations and non-governmental bodies is implied. Disciplinary tuition is complemented by studio and project work.

Areas of specialization available: landscape planning, nature conservation, open space planning, landscape construction / plant use

Graduation requirements: Successful preliminary diploma examination (after 3rd term); one term professional practice; credits (content, number, combination) are defined by study regulations.

Typical length of program: Four years including one term practical studies in consultancies / planning institutions (5th semester), diploma thesis (8th semester)

Special facilities: Departmental library (cooperative with Saxon State Agency of Agriculture), biological and soil science labs; greenhouses; CAD, GIS, GPS equipment; model workshop; experimental grounds for plant use (cooperative with SSAA); historic gardens and arboretum; universities, libraries, archives and galleries of national importance in Dresden; ecologically and culturally rich surroundings.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: EUR 200

International or non-citizen: EUR 200

Tuition is free, fees are paid for each semester and include ticket for regional public transport. Accommodation in dormitories 60 - 150 EUR per month, according to standard. Allow for additional costs for books, material, field trips, etc.

Financial aid available: In-state: Federal Grant System (BAFoG), several special grants.

Out-of-State: Several special grants.(check with German Academic Exchange Service - www.daad.de)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

AXEL AUHAGEN, Prof. Dr., Dipl.-Ing. Dr. rer.nat. (TU Berlin). Landscape assessment and planning, nature conservation, GIS.

JOHANNES DIEBEL, Prof. Dipl.-Ing. (TU Munchen-Weihenstephan). Landscape construction, CAD, tendering and site supervision.

RENEE DREWES-ALVAREZ, Prof. Dr., Diplom-Biologin, Dr. rer.nat. (Universitat Hamburg). Botany and ecology, research on roses.

WOLFGANG FISCHER, Prof. Dr., Dipl.-Ing., Dr. Ing. (TU Dresden). Landscape architecture and design in urban and local planning.

REINER KLEWEN, Prof. Dr., Dipl.-Biologe, Dr. rer.nat. (Universitat Koln). Nature conservation / alpine, arid, and industrial ecosystems.

CORNELIUS SCHERZER, Prof.Dipl.-Ing., Dipl.-Ing. (TU Berlin). Open space planning and design, historic gardens and landscapes.

ANKEA SIEGL, Prof. Dr., Dipl.-Ing., Dr.rer.nat. (Universitat Hannover, LMU Munchen). Eco-technical use of plants in landscape construction, water management.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Ecole Nationale Superieure du Paysasge, Versailles; Erasmus Hogeschool, Brussels; Sveriges Lantbrugsuniversitat, Alnarp; Technisches Universitat Wien.

Program Description: SOCRATES/ERASMUS program of EU

Length: 5 – 10 months; short term student exchange / field trips; short term faculty exchange

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 4 months (5th semester)

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Usually, amount depending on placement

Level of university study required before participating in the program: (5th semester)

Optional practical studies: 4th year before diploma (8th semester)

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes. There is interest to intensify international internships for students and to broaden the range of opportunities for student and faculty exchange.

FACHHOCHSCHULE WEIHENSTEPHAN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom Ingenieur (FH)

Current Program Enrollment: 800

Address: Fachhochschule Weihenstephan
Fachbereich Landschaftsarchitektur
D 85350 Freising, Bavaria
Germany

Tel: 49 8161 713657

A brief description of the curriculum is available in English, with additional material in German.

Contact: Frieder Luz, Professor Dr.
Foreign Relations
Tel: 49 8161 713182
Fax: 49 8161 715114
Email: fieder.luz@fh-weihenstephan.de

Web: <http://www.fh-weihenstephan.de>

Year Initiated: 1920

Number of degrees awarded to date: thousands—640 since 1990

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 120

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: 'Abitur' (qualifying entrance exam for university admission), preliminary internship or training.

Application deadline: June 15 for fall entrance

Application fee: none

Curriculum: To prepare students for professional activities in landscape architecture; calling for sound scientific knowledge with strong practical orientation. (See www.fh-weihenstephan.de/engl/general/studycourses.html)

Areas of specialization available: Open space planning, landscape planning, landscape ecology and landscape construction.

Graduation requirements: Must pass basic study, main study, practical year and Diplom thesis.

Typical length of program: 4 years, often 5 years with thesis

Special facilities: Computer lab, plant study garden, experimental garden and beer garden—oldest brewery (founded 1040) in the world on campus. Affiliated with 2 research institutions: Institute for Perennial and Woody Plants and Institute for Open Space Planning.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: None
International or non-citizen: None

Financial aid available: Yes

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 21 (professors)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 50 (professionals, scientists)

FRITZ AUWECK, Professor. Landscape planning, nature conservation

HOLGER BEIERSDORF, Professor Dr. Economy of landscape construction

MARTIN FROHMANN, Professor. Landscape construction

MICHAEL GOECKE, Professor Dr. Garden history, open space planning

RUDOLF HADERSTORFER, Professor Dr. Landscape construction, quality management.

RUPERT HEFELE, Professor. Art history, artistic design

ULRICH KIAS, Professor Dr. Computer use, CAD, GIS

PETER KIERMEIER, Professor. Hardy plants, plant use, Director of Institute for Perennial and Woody Plants.

STEFAN KONIGER, Professor. Land survey, Geodesy, soil-mass calculation

ERHARD KORKISCH, Professor. Architecture and urban design

PETER LANDGREBE, Professor. Garden architecture

FRIEDER LUZ, Professor Dr. Landscape techniques, landscape planning

GERHARD MUHLE, Professor Dr. Landscape ecology, environmental protection

ERHARD MULLER-PERBAND, Professor Dr. Open space planning, site design

WOLFDIEDRICH RAHM, Professor. Graphic design, drawing

GERHARD RICHTER, Professor Dr. Open space planning, Director of Institute for Open Space Planning

INGRID SCHEGK, Professor. Construction and detailing

ERNST SCHRIMPF, Professor Dr. Geology, renewable resources

JURGEN SCHUSTER, Professor Dr. Landscape ecology, botany, vegetation science

BERND STOCKLEIN, Professor Dr. Zoology, landscape-ecological field lab

JUSTUS THYROFF, Professor. Historic preservation, geometry, construction

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: University of California at Davis
Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Davis, California 95616 USA

Program Description: Joint-field seminar in landscape architecture; visits of 15 students, joint studio, field trips.

Length: 2 x 2 weeks, entire semester

Exchange Institution: I.N.H. Angers, France; University of Sheffield, Dept. of Landscape; University College Dublin, Dept. of Landscape Architecture.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 2 semesters

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. None

FACHHOCHSCHULE WIESBADEN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom. - Ingenieur (FH) / Diplom-Ingenieurin (FH) der Landespflege

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Fachbereich Gartenbau und Landespflege
Studiengang Landespflege
Postal address: Postfach 1154
D-65358 Geisenheim
Residential address: Von-Lade-Strasse 1
D-65366 Geisenheim
Germany

Contact: Prof. Dr. Reymann
Dean
Tel: (0) 6722 / 502 716 or 502 732
Fax: (0) 6722 / 502 710
Email: FB04@geisenheim.fbl.fh-wiesbaden.de

Web: www.fbl.fh-wiesbaden.de

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Currently 8 months practical experience prior to study; in future 3 months

Application deadline: August 21 - 31 each year

Application fee: 40 DM / semester

Curriculum: The study of landscape resource management shall enable the students to qualify for an occupation in environmental planning, landscape design, landscape cultivation and garden architecture. The major emphasis is on lecturing, seminars, guided practical work and excursions.

Areas of specialization available: Garden architecture and environmental planning; landscape ecology and landscape design; landscape cultivation; ground, path and sports field construction; urban design, vegetation technique.

Graduation requirements: Basic course certificate; recognition of practical work

Typical length of program: 6 semesters of study; 1 semester exams

Special facilities: CAD

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 40DM / semester
International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Government grants on loan basis, but available to foreign students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 21

BARTFELDER, Professor Dr. Natural conservation and landscaping

HEY, Professor Dr. Vegetation technique.

HOTTENTRAGER, Professor Dr. Garden architecture

PAUL, Professor Dipl.-Ing. Landscape design.

PROLLIUS, Professor Dipl. - Ing. Tendering, calculation

UHLE, Professor Dipl. - Ing. Urban design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Lepaa Institute of Horticulture
Lepaa Puutarhaopillaitos
SF-14610 Lepaa Finland

Program Description: Student exchange; joint projects

Length: 1 semester

Exchange Institution: Myerscough College
Myerscough Hall, Bilsborrow, Preston
Lancashire PR3 ORY England

Program Description: Student exchange

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Special Comments:

**TECHNISCHE FACHHOCHSCHULE BERLIN
(University of Applied Sciences)
No Survey Data**

Address: Fachbereich V
Luxemburger Straße 10
D-13353 Berlin
Germany

Contact: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Roza Maria Kamp
Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 45 04 20 52
Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 45 04 20 55
Email: kamp@tfh-berlin.de

Web: www.tfh-berlin.de/studium/fbv

**TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diplom - Ingenieur (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: TU Berlin EB 7
Institut für Landschafts und Umweltplanung
Strasse des 17. Juni 145
D-10623 Berlin Germany

Contact: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Kenneweg
Tel: +49 (0) 30 314 73 290
Fax: +49 (0) 30 314 23 509
Email: wohlrapp@ile.tu-berlin.de

Web: www.tu-berlin.de/fak7

Year Initiated: 1929

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 125

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Abitur (13 years of higher education)

Application deadline: July 15

Application fee: n/a

Curriculum: The program will develop a broad knowledge in natural social and human sciences with some economic background and analysis; evaluation and planning methods; design criteria, construction systems, plant and material use, planning and design experiences, historical background. There are contacts with clients, users and administration. Legal information is provided.

Areas of specialization available: Students have to choose two areas of specialization. Each area offers a set of classes to choose from: landscape planning, environmental protection, historic preservation, design, landscape construction. Landscape ecology, natural resources, environmental management, landscape planning in developing countries, IT.

Graduation requirements: First two years: 56 credit hours plus 32 credit hours in studio; main course 48 credit hours plus 32 credit hours in studio.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Computer lab/workshop

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): 400 Euro
International (non-citizen): 400 Euro

Financial aid available: Student assistantships/ERASMUS/Socrates stipend

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4 (landscape architecture only)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3 (additional faculty in landscape ecology, planning and economy.)

HEINZ HALLMAN, Professor. Dipl.-Ing. (TUB). Landscape construction, historic preservation

HANS LOIDL, Professor. (Universitat fur Bodenkultur, Vienna) Landscape design I-IV

FALK TRILLITZSCH, Professor. Dipl.-Ing. (TUB). Landscape design, graphic presentation.

JURGEN WENZEL, Professor. Dipl.-Ing. (TUB). Urban planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: ELEE Network within the Socrates/Erasmus Framework

Program Description: European Landscape Education Exchange is a network of 16 different European universities providing student and faculty exchanges

Length: depends on individual agreements

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 4 months

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes/No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT DRESDEN
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom. - Ing, (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Technische Universität Dresden
Institut für Landschaftsarchitektur
Helmholtzstrasse 10
01062 Dresden Germany

Web: www.arch.tu-dresden.de

Year Initiated: 1970

Number of degrees awarded to date: Since 1970: ca 360

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Abitur, 12 weeks business practice, test suitability

Application deadline: July 15

Application fee:

Curriculum: Botany, knowledge of the soil, history of landscape architecture, architecture and art, mathematics, drawing, town planning, landscape architecture, landscape construction, landscape planning, landscape ecology, landscape design, climatology/meteorology, design with plant materials.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture, landscape planning, landscape construction and planting applications.

Graduation requirements: Within the first two years there are 8 examinations, 4 so called Komplexentwürfe (Vordiplom). Within the next 2 1/2 years there are 8 more examinations, 5 so called Komplexentwürfe and at last , "diplomarbeit" - 16 weeks planning practice excursions.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: BAFOG

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

W. HEMPEL (Technische Universität Dresden), Doz.Dr. rer. nat, habil.
Foundations of landscape planning, ecology in landscape planning.

S. SOMMER (Humboldt -Universität Berlin), Dr. agr. Design with plant materials.

International exchange programs:

International student exchange programs are offered. Yes

International faculty exchange programs are not offered.

Exchange Institution: Ecole d'Architecture de Bordeaux
Domaine de Raba
33405 Talence Cedex
France

Program Description: Normal study for one year, exchange of students

Work Internships:

Students are required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 16 weeks

Students may receive credit for work.

Maybe

Students may receive payment for work.

Maybe

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN - WEIHENSTEPHAN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom - Ingenieur ((equivalent to a master's degree).
Bachelor, Mast (planned)

Current Program Enrollment: ca. 65

Address: Lehrstuhl für Landschaftsarchitektur und Planung
Technische Universität München
Am Hochanger 6
D-85350 Freising-Weihenstephan Germany

Contact: Peter Latz, Professor
Tel: +49 8161 71.3248
Fax: +49 8161 71.4158
email: lap@wzw.tum.de

Web: www.wzw.tu-muenchen.de

Year Initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 60 - 65

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: 'Abitur' (qualifying exam for university admission)
or equal qualification

Application deadline: July 15

Application fee:

Curriculum:

Landscape architecture: Projects and design studies in this field are primarily concerned with planning and design of open spaces in urban areas. Topics of civil engineering, sociology, urban planning, traffic planning and building construction are included in the course program. Workshops and periods of practical training aim at the scientific development of technology and methodology.

Environmental Planning: Students work on spatial planning projects on various scales. This includes plans and proposal for nature conservation and protection, restoration and management plans, landscape plans, regional planning and environmental impact analysis. Topics from fields of environmental engineering, various natural sciences, sociology and economics are being integrated into the projects. Seminars and lectures in ecology and

environmental politics as well as lab and field work help to establish the profound understanding necessary to develop environmental indication methods and quality levels.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture and landscape ecology. Decision is made at end of 1st year.

Graduation requirements: 'Vordiplom' – usually awarded at end of 2nd year; 'Hauptdiplom' usually awarded at end of studies. Exams for each degree are usually held at the end of each academic year. Either in Sept./Oct. or March/April.

Bachelor degree: 'Grundlagen und Orientierungsprüfung' at the end of 1st year; 'Vorprüfung' at the end of 2nd year; 'Abschlusskolloquium' at the end of studies.

Typical length of program: Diplom: 4.5 years; Bachelor: 3 years; Master: 2 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: 28 Euro 'Sozialbeitrag'

Financial aid available: 'BAFOG' up to 460 Euro per month; need for financial assistance must be proved (parents considered).

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: ca. 17 (plus research assistants)

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

Program Chairs:

P. LATZ, Professor. Chair of landscape architecture and planning. Lectures and projects in landscape architecture.

J. PFADENHAUER, Professor Dr. Chair of vegetation ecology. Dean of Landscape Architecture and Environmental Planning. Lectures and projects in science of vegetation.

L. TREPL, Professor Dr. Chair of landscape ecology. Lectures and projects in ecology

C. VALENTIEN, Professor. Chair of landscape architecture and design. Lectures and projects in landscape architecture.

Other lectures are provided by several members of the faculties of architecture, engineering, and social sciences.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes, Erasmus

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Internationale Zentrum

Babelsbergerstrasse 19
80333 Munchen Tel: 089 289 22 135

Program Description: Exchanges through Erasmus with universities in Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and Sweden. In USA at Rutgers in New Jersey.

Length: up to 12 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 24 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Depends on contract

Level of university study required before participating in the program. ?

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

UNIVERSITAT ESSEN

No Survey Data

Address: Fachbereich 9
Universitätsstrasse 5
D-45117 Essen
Germany

Contact: Tel: +49 (0)2 01 - 1 83-32 13/-28 30
Fax: +49 (0)2 01 - 1 83-28 29
Email: dakanat-fh9@uni-essen.de

Web: www.uni-essen.de/fb9

UNIVERSITAT GESAMTHOCHSCHULE PADERBORN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom. - Ing. (FH)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Abteilu Hoexter FR7
Landschaftarchitektur und Umweltplanung
tu der Welbelushoehe 44
D-37671 Hoexter
Germany

Contact: G. Jäger
Tel: +49 05271 687 106
Fax: +49 05271 687 200

Email: gjaeg1@cip.hx.uni-paderborn.de

Year Initiated: 1977

Number of degrees awarded to date: 1054

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 70

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements:

Application deadline:

Application fee:

Curriculum: General education in all relevant professions of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program:

Special facilities: CAD lab, GIS lab

Annual tuition and fees:

In-state, citizen:

International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered?

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Program Description:

Length:

Exchange Institution:

Program Description:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program:

Special Comments:**UNIVERSITAT HANNOVER****Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diplom. - Ing. (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: University of Hannover
 Fachbereich Landschaftsarchitektur und Umweltentwicklung
 Herrenhaeuser Str.2
 3000 Hannover 21
 Germany

Contact: Hans-Gunter Barth, Dean / Prof. Dr.
 (0)511 - 762 - 2640

Year Initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date: e.g. 90 in 1990

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 60 - 70

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Some special requirements possible—check with Dean's office.

Application deadline: January 15 and July 15 each year

Application fee: %

Curriculum:

Areas of specialization available: Departments of Open Space Planning and Garden Architecture; Regional Planning and Regional Science; Open Space Development and Planning Sociology; and Landscape Planning and Nature Conservation.

Graduation requirements:**Typical length of program:** 5 years**Special facilities:****Annual tuition and fees:**

In-state, citizen: about 280 DM.

International, non-citizen: about 280 DM

Includes a ticket for the use of public transportation in Hannover and surrounding region.

Financial aid available: for German students**Faculty:****Full-time faculty assigned to program:** 14 professorships,
21 assistant lecturers (MLA),**Part-time faculty assigned to program:** 11 guest lecturers**Open Space Planning and Garden Architecture**

PROF. DR. LOESKEN, Techniques and construction in open spaces.

PROF. NAGEL, Open space planning and garden architecture.

DR. JOACHIM WOLSCHKE-BUHLMAN, Garden history

Regional Planning and Regional Science

PROF. DR. BARTH, Regional planning.

PROF. DR. FUERST, Regional science and regional planning

Open Space Development and Planning Sociology.

PROF. DR. HERLYN, Planning-related sociology.

PROF. DR. SELLE, Open space planning and policy; landscape planning and nature conservation.

TBD Open space planning in urban agglomerations.

PROF. DR. TESSIN, Planning-related sociology.

Department of Landscape Planning and Nature Conservation

PROF. DR. KOWARIK, Ecological foundation of environmental protection.

PROF. DR. LANGER, Landscape planning and ecology, nature conservation.

PROF. DR. SCHLUTER, Landscape planning, ecological engineering.

PROF. DR. WOEBSE, Landscape planning and design, esthetics.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Program Description: EC - Erasmus and Tempus – Program 1) French - German Youth Association. 2) Bilateral Relations

Length:

Exchange Institution: The Department of Landscape Planning and Nature Conservation has an exchange with:

Planning	Dept. of Landscape Architecture and Regional University of Massachusetts 109 Hills North Amherst, Massachusetts 01003 USA
----------	--

Exchange Institution:

Various universities all over Europe: Amsterdam, Venice, Manchester, Madrid, Paris, Vienna, Uppsala, Tours, Montpellier, Angers, Bristol, London, Lisbon, etc.

Program Description: ERASMUS: Students exchange varies from 3 to 12 months

Other Programs: Nearly the same. Generally German students prefer to stay a whole academic year abroad. Incoming Students (esp. Europeans) only stay 3-6 months.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Depends on the institutions where they find work—more likely in private offices.

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 3 - 5 years

**UNIVERSITÄT KAISERSLAUTERN
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diplom-Ingenieur (MLA) in Raum und Umweltplanung
(Space and Environmental planning)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Gottlieb-Daimler Strasse, P.O. 3049
67653 Kaiserslautern Germany

Contact: Franz Grosse Kohorst, Dipl.-Ing. Scientific Assistant
Tel: +49 631 205 2792 Fax: +49 631 205 2430
Email: kohorst@rhrk.uni-kl.de

Web: <http://www.uni-kl.de/FB-ARUBI/AG-Wuest/>

Year Initiated: 1974

Number of degrees awarded to date: over 1000

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 45

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Allgemeine Hochschulreife (Abitur) (High school diploma) or equivalent minimum as determined by the university each semester.

Application deadline: summer semester: February 28; winter semester: August 31

For foreign students: January 15/July 7

Application fee:

Curriculum: The course of study in Urban and Environmental Planning concerns itself with all of the matters pertaining to the developed and undeveloped environment, and is conditioned by a variety of interdisciplinary courses; analysis of spatial functions and their design ranges from rural to regional level, and to towns and villages.

Areas of specialization available: urban and landscape design; urban and regional planning, environmental planning, formal and informal planning processes.

Graduation requirements: completion of university requirements

Typical length of program: approx. 5 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 109, 42 Euro
International or non-citizen: 109, 42 Euro

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:**Part-time faculty assigned to program:**

HANS DENNHARDT, Professor. Site planning.

WILLY SPANNOWSKY, Professor. Public policy.

GERHARD STEINEBACH, Professor. City planning.

BERND STREICH, Professor. Computer-aided planning and drawing methods.

KAI TOBIAS, Professor. Ecological planning and UVP.

GABI TROEGER-WEISS, Professor. Regional development and open space regulation.

HANNS STEPHAN WUST, Professor. Landscape and green regulation planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Universidad Politecnica de Valencia
Camino de Vera , 46071 Valencia, Spain

Program Description:
Length: 6 - 12 weeks

Exchange Institution: Lulea Tekniska Universitet
Regnbagsallen, 97187 Lulea, Sweden

Program Description:
Length: 6 - 12 weeks

Exchange Institution: University of Strathclyde
50 George Street, Graham Hill Building
61 1GE Glasgow, Scotland

Program Description:
Length: 6 - 12 weeks

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 16 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Depends

Level of university study required before participating in the program: ?

**If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs,
is there interest in developing them? Yes**

UNIVERSITAT KASSEL
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diplom.-Ing. (I=BSc; II=MSc) in urban planning or landscape architecture

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: University Kassel
Urban and Landscape Planning
34109 Kassel
Germany

Contact: Diedrich Bruns, Prof. Dr.
Tel: 49 5542 981653
Fax: 49 5542 981661
email: andrea.schroeder@uni-kassel.de

Web: <http://www.uni-kassel.de/fb6/start/start.htm>

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: 2,100

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 70

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school or equivalent

Application deadline: July 15

Application fee: None

Curriculum:

Areas of specialization available: Sustainable regional development, landscape ecology, environmental studies, landscape architecture, landscape planning and design.

Graduation requirements: DI=BSc, Credits=4, Projects=2
DII=MSc, Credits=4, Project =1

Typical length of program: DI= 4 years
DII=6 years

Special facilities: CAD and GIS laboratory, ecological laboratory, soil laboratory, building physics laboratory.

Annual tuition and fees:

In-state, citizen: none

International, non-citizen: none

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(still need names, degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

D. BRUNS, Prof. Dr.

R. MAYER, Prof. Dr.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Program Description:

See www.uni-kassel.de/aaa/english_version/info_ats_engl.html

Length:

Exchange Institution: Akademisches Auslandsamt
Moncheberg St 19
34109 Kassel
Germany

Tel: 49-561-804-2103

Fax: 49-561-804-3513

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 1 year

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 1 year

Special Comments: Work internship is divided into two parts of 1/2 year each.
First half in landscape construction, second half in landscape architecture office.

HUNGARY

UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE AND FOOD INDUSTRY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master (MLA) and PhD in landscape architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 200

Address: Faculty of Landscape Architecture
Villanyi St. 35 - 43
Budapest, H-1118 Hungary

Contact: Graduate Coordinator
Tel: (36) 1 1850 666/328

Web:
http://www.hridir.org/countries/hungary/PROVCOUN/university_of_horticulture_and_food_industry_budapest/deparment_of_garden_and_landscape_arts_univ_hort_food_ind_budapest/index.htm

Year Initiated: 1962

Number of degrees awarded to date: 500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Written entrance exam (hand drawing and biology); oral exam (biology)

Application deadline: End of March

Application fee: No

Curriculum: The program is an integrated scientific approach, covering the field of design and environmental planning. The program establishes opportunities for learning from design criteria to creative regional and landscape planning.

Areas of specialization available: Urban landscape planning, landscape design and management; nature conservation, landscape protection, landscape planning and regional development.

Graduation requirements: 300 credits

Typical length of program: 5 years for MLA; 3 years for PhD

Special facilities: GIS laboratory

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 20,000 Ft. /year
International or non-citizen: 500\$ admission fee in the first year; 3,500\$/year

Financial aid available: No

Faculty:**Full-time faculty assigned to program: 16****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 14****(still need universities attended and up to 3 specialties)**

ILONA BALOGH-ORMOS, Ph.d. Dean of Faculty.

ATTILA CSEMEZ, PhD.

IMRE JAMBOR, PhD.

JANOS STIRLING, Ph.D.

KINGA MEZOS-SZILAGYI, PhD.

LAJOS BABOS, Ph.D.

PETER CSIMA, PhD.

CSABA TOTH, MSc.

ENDRE SIGMOND, MSc.

ILDIKO MODOS-BUGYI, MSc.

ILONA KOZMA, MSc.

ISTVAN DEMJEN, MSc.

LASZLO KOLLANYI, MSc.

LASZLO OROSZ, MSc.

RUDOLF SOLYOM, MSc.

TAMAS PRAJCZER, MSc.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered?

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 2 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4th year

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

INDIA

CENTRE FOR PLANNING AND TECHNOLOGY, AHMEDABA (Affiliated to the Hemchandracharya Acharya North Gujarat University)

Degree Granted: Master's Degree in Landscape Architecture

Address:

Master Program in Landscape Architecture.
 School of Architecture,
 Center for Environmental Planning and Technology,
 Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, Navarangpura,
 Ahmedabd 38 00 09. India.
 Telephone 91-79-26302470, Fax 91-79-26302075

Contact:

Professor Prabhakar B.Bhagwat,
 Program Co-coordinator, Master Program in Landscape
 Architecture
 Telefax. 91-79-26923054/26920554
 Email landscapeindia@usa.net
 Email sa@cept.ac.in Web site [http:// www.cept.ac.in](http://www.cept.ac.in)

Graduates this year: Twelve in the general category and two in a special category, Total Number Fourteen, 14.

. Program (Degree) Information:

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| a. | Title of the Diploma granted: | Master in Landscape Architecture, |
| b. | Year initiated | in the year 1992. |
| c. | Number of diplomas awarded to date: | Seventy-three 73 |
| d. | Average number of yearly graduate (for past three years) | Ten. |
| e. | CELA affiliated | No. |
| | ECLAS affiliated | No. |
| | Government/National sanctioned | Yes. All India Council of Technical Education, Government of India. |

Admissions

- a. Admission requirements
 A Bachelors Degree in Architecture or equivalent, recognized by the Council of Architects. India. Applicant must have above 50% of aggregate in the final examination. Experience in profession or teaching will be a desirable qualification.

IFLA contact update/CEPT June 2004.

1/5

b. Application deadline

before third week of June,

c. Application fee

Indian Rupee.500/- or US\$ 15.

Curriculum

Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program (36 words or less)

The program emphasizes relationship between Environmental Studies, Design and Technology in the landscape as key construct for design strategies, that is innovative, sustainable and culturally attuned. The focus is on multi-disciplinary interrogative problem solving process for the development of the profession to plan, design and manage natural and built environmental resources.

The program concerns itself greatly with shaping attitudes which would be pertinent in evolving a contextual and indispensable professional future.

The program covers several subjects, like Geology, Soil, Botany, Ecology, Climatology, Plants and Design, Theory and History of Landscape Architecture, Satellite Imagery Interpretation, Regional Landscape. Landscape Conservation, Economics of Landscape Development etc.

. Areas of specialization

Students are encouraged to undertake a research project in the final semester, which deals with environmental problems on regional level, urban growth and environment, sustainable use of natural resources, study of historical landscape, Cultural Landscape etc.

Graduation requirements

22 credits (including two credits for elective subjects) per semester.

. Typical length of program (years)

The program is of four semester duration (two years). In the fourth semester, each student is expected to submit a research based thesis, of eight

credits.

Special facilities:

Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology campus, houses, in addition to the School of Architecture, School of Planning, School of Interior Design, and School of Building Sciences.

CEPT is known for academic standards and innovative educational programs for 40 years or so. Various facilities created by the above programs, large volume of educational material generated over the years are available to all the students.

In addition to the above facilities, Library, Computer Laboratories. Remote Sensing Laboratory, Environmental Lab. Cyber Space, Photography and Documentation. Centre, Sculpture, Ceramics, Graphics and Print workshop, Hostel facilities are available for students.

Financial information

- a. Tuition fees approximately Indian Rs.20, 000/- per year for Indian students
- a. Financial aid available. Indian students can avail of GATE scholarship as per Govt. of India rules, if eligible.

Faculty

- a. Core (Full) time Faculty assigned to program
- Four. b. Part-time, (Visiting) Faculty assigned to program
- Fourteen c. List all full-time faculties by their full name, degrees and universities, and up to three areas of specialty.

Core Faculty:

Name	Designation	Degree	Specialization
P B Bhagwat	Professor & Co-coordinator	PDLA (UK) M.Tech., FITP (India)	Landscape Design, Regional Urban Landscape Plant Material
Aniket Bhagwat	Core Faculty	Dip. Arch. CEPT M.L.A. (SPA)	History of Landscape Arch., Landscape Design Landscape Conservation
Deepa	Assistant	M.Sc.	Plant Material

Maheshwari	Professor	(Botany) M.L.A. (SPA)	Soil, Ecology, Landscape Design
Bobby Sujan	Lecturer	B. Arch, M. L. Arch (CEPT)	Landscape Engineering Landscape Design

Associate Faculty:

Name	Designation	Degree	Specialization
A B Vora	Visiting Faculty	M.Sc. (Botany) Ph.D.	Botany, Plant Sciences, Remote Sensing
Alka Dangash	Visiting Faculty	M.Phil., M.Sc. (Ecology)	Environmental Impact Assessment & Management
Anjana Vyas	Visiting Faculty	M.A. (Eco.), Dip. Plng. (CEPT)	GIS
Arvind Patel	Visiting Faculty	B.E. (Civil)	Environmental Services
N G Dikshit	Visiting Faculty	M.A. Ph.D. (Geography)	Climatology
N H Chhaya	Visiting Faculty	Dip. Arch. CEPT	Urban Planning & Architecture
N. Madhukara	Visiting Faculty	M.Sc. (Geology)	Geology, Geomorphology, Exploration of materials
S C Sharma	Visiting Faculty	M.Sc.	Hydrology & Water Resources Management
S S Mehta	Visiting Faculty	M.A. Ph.D. (Economics)	Economics of Regional Landscape
Sanat Chauhan	Visiting Faculty	Ph.D. (Ecology)	Natural resources & forestry management
Satyajit Sen	Visiting Faculty	LLB, LLM	Legislation Relation to Landscape Architecture
Shivanand Swamy	Visiting Faculty	M.A. (Eco.), Dip. Plng.,PGC, (Transport Management) AITP	Regional Resource Planning & Management
Shree Ram Kunwar	Visiting Faculty	M.Tech. I.I.T. Kharagpur	Irrigation Management
Vikas Giri	Visiting Faculty	B.Com. Dip. Management	Lighting in Landscape

Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange?

Programs?

Student exchange yes

The School is nationally and internationally recognized as a prime school of

Architectural Education. The School has exchange programs at student level with

ETH Zurich, Switzerland;
 Technical University of Winterthur, Switzerland;
 Technical University of Delft, Holland;
 Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna, Austria;
 Technical University, Bratislava, Slovakia;
 RPI Troy, New York, USA;
 University of Calgary, Canada;
 Bazalel Academy, Jerusalem, Israel

Faculty Exchange:	No
a) Exchange Institution:	Nil
b) Exchange Institution:	Nil
c) Exchange Institution:	Nil

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes

a. If yes, how long? 8 – 10 weeks.

b Do students receive credit for work? Yes

c Do students receive payment for work? Depends on individual case.

Yes (varies from individual case to case)

d. What level or year of University study is required before participating in the program ? 5 –6 years of university study.

e If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes.

SCHOOL OF PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE (SPA)

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master's Degree in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 15

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
4, Block-B
Indraprastha Estate
New Delhi-110 002 INDIA

Contact: M. Shaheer
Professor and Head of the Department
Fax: 011-370 2383
Email: root@spa.ernet.in

Web: <http://www.indiawatch.org/spa>

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: 341

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Under the Ministry of Human Resource Development, (Dept. of Education)) Government of India.

Admission requirements: Bachelor's degree in architecture, landscape architecture or planning OR Master's degree in planning or equivalent post-graduate diploma from a recognized university OR certificate of completion of Pre-Landscape Architecture Course from SPA. At least 55% marks in the aggregate at the qualifying examination

Application deadline: mid June

Application fee: Rs.500/- international students: Nil

Curriculum: The academic program aims at imparting proficiency in landscape assessment and design techniques, employing ecological principles while keeping in view socioeconomic and cultural considerations. The program covers a variety of courses, such as plant systematics and processes, plants and design, landscape engineering, ecosystem analysis and field ecology.

Areas of specialization available: ?

Graduation requirements: ?

Typical length of program: As of August 2002, the program will be 4 semesters

Special facilities: Library, documentation and publication unit, audio-visual unit, laboratories (material testing, remote sensing, conservation material) and workshop, center for analysis and systems studies

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: Rs. 8500 for day scholars; Rs. 18,000 for hostellers (not including mess charges). Fees projected to increase by 25% each year.

International or non-citizen: \$3760

Financial aid available: A limited number of scholarships, each of a value of Rs. 5000/- per month, will be awarded on merit and subject to terms and conditions prescribed by the Government of India/AICTE for the non-sponsored category of students admitted to Master's Programs with valid GATE Score/qualified in the UGC (NET) examination.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 14

M. SHAHEER, BArch (University of Delhi), PG Dip.Arch (Urban Design, School of Planning and Architecture), MLA (Sheffield). Professor.

SURINDER SUNEJA, BSc (Univ. of Delhi), PG Dip.LA, PhD (School of Planning and Architecture) . Professor.

ROMMEL MEHTA, BArch (Univ. of Delhi), PG Dip.LA, PhD (School of Planning and Architecture) Assistant Professor.

SAMIR MATHUR, BArch (School of Planning and Architecture), MLA (Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst). Assistant Professor.

Visiting Faculty:

Dr. G. MAHMOOD, Dr. H. CHANDRASHEKARAN, Dr. G. NARYANSWAMY, Dr. K. KAILASHNATHAN, Dr. K. SUNDARA SARMA, Dr. MOHAMMAD ASIF, Dr. SUSHMA MOITRA, Dr. K.M.M. DAKSHINI, Ms. NUPUR PROTHI, Ms. NANDITA PARIKH, Shri N.G. SHASTRI, Prof. C.K. VARSHNEY, Shri ADIT PAL, Shri JAYANT DHARAP, Shri KAPIL CHAUDHARY, Shri MAHESH PALIWAL, Shri SUNEET MOHINDROO

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work? NA

Level of university study required before participating in the program. NA

Special Comments: 10% of the accepted students may be foreigners. Candidates are required to apply to the Government of India through diplomatic channels.

INDONESIA

BOGOR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Institut Pertanian Bogor, IPB)
Survey Data 2002

**Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSc),
 Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSc)**

Current Program Enrollment: BSc: 50; MSc: 7

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
 Dept. of Agronomy, Faculty of Agriculture
 Bogor Agricultural University (IPB)
 Jalan Meranti, Kampus IPB Darmaga, Bogor 16680 Indonesia

Web: ?

Contact: BSc Program: Dr. Ir. Nizar Nasrullah, MSc
 Tel/Fax: 62 0251 629353
 Email: agronipb@indo.net.id

MSc Program: Dr. Ir. Hadi Susilo Arifin, MS
 Tel/Fax: 62 0251 629353
 Email: agronipb@indo.net.id or pascaipb@indo.net.id

Year Initiated: BSc.: 1985; MSc: 1999

Number of degrees awarded to date: BSc: 350; MSc: 4

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 35

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: BSc: high school certificate, pass a national test for entering government university, LA program selection.

MSc: accredited undergraduate degree, grade point average 2.75, submit a preliminary research proposal

Application deadline: BSc: June; MSc: March and August

Application fee: Bsc: Rp. 200 000.00 (US\$ 20); MSc: Rp.500.000.00 (US\$ 50)

Curriculum: The curriculum covers the knowledge and techniques for planning, design and management using the land to support and enhance relationships between the landscape and its inhabitants with multi-faceted goals such as: environmental conservation and preservation, cultural landscape appreciation and preservation, urban beautification and sustainability.

Areas of specialization available: Biophysical basis for landscape design, planning and management

Graduation requirements: BSc: complete 144 credits, GPA 2.0, final project; MSc: complete 42 credits, GPA 3.0, thesis. All students must meet all university academic and administrative requirements.

Typical length of program: BSc: 4 years; MSc: 2 years

Special facilities: computer lab, graphic studies, library, green house, arboretum

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: BSc: Rp. 1 000 000.00 (US\$ 100);

MSc: Rp. 3 000 000.00 (US\$

300)

International or non-citizen: undecided

Financial aid available: From Indonesian government, foreign support, and from private corporations for selected students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6
(still degrees, universities attended)

Dr. Ir. ALINDA Z. MEDRIAL, MS. Historical and cultural landscapes.

Dr. Ir. ANDI GUNAWAN, MAgr. Visual Assessment and landscape design.

Dr. Ir. ARIS MUNANDAR, MSc. Urban landscape design.

Dr. Ir. BAMBANG SULISTYANTARA, MAgr, Open space.

Ir. HADI SUSILO ARIFIN, MSc. Ph.D. Landscape management.

Ir. INDUNG SITI FATIMAH, MS. Construction and design landscape.

Ir. NURHAYATI H. S. ARIFIN, MSc, Ph.D. Historical and cultural landscapes.

Dr. Ir. NIZAR NASRULLAH, MAgr. Planting materials.

Ir. QODARIAN PRAMUKANTO, MS. Landscape planning and computer applications.

Dr. Ir. SITI NURISYAH, MSLA. Landscape planning and design.

Ir. MARIETJE WUNGKAR. Horticulture and garden design.

Dr. Ir. NURHAYATI A. MATTJIK, MS. Horticulture.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution:

Program Description: International student exchanges are offered through university's agreement with some universities such as in Japan, Korea, and Malaysia.

TRISAKTI UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA): Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 150

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
F.A.L.T.L. University of Trisakti
Jln. Kyai Tapa 1 Grogol - Jakarta Barat 11440 - Indonesia

Contact: Ir. Rully Besari, MKM - Head of Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Tel: (062) (21) 5663232 ext. 760 Fax: (062) (21) 5602575

Email: rosa@cbn.net.id

Ir. Rustam Hakim, MT Vice Dean of Faculty of Landscape Architecture

Tel: 062 21 5663232 ext. 751 Fax: 062 21 5602575

Email: Rustam@Trisakti.ac.id

Year Initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: 700

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 80

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: Completion of domestic high school

Application deadline: June

Application fee: US \$50

Curriculum: The program strives to train students in the philosophy and basic concepts of landscape architecture, and also to develop analytical and technical skills to handle landscape planning and landscape design.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design and landscape planning

Graduation requirements: 150 credits with a Grade Point Average of 3.0

Typical length of program: 4.5 years (9 semesters)

Special facilities: Design laboratory, landscape plantation lab, Studio: AutoCAD & LandCAD

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: US \$1500.
International or non-citizen: US \$3,000

Financial aid available: ?

Faculty: See below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 35

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 9

(still need names, degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

Master of Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 136

Address: see above

Contact: see above

Year Initiated: 2001

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: A diploma in landscape architecture or from any discipline with a grade average of 70% (honors level)

Application deadline: June

Application fee: \$50 US

Curriculum: The program is an advanced degree focusing on research and/or advanced design.

Areas of specialization available: Nature protection and landscape management, environmental impact assessment, landscape design and planning

Graduation requirements: 136 credits and a grade point average of 3.0

Typical length of program: 2 years (4 semesters)

Special facilities: Design laboratory, landscape plantation lab, studio (AutoCAD and LandCAD)

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: US \$1,800
International or non-citizen: US \$3,800

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 32

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 21

JUSNA M. AMIN, Ir (Trisakti University), PhD (Melbourne Univ.). History of landscape architecture, Indonesian traditional sacred landscape.

RULLY BESARI BUDIYANTI, Ir (Trisakti University), MKM (Univ. of Indonesia). Sociology and demography, Landscape planning.

QURROTU AINI BESILA, Ir (Trisakti University), MSc (Univ. of Indonesia) Hydrophonics.

ABDUL CHALIM, Ir (Gajah Mada University), Horticulture, landscape management.

IDA A.S. DANUR, Ir, MSc, (Bogor Institute of Agriculture), Botany, taxonomy, hydroponics.

TITIEK P. DEBORA, Ir (Diponegoro University), Landscape engineering.

MUHARUM ENTON, Drs. (Bandung Institute of Technology), Mhum (Institute of Teaching and Education Science). Graphics.

ARI GUNARSA, Ir. (Trisakti University). Graphics.

RUSTAM HAKIM, Ir (Trisakti University), MT (Bandung Institute of Technology). Landscape design guidelines, graphics, seminar, studio design.

ETTY INDRAWATI, Ir (Padjajaran University). Horticulture.

ZOER'AINI DJAMAL IRWAN, Ir, MA, Ph.D. (Bogor Institute of Agriculture). Landscape ecology.

IWAN ISMAUN, Ir (Trisakti University), Graphics, landscape design.

H. ZAHIR KASIB, Ir (Bandung Institute of Technology). Landscape engineering.

INA KRISANTIA, Ir (Trisakti University), MS (Bogor Institute of Agriculture). Landscape plants.

NUR INTAN MANGUNSONG, Ir (Trisakti University), MT (Bandung Institute of Technology). History of landscape architecture, landscape ecology.

R. UNTUNG MARDIKARNO, Ir (Trisakti University), MT (Bandung Institute of Technology). Graphics, landscape design.

ROSALINA NAPITUPULU, Ir (Trisakti University), MSc (Univ. of Indonesia). Botany, Taxonomy, planting plants, Sit Planning, GIS.

ADRIANSYAH NOOR, Ir (Trisakti University). Landscape design.

R.L. PANGARIBOWO, Drs. (University of Indonesia). Cartography.

ISAMOE PRASODYO, Ir (Trisakti University), MS (Bogor Institute of Agriculture). Ecology, landscape planning, seminar.

HENDARTI PRINGGODIGDO, Ir (Bogor Institute of Agriculture). Taxonomy, botany, hydroponics.

U.B. QUINTARINA, Ir (Trisakti University), MSArch. (Bandung Institute of Technology). Site planning, landscape desisgn.

IDA B. RABINDRA, Ir. (Udayana University). MSc (Bandung Institute of Technology). Graphics.

SUMIANTONO RAHARDJO, Ir (Trisakti University), MT (Bandung Institute of Technology). Site planning.

JAMARTIN HS SIHITE, Ir, MS (Bogor Institute of Agriculture), Landscape ecology, landscape conservation.

RAHEL SITUMORANG, Ir (Bandung Institute of Technology), MPlan (University of Adelaide), Regional and urban planning. Landscape ecology.

HERMAN SOJONO, Ir (Bandung Institute of Technology), MArch (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor. Site planning and design.

TITIN SURYANTI, Ir (Trisakti University), MS (University of Indonesia). Landscape conservation, horticulture.

T.B. RAHARDJA TIRTAKUSUMAH, Ir, (Bogor Institute of Agriculture). Soil science, silviculture, horticulture.

HARYADI WIDJAYANTO, Ir, (Trisakti University), MSi (Bandung Institute of Technology). Landscape planning.

WAHYUDI WISAKSONO, MSc. (Utrecht University), PhD (University of Groningen), Professor. Chemistry.

SILIA YUSLIM, Ir., MT (Trisakti University). Landscape design, graphics.

ARI GUNARSA, Ir (Trisakti University). Graphics.

HARRI HARDJAKUSUMAH, Ir (Trisakti University), MLA, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin). Landscape planning.

H.M. ZAINUDDEN NOOR, Ir. MSc. (Trisakti University), MSi (Bandung Institute of Technology). Landscape Planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

ISRAEL

**TECHNION-ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 25 yearly

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Faculty of Architecture & Town Planning
Technion-City
Haifa 32000, Israel

Web: <http://architecture.technion.ac.il/>

Contact: Ruth Enis, Associate Professor
04-294038

Year Initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: 170

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school grade, psychometric exam and a special entry exam of the Faculty of Architecture & Town Planning.

Application deadline: February 28

Application fee: about \$150

Curriculum: Based on a comprehensive approach to design and planning, the program emphasizes: studios, conservation of natural resources and landscape values. As the only program in landscape architecture in the country, it is a broad professional education—based on landscape design and planning of varying scale and complexity.

Areas of specialization available: None

Graduation requirements:

165 credit points, out of which about 120 are required subjects, 45 are electives.

Typical length of program: 8 semesters – 4 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, photo lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: ~ \$2500
International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 15 – 20

(still need universities attended)

SHAUL AMIR, PhD. Professor. Ecological planning, landscape evaluation, regional planning.

RUTH ENIS, MSc Arch, L.Arch, Associate Professor. Urban open-space planning; history and theory of landscape architecture.

GIDEON SARIG, MA, LArch, Landscape design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies. There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

ITALY

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI ARCHITECTURA E DESIGN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Certificate of frequency issued by the school

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: ISAD-Istituto Superiore of Architectura e design
Academy of Gardens
Via Orobica, 26
20139 Milano Italy

Contact: Arch. Henrique Pessoa
Course Coordinator
Tel: 02.55.21.07.00
Fax: 02.96.94.494
Email: isad@planet.it

Web: www.planet.it/isad/

Year Initiated: Autumn 1999

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Degree in Architecture or similar faculties

Application deadline: September 30 of each year

Application fee: ITL 3.500.000

Curriculum: ISAD in Milan and the Minip. Foundation have presented a new course of garden design aiming to refine the technical and cultural education of garden designers and to prepare them professionally for the working world. The specialized professionals on this course become familiar with all topics concerning the landscape and are trained to intervene at any level.

Particular attention is paid to the preparatory phases of a project, appropriate instruments and technical knowledge.

Drawing and graphic representation play an important part in the course, together with the processing of all the data required for the project: drawings, written reports, estimate and construction specification.

Some of the workshops will be held by internationally famous professionals to encourage a more global outlook. It is a continuation of the two-year "Garden Technician" course, recognized by the Lombard Region, and is also open to graduates of relevant subjects with previous experience in this field, subject to an entrance examination. This test for Italian and foreign graduates takes three or four days and covers all subjects studied in the two-year Technician's program, as well as an Italian language test for students from abroad. The tests are both written and oral, based on a bibliography supplied by the school, as well as a practical site design.

A. Ordinary lessons: 1. The contemporary garden, 2. Historical evolution of the landscape, 3. Urban ecology, 4. Landscape ecology, 5. The site: reading and analysis, 6. Indoor plants, 7. Computer, 8. Technicalities and legislation, 9.

Management and business.

B. Topics: 1a. The garden, 1b. Terraces and balconies, 1c. The courtyard, 2. Naturalistic garden, 3. Thesis.

C. Laboratories: 1. Wood, 2. Metal (copper), 3. Cement and stone, 4. Brickwork and terracotta, 5. Seasonal flowering, 6a. Automatic irrigation, 6b. lighting design.

D. Visits.

E. Thematic Weeks: 1. Terraces and balconies, 2. A garden to listen to, 3. The hedge.

Typical length of program: 1 year

Special facilities: Computer graphics

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: ITL 2.000.000

International, non-citizen: ITL 2.000.000

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program: Facolta' di Architettura
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 6 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Depends on employer

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 3 years

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internships.

SCUOLA ARTE & MESSAGGIO

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Certificate in Landscape and Garden design

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Milan City Council
Scuola Arte & Messaggio
Visual Arts and Communication post graduate courses
Via Giusti 42
20159 Milano Italia

Contact: Mario Allodi, architect
Tel: +39 02 33606851
Fax: + 39 02 39939352
Email: Segreteria_arte_e_Mess@rcm.inet.it

Web: <http://www.artemessaggio.com>

Year Initiated: 1994

Number of degrees awarded to date: 22

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: A high school technical diploma is requested, such as chartered surveyor, building expert, farm technician, science diploma, art diploma, or higher university degree: architecture, civil engineering, agricultural or forestry sciences biology.

Application deadline: June, July and September

Application fee: None

Curriculum: Aim of the course is to form professionals in the study and design of public and private green spaces and gardening units with knowledge of implementation and maintenance technique and problems. The course gives a basic knowledge of history and restoration of traditional gardens, garden layout and design, computer aided design, horticulture, botany, ecology, maintenance, construction, legal framework, economic appraisal, land planning. On-site visits to historical mansions, parks and gardens, working areas, greenhouses.

Areas of specialization available: Oriented to landscape and garden composition and representation, elements of botany, the study of historical models, development of new form and techniques for private and public gardens.

Graduation requirements: Admission for students taking part in 75% activities with a positive valuation in all fields of study.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics, drawing and photography laboratories, Power CADD

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 550.00 Euro
International, non-citizen: 550.00 Euro

Financial aid available: Students are exempted from annual fee based on their economic status.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 7

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No, can request one
 Length:
 Do students receive credit for work? No
 Do students receive payment for work? No
 Level of university study required before participating in the program: None

UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI GENOVA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Specializzazione in architettura del paesaggio (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Scuola di Specializzazione in Architettura dei Giardini,
 Progettazione e Asseto del Paesaggio
 Università degli Studi di Genova
 Facoltà di Architettura
 Stradone S. Agostino 37
 16123 Genova
 Italy

Contact: Prof. Annalisa Maniglio Calcagno
 Dean of the Faculty of Architecture
 Tel: ++39-10209.5865
 Fax: ++39-10-209.5876
 Email: maniglio@polis.unige.it

Web: <http://www.unige.it/>

Year Initiated: 1980

Number of degrees awarded to date: 120

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Degree in architecture (5 years); degree in civil engineering (5 years)

Application deadline: October 12

Application fee:

Curriculum: The program will develop knowledge of the evolution and transformation of the landscape and knowledge of the natural phenomena and

the relationship between landscapes and socio-economic activities. The main aim is to provide the architects with a professional qualification in landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: Garden design, landscape architecture, site planning, landscape planning, restoration and historical gardens.

Graduation requirements: Test of admission + test foreign language (first year), oral exam in each subject, written exam in some subjects, projects/plans in garden design, landscape architecture, planning, restoration historical gardens, final thesis (third year)

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics, photogrammetry and surveying lab

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: ~2.400.000 L
International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Bursaries Ministero degli Esteri

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: Facolta' di Architettura

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution: European Landscape Education Exchanges

ELEE Director Roger Seijo
University of Greenwich
School of Architecture and Landscape
Oakfield Lane
Dartford, Kent DA1 252
United Kingdom

Program Description: This intensive program provides a wide-range of teaching systems and methods. It offers an insight into the context in which landscape architects are operating in the host countries.

Length: 2 weeks

Exchange Institution: Tempus (Romania)

Program Description:

Length: Variable, months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 5 years

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internships and faculty exchange programs.

UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI PALERMO**Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:**

Specializzazione in Architettura dei Giardini e Progettazione del Paesaggio (MLA)

Address: Scuola di Specializzazione in Architettura dei Giardini e Progettazione del Paesaggio
c/o Dipartimento di Rappresentazione, via Cavour 118
Universita degli Studi di Palermo
90133 Palermo, Italy

Tel: 091328882 Fax: 091588853

Contact: Prof. Arch. Nunzio Marsiglia
Tel: 091328882
Email: nunzioma@tin.it

Year Initiated: 1990

Number of degrees awarded to date: 62

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Degree in architecture (5 years); degree in engineering (5 years)

Application deadline: September 18

Application fee: 150.000 L it.

Curriculum: The program will develop a knowledge of the evolution and transformation of the landscape and a knowledge of the natural phenomena and the relationship between landscapes and socio-economic activities. The main aim is to provide the architects with a professional qualification in landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: Garden design, landscape architecture, site planning, landscape planning, restoration and historical gardens.

Graduation requirements: Test of admission + test foreign language (first year), oral exam in each subject, written exam in some subjects, projects/plans in garden design, landscape architecture, planning, restoration historical gardens, final thesis (third year)

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics, projecting stages

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: ~800.000 L it.
International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Bursaries Ministero degli Esteri

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program: Facolta' di Architettura
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: European Landscape Education Exchanges
ELEE Director Roger Seijo
University of Greenwich
School of Architecture and Landscape
Oakfield Lane
Dartford, Kent DA1 252
United Kingdom

Program Description: This intensive program provides a wide-range of teaching systems and methods. It offers an insight into the context in which landscape architects are operating in the host countries.

Length: variable

Work Internships: Did not respond.

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

JAPAN

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture, Master of Agriculture., & Dr. of Agriculture (BA, MA, & PhD.)

Current Program Enrollment: 6

Address: Faculty of Agriculture
Kita 9, Nishi 9 Kita-Ku
Sapporo 060, Japan

Contact: Shoichiro Asakawa, Professor
011 716 – 2111

Year Initiated: 1930

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 7

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Must pass entrance examination and speak some Japanese.

Application deadline: One year before admission

Application fee:

Curriculum: Cooperate with forestry and horticulture.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: 77 credits (include only 3 in design)

Typical length of program: General education – 2 years; special education – 2 years

Special facilities: Planting field, botanical garden

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 375000 yen (about \$2700)
International, non-citizen: 375000 yen

Financial aid available: Financial aid from Ministry of Education

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2
(still need degree and universities attended)

TETSUYA AIKOH, Ph.Ma. Open space planning.

SHOICHIRO ASAKAWA, Dr. Agr. Open space planning.

HIDESATO CHONNO. Planting design.

MASASHI OHARA, Dr. Sci. Plant ecology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student /faculty exchange programs.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Agricultural Science (MAGSc); Doctor of Agricultural Science (PhD)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Kitashirakawa - Oiwake-cho, Sakyo-ku
Kyoto, Japan 606 8502

Contact: Yukihiro Morimoto, Professor
Tel: +81 75 753 6084 Fax: +81 75 753 6082
Email: ymo@kais.kyoto-u.ac.jp

Web: www.landscape.kais.kyoto-u.ac.jp/landscape/index.html

Curriculum: Landscape ecological planning and design

MEIJI UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor, Master, & Doctorate (BLA, MLA, PhD.)

Current Program Enrollment: 4,600

Address: 1-1-1, Higasimita, Tama-ku
Kawasaki-si, Kangawa,
215, Japan

Contact: Hajime Kosimizu
Meiji Univ.
Tel: 044-934-7162
Fax: 044-934-7902

Year Initiated: 1990

Number of degrees awarded to date: Master's - 3, Doctorates - 0

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): B-30, M-2, D-1

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Must speak Japanese language.

Application deadline: license of high school graduation and so on.

Application fee: ¥30,000

Curriculum: Expertise in science, technology and applied methods are given through our education program. For this purpose we make lecture practices and preparation of applied articles fundamental .

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, landscape conservation, landscape engineering.

Graduation requirements: 126 units/4 years (One unit is 1.5 hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of self study)

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Experiment field, drawing room, CG (Apple, IBM machines)

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: ¥800,000
International: ¥800,000

Financial aid available: Individual and public scholarships

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

N. KURAMOTO (Tokyo Univ.), Assistant Prof. Landscape ecology.

N. IWAKAWA (Tokyo Univ.), Professor Dr. Landscape management.

H. KOSHINIZU (Tokyo Univ.), Professor Dr. Landscape engineering.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

OSAKA UNIVERSITY OF ARTS

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Art (BA)

Current Program Enrollment: BA program 450 total

Address: Osaka University of Arts
Environmental Planning Department
Kanan-cho Minamikawachi-gun
Osaka 585-8555 Japan

Contact: International Student Office
Tel: 0721-93-3781

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 100

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Application form, fee, certification of graduation from last school attended, transcripts, recent photograph, health certificate, Japanese proficiency, letters of recommendation.

Application deadline: End of October

Application fee: Y 28000

Curriculum: The problem of how to improve man's environment is discussed and probed from various angles, such as landscape design, urban design, regional planning, and environmental design.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, urban design, regional planning, environmental design.

Graduation requirements: For the undergraduate student, a full time semester's program requires completion of 124 units. System of grading A: 100-80, B: 79-70, C: 69-60, below a C is failure.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer lab

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: Y 1,600,000
International, non-citizen: Y 1,440,000

Financial aid available: Financial aid from the Ministry of Education: 25 - 30% of the tuition. OUA tuition: Y 730,000 yearly.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Professors:

MASANORI ARAKI, BA (Kyoto City University of Arts). Architecture.

SHAPIRO A. HARVEY MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Ph.D. (Kyoto University). Environmental Planning

SHINTARO SAKAMOTO, BA (Chiba University), Visiting Professor. Landscape architecture.

MASAYUKI SHIMIZU, Ph.D. (Tokyo University). Landscape Architecture. (Chair)

Assistant Professors:

YOSHIKI MATSUHISA, MLA (University of California, Berkeley). Landscape architecture.

TAKUO YOSHIHARA, BA (Kyoto City University of Arts). Architecture

KENJI WAKO, PhD (Shinshu University). Landscape architecture.

KOMAI. PhD. (University of Osaka Prefecture). Biology

Lecturers:

MASAO FUKUHARA, BA (Osaka University of Arts). Landscape architecture

CHIAKI SHIMOYASUBA, MA (Tsukuba University). Environmental planning

KENTA SHINOZAWA, PhD. (Tokyo University). Landscape architecture.

KANYA TSUBOI, BA (Osaka University of Arts). Sculpture

YUTA KAKINUMA, BA (Osaka University of Arts). Environmental design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institutions: Member Colleges of the Alliance of Independent Colleges

(Atlanta College of Arts, Atlanta Georgia; California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland California; The School of Art Institute of Chicago ,Chicago, Illinois; Cleveland Institute of Art, Cleveland, Ohio; Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri; Maryland Institute College of Arts, Baltimore, Maryland; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Center for Creative Studies College of Art and Design, Detroit, Michigan; San Francisco Art Institute, San Francisco, California)

Program Description: Student and faculty exchange programs.

Length:

Exchange Institution: Hong Ik Univ
Seokyn - Dong, Mapo - ku
Seoul 121-210
Korea

Program Description: Faculty exchange program

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: The institution is interested in developing student internships and faculty exchange programs.

TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor, Master & Doctorate in Landscape Architecture (BLA, MLA & Ph.D.)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture Science

Faculty of Regional Environment Science
Tokyo University of Agriculture
1-1-1 Sauragaoka, Setagaya, Tokyo 156-8502
Japan

Contact: Toshitaro Minomo
Professor, Department Chairman
Tel: (+81) (3) 5477-2432
Fax: (+81) (3) 5477-2625
Email: minomo@nodai.ac.jp

Year Initiated: 1924

Number of degrees awarded to date: 8000

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): BLA: 200; MLA: 12; Ph.D.: 1 to 2

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Application form, Japanese language communication skill and entrance exam.

Application deadline: Undergraduate: middle of January
Graduate: end of October (1st application); end of February (2nd application)

Application fee: ¥30,000

Curriculum: General synthesis is programmed in lectures of fundamental and introductory courses for student motivation, profession knowledge for student comprehension and professional skills training by studio work and practical experience for student confidence.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning, landscape design, landscape engineering and landscape botany.

Graduation requirements: For the undergraduate student leading to a BLA degree, a full-time 4-year program requires completion of 124 credits and graduate thesis. For the MLA degree students are required to complete 30 credits of course work and master thesis. For the Ph.D. degree students are required to complete 12 credits of course work and doctorate thesis.

Typical length of program: BLA: 4 years; MLA: 2 years; Ph.D.: 3 years.

Special facilities: Planning and design studio I & II, landscape engineering studio, plant science experimental farm and laboratory, landscape information center, computer aided design center and model scope simulation laboratory.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: Undergraduate (BLA): ¥950,000 per year;
graduate (MLA): ¥120,000 per year, (PhD) ¥1,140,000 per year.

International, non-citizen:

** Newly enrolling students, both undergraduates and graduates, are required to pay a one-time university entrance fee of ¥270,000.

Financial aid available: Financial aid from the Ministry of Education (Monbusho) scholarship grants and Tokyo University of Agriculture scholarship grants.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 20

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 25

Professors:

KANZO HIRANO, BS & Ph.D. (University of Tokyo). Planning and design of urban landscape, urban environment, open space planning.

MITSUO KONDO, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Groundcover plant and planting methods, urban revegetation technology, wildflower planting.

TOSHITARO MINOMO, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Planning and design of urban landscape, landscape design, urban planning and urban park design.

KAZUHISA MIYATA, BS, MS & Ph.D. (Nippon Sport Science University). Fundamental sciences for landscape, physical education/trampoline, playground and park furniture, sports and recreation.

MASYUKI NEMOTO, BS, MS & Ph.D. (Tohoku University). Landscape ecology, vegetation/flora management, vegetation/herbal science.

ISOYA SHINJI, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Garden design and principles of landscape architecture, Japanese garden of Edo Period, landscape heritage preservation/restoration, urban green amenity.

Associate Professors:

MEGUMI ASO, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Planning and management of natural landscapes, landscape perception/evaluation, regional/rural planning.

CHIKAYASU HAMANO, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Landscape dendrology, northernmost temperate trees' environment.

MASAAKI KISHIZUKA, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Landscape engineering, landscape construction and design, footpath analysis.

AKIRA KOBAYASHI, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Landscape engineering, landscape material, image of landscape material.

MAKOTO SUZUKI, BLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Garden design and principles of landscape architecture, history of gardens, foreigners' evaluation of Japanese garden.

Assistant Professors:

TSOTOMU HATTORI, BLA, MLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Garden design and principles of landscape architecture, history of the Japanese garden.

TADADAZU KANEKO, BLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Planning and design of urban landscape, urban park and recreation area planning and management.

SHINYA MASUDA, BLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Fundamental sciences for landscape architecture, botany, tropical mangrove ecology and its hormones, ecology of mango and Okinawa's windshield woods.

SHINPEI TAKAHASHI, BLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Groundcover plant and planting methods, landscaping groundcover plants and their environment.

Research Associates:

SHINTA ABE, BLA & MLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Planning and design of urban landscape, scenic district urban planning, urban environmental planning system.

AYUMI ARAI, BLA, MLA & Ph.D. (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Landscape engineering, landscape perception/evaluation, historical streetscape conservation.

KAYZUYA KURITA, BLA & MLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Planning and management of natural landscapes, national park/nature conservation, alpine ecology, nature interpretation/environmental education.

KOJIRO SUZUKI, BLA & MLA (Tokyo University of Agriculture). Groundcover plant and planting methods, landscaping plants, revegetation seeding analysis.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institutions: Member Colleges of the Alliance of Independent Colleges

(Atlanta College of Arts, Atlanta Georgia; California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland California; The School of Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois; Cleveland Institute of Art, Cleveland, Ohio; Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri; Maryland Institute College of Arts, Baltimore, Maryland; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Center for Creative Studies College of Art and Design, Detroit, Michigan; San Francisco Art Institute, San Francisco, California)

Program Description: Student and faculty exchange programs.

Length:

Exchange Institution: Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824
USA

Program Description: Student exchange program

Length: 12 months

Exchange Institution: Faculty of Agriculture Science
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z4
Canada

Program Description: Student exchange program

Length: 4 weeks

Exchange Institution: Kasetsart University
10900 Bangkok
Thailand

Program Description: Student exchange program

Length: 4 weeks

Exchange Institution: China Agricultural University
100094 P. R.
Beijing
China

Program Description: Student exchange program

Length: 4 weeks

Exchange Institution: National Chung Hsing University
Taichung
Taiwan, R.O.C.

Program Description: Student exchange program

Length: 4 weeks

Exchange Institution: Faculty of Agriculture Science
University of British Columbia
2357 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z4
Canada

Program Description: Faculty exchange program

Length: 12 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: The institution is interested in developing additional student internships and faculty exchange programs.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA**CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF DAEGU****No Survey Data**

Address: Dept. of Environmental Landscape Architecture
Hayang Eub
Kyungsangun, Kyungbuk 713-702
Korea

Contact: Boong-Hoon Eom, Ph.D.
Chairman, Professor
Tel: 82-053-850-3189

CHEONGJU UNIVERSITY**No Survey Data**

Address: Dept. of Environmental Landscape Architecture
Cheongju University
36 Naedok-Dong, Sangdang-Gu, Cheongju City, Republic of
Korea
360-764

Contact: Office of the department
Tel: 82-043-229-8507
Fax: 82-043-229-8507

Suk Ki Moon, Chairman
Department Head of Landscape Architecture
Tel: 82-043-229-8510

CHONBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**No Survey Data**

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Chonbuk National University

664-14 Duckjin-dong, Jeonju 561-756
Korea

Contact: Deug-soo Ahn, Chairman
Tel : 82-063-270-2599
Fax: 82-063-270-2600
E-mail: laahn@chonbuk.ac.kr

CHONNAM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Chonnam University
Yongbong-dong 300
Buk-ku, Kwang-Ju 500-757
Korea

Contact: Prof. Sung-chul Suh, Chairman
Tel: 062-530-2100
Fax: 062-530-2109
E-mail: scsuh@chonnam.ac.kr

DAEGU UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: BLA & MLA

Current Program Enrollment: 225

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Taegu University
Jinyang-Myun, Kyungsan-Kun
Kyung-book 712-714
Korea

Contact: Prof. Kwan - Hee Lee, Chairman
Tel: 82-053-850-6745
Fax: 82-053-850-6749
E-mail: leela@taegu.ac.kr

Year Initiated: 1985

Number of degrees awarded to date: 500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 45

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: National Qualification Exam

Application deadline: December

Application fee:

Curriculum: The program is mainly focused on studio works that deal with landscape design and its diverse related areas, such as civil engineering, forestry etc.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: 140 credits

Typical length of program: BLA: 4 years; MLA: 2 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, engineering lab (transit, level, etc.)

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: Several financial supports are available. About 10% of the student received support in 1993.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4
(still need universities attended)

U-SEOB JEON, MA. Civil engineering, surveying, construction.

EUNG-CHUL SUH, MLA (University of Georgia), Ph.D. (Yonsei University).
Environmental planning.

BYUNG-GWAN CHANG, MLA (Seoul National University), PhD (Seoul National University). Landscape planning.

KWAN-HEE LEE, MLA (Seoul National University), Ph.D. (University of Sheffield). Landscape aesthetics and history, regional planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 1

Special Comments: This department is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

DONGGUK UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture (BAg)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Natural Science
Dongguk University
707 Seogjang-dong, Kyongju
Kyongbuk 780-714
Korea

Contact: Prof. Tae ho Kang
Chairperson of the Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Tel: (0561) 770-2232
Fax: (0561) 770-2521
E-mail: kth@dongguk.ac.kr

Web: <http://wwwk.dongguk.ac.kr/~land/>

Year Initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: 725

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 50

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Applicants should graduate high school.

Application deadline: March 2

Application fee: \$240 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The program is designed to stimulate artistic creativity and to provide an in-depth understanding of basic planning and design in the area of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: The program provides students with the opportunity to learn basic principles of landscape architecture, to acquire knowledge of environmental characteristics (physical, social, psychological and aesthetic aspects) and of design materials, to develop and practice skills through workshops, and to obtain the ability to use computers in landscape planning and design.

Graduation requirements: Students should satisfy 140 credits and finish their last design to graduate. Their GPA should always be over 1.5 while they are in the program.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: The computer lab is equipped with 13 IBM computers (586 and 686) and CAD programs.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): \$1768 (U.S.)
International (non-citizen): It varies from \$1000 to \$100 depending on the quality of the students

Financial aid available: Both in-school and out-of -school financial aid is available.
Students interested in financial aid should maintain a GPA of 3.0 and should consult with their advisors.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 7

TAI HO KANG, Chair., MLA (Hongik University). Landscape design and construction.

SANG BEOM CHOI, Ph.D. (Dongguk University). Plant materials and planting design.

KWANG PYO HONG, Ph.D. (Sung Kyun Kwan University). Landscape planning and design.

YOUNG KYOANG YI, Ph.D. (Texas A&M University). Urban landscape and environmental psychology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Specific information can be obtained from the Office of International Affairs at the Seoul campus of Dongguk University.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments:**DONG-SHIN UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science (BS); Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: 252 Dae-ho Dong
Na-ju, Chun-nam
South Korea

Contact: Ju, Myung-Cheul, Department Head
Tel: (0613) 30-3212

Year Initiated: Bachelor - 1988; Master - 1993

Number of degrees awarded to date: 80

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Every student should pass the written test and a brief interview given as an oral test.

Application deadline: BS – early December; MLA – spring and fall

Application fee: \$50. US

Curriculum: The goal of the program is to provide students with a superior and challenging education that prepares them to become specialists in landscape architecture professions.

Areas of specialization available: Courses offered are designed to provide scientific approaches to current and future problems encountered in nature and the living environment. Courses include landscape planning and design, geology, plant materials and construction, CAD and social sciences to understand human behavior.

Graduation requirements: At least 140 credits should be earned. Cumulative grade point average must be over 1.75.

Typical length of program: Bachelor - 4 years; Master - 2 years

Special facilities: 40 computers in the CAD lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: \$4000 (U.S.)
International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Tuition scholarship from \$1800 (U.S.) to \$360 (U.S.)
for one semester is given to the limited number of students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2
(still need universities attended)

YONG-GEUN KIM, Ph.D. Parks and recreation, environmental management.

SANG-CHUL JIM, MLA (Seoul National University). Landscape design.

MYUNG-CHEUL JU, Ph.D. (Dong-du University). Agriculture.

TAE-HEE PARK, MLA (Hong-Ik University). Environmental aesthetics.

CHAN KUK, Ph.D. Architecture, landscape construction.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Sometimes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4

Special Comments:

HANGYANG UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Engineering

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Ecological Landscape Architecture
Graduate School of Urban Studies
Hanyang University
17 Haengdang-dong
Seongdong-gu, Seoul, 133-791
Korea

Contact: Prof. Cho Se Hwan, Chairman
 Tel: 82-02- 2282-3425
 Fax: 82-02-2291-5118
 Mobile: 82-011-805-3425
 E-mail: chosh3@hanyang.ac.kr

Year Initiated: 1982

Number of degrees awarded to date: 100

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): ~12

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Must be a university graduate or an expectant graduate and major in landscape architecture or a related profession.

Application deadline: June 17 and November 17

Application fee: ~ \$40

Curriculum: The program offers men and women diverse academic and professional programs at the graduate level. Professional and academic quality is the goal for the development of this school.

Areas of specialization available: The program is concerned with design, planning and management of natural and cultural landscapes and spatial organization of natural and man-made features.

Graduation requirements: 1. More than 24 credits, 2. More than "B" grade point, 3. Composite examination, 4. English examination.

Typical length of program: 2.5 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$3800 (U.S.)
 International:

Financial aid available: Scholarships are awarded to those who plan careers in public service or as chief engineer of landscape architecture.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

OH WHEE YOUNG, MLA (University of Illinois). Environmental planning and landscape design.

LEE JOO HYUNG, Ph.D. (Cornell University). Urban economics, urban planning and measuring analysis.

OH KYU SIK, Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley). GIS, CAD simulation.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: This department is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

HANKYONG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Hankyong National University
67 Sukjong - dong, Ansung - city, Kyonggi - do
456-749, Korea

Contact: Office of the department
Prof. Park, Chung In, Chairman
Tel: 82-031-670-5210
Fax: 82-031-670-5217
Website: <http://www.hankyong.ac.kr>

HONAM UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Engineering

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Engineering
Honam University
Seobong-dong 59-1
Kwang San-ku, Kwang-Ju 506-090
Korea

Contact: Byung-tae Oh
Head of the Department
TeleTel: (062) 941-0371
Fax: 941-0378

Year Initiated: 1987

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Graduate of high school and must get a 130 on the university-study ability test.

Application deadline: December 15

Application fee: \$36 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The department tries to teach students how to understand Nature and how to harmonize Nature with human beings. The department emphasizes landscape design and methodology to integrate the philosophy of harmony with Nature and man.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, landscape geology and landscape construction.

Graduation requirements: To graduate the department requires at least 122 credits and submission of a thesis or a landscape design to the department.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$ 3000 (U.S.)

International:

Financial aid available: 10% of students can get financial aid.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(still need universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

BYUNG TAE OH, MTCP (University of Sydney, Australia).

HEE WOO KIM, MLA (Hanyang University).

KOO KYOON OH, Ph.D. (Seoul National University).

IK SOON SHIN, MLA (Seoul National University).

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution:

Program Description:**Length:****Work Internships:**

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

IKSAN NATIONAL COLLEGE**No Survey Data**

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Iksan National College
194-5 Ma-Dong
Iksan City, Jeonbuk 570-752
Korea

Contact: Prof. Chang Hwan Kim, Chairman
Tel: 82-063-850-0736
Fax: 82-063-850-0736
E-mail: kchiksan@hanmail.net

JINJU NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**No Survey Data**

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
150 Chilamdong, Jinju 660-758,
Gyeongnam, Korea

Contact: Prof. Tae-Gyun Kim, Chairman
Tel: 82-055-751-3306
Fax: 82-055-751-3309
E-mail: takim@jinju.ac.kr

KANGWON NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture, Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 140

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Division of Forest Management and Landscape Architecture
College of Forest Sciences
Kangwon National University

192-1, Hyoja 2, Chuncheon , Gangwon 200-701
Korea

Contact: Landscape Architecture Program
Tel: 82-033-250-8340
Fax: 82-033-257-8340
E-mail: kim0070@kangwon.ac.kr

Year Initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date: BA - 150 ; MLA - 2

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Please contact department head at above address or telephone. The department's Affairs Office answers admission questions. All applicants submit three application forms, a statement of purpose, list of grades and degrees, a letter of recommendation.

Application deadline: None

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The program focuses on design and planning of the land and emphasizes natural and economic process, economic forces and social and behavioral factors in the human environment. The philosophy is to educate the students to understand and analyze both the natural and man-made environmental/landscape elements .

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: 150 credit hours

Typical length of program: 4 years (2 semesters/year, 16 weeks/semester)

Special facilities: Design lab, AutoCAD computer lab, landscape plant lab, planning studio.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$2000 (U.S.)
International:

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

KIEUI LIE, Ph.D. (Wonkwang University). Landscape plants and maintenance.

BONG WOO PARK, Ph.D. (Korea University). Planting design, park planning.

YOUNG HWAL YOOH, Ph.D.(Kangwon National University). History of landscape architecture.

OKHA SEO, Ph.D. (Nagoya University). Environment of "green land" and computers.

YANG YO CHIN, Ph.D. (University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana). Landscape planning and design support systems and housing planning and policy.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: This department is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

**KONGJU NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture

Current Program Enrollment: 30

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Industrial Sciences
Kongju National University
Yesan Chungnam
Korea

Contact: Department of Landscape Architecture
Tel: 82-0458-32-2481
Fax: 82-0458-32-2485

Year Initiated: 1992

Number of degrees awarded to date: 0

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 0

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Foreign students can be admitted on the basis of their school records and an interview with the screening committee.

Application deadline: December

Application fee: ~\$40 (U.S.) There is \$1000 admission fee.

Curriculum: Learning from Nature. Creation of comfortable living environment in sound Nature.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning and design, landscape construction, landscape maintenance.

Graduation requirements: Students generally must take a minimum of 140 credits during 8 semesters with a minimum 1.8 GPA.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics and ecological landscape labs.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): ~ \$2000 (U.S.)

International (non-citizen): ~ \$2000 (U.S.)

Financial aid available: The university provides various kinds of scholarships to students who display academic excellence in college.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

GI-TAEK SEONG. History of landscape architecture, landscape maintenance, propagation of landscape plants.

BYUNG-JU CHOI, MS (Seoul National University). Theory of parks and open space, site planning, landscape law.

WOO-KYUN SHIN, Ph.D. (Seoul City University). Landscape planning, landscape design, landscape estimation.

YONG-MOON CHEONG, Ph.D. (Seoul National University). Landscape materials, landscape dendrology, landscape ecology.

KWANG-DONG KIM, MS (Konkuk University). Landscape construction, computer aided landscape design, aesthetics of landscape.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: This department is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

KOREA UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL**No Survey Data**

Address: Landscape Architecture Studies, Department of Environment and Ecological Engineering, Graduate School, Korea University
Anam-dong, Sungbuk-ku, Seoul 136-701, KOREA

Contact: Prof. Sim Woo-kyung, Chairman
Tel: 82-02-3290-3044
Fax: 82-02-3290-3461
E-mail: wksim@korea.ac.kr

KYUNG HEE UNIVERSITY**No Survey Data**

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Art & Design
Kyung Hee University
1, Seocheon-ri, Kihung-eup, Yongin-city,
Kyunggi-do, 449-701, Korea

Contact: Office of the Department
Tel: 82-031-201-2630
Fax: 82-031-204-8127
Website: <http://web.kyunghee.ac.kr/~landscape/>

KYUNG POOK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture, Master of Landscape Architecture, Doctor of Agriculture

Current Program Enrollment: 160

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Kyung Pook National University
College of Agriculture
Taegu 702-701

Korea

Contact: Office of the department
Tel: 053-950-5779
(ask for an assistant teacher)

Year Initiated: 1980

Number of degrees awarded to date: 383

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 42

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: We require the special license from the foreign student professor

Application deadline: August

Application fee: \$100 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The premise of landscape architecture is the existence of a reciprocal relationship between the person and the environment. It is a synthetic art/science devoted to creation of an environment through development and preservation of outdoor space and land.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning and management, design and construction, plant materials.

Graduation requirements: >140 credits, cumulative GPA > C (70 points per 100), portfolio (for graduate students).

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: CAD systems, image simulation labs

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): \$2000 (U.S.)
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: Available

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2
(still need up to 3 specialties)

YONG SOO KIM, Ph.D. (Kyoto University, Japan).

KEE CHEOL LEE, Ph.D. (Tsukuba University, Japan).

HYUN TAEK LEE, Ph.D. (Young Nam University, Korea)

SUNG GWAN JUNG, Ph.D. (Kyung Pook University, Korea).

IN HWAN PARK, Ph.D. (Kyung Pook University, Korea).

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 2 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 6

Special Comments:

KYUNGWON UNIVERSITY

No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Kyungwon University
San 65, Bokjung-Dong , Sujung-Gu,
Songnam-City, Kunggi-Do, 461-701
Korea

Contact: Choi Jung – Gwon
Professor
Tel: 82-031-750-5294
E-mail: choijk@kyungwon.ac.kr

MIRYANG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Agriculture

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Miryang National University
1025-1 Naei-Dong
Miryang City, Kyungnam 627-130
Korea

Contact: Yoo-Jick Lee, Chair
Tel: (0527) 50-5404

Year Initiated: 1993

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: The applicants must be graduated from high school and pass the entrance exam.

Application deadline: February 1 - 10

Application fee: ~ \$35 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The program encourages students to develop practical ability in the profession so that they are able to design and plan the landscape creatively and rationally. Students study the practice and take studio courses.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architectural design and landscape analysis

Graduation requirements: > 140 credits and > 1.5 cumulative GPA

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer aided design (CAD) and simulation lab

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): ~ \$40 (U.S.) / credit

International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available: 30% of students receive full or half scholarship.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

MOON-TAE YUN, MA (Dong-A University). Landscape plants, soil science, environmental forestry.

JAE-WOO CHO, MLA (Seoul National University). Landscape design, site design, planting design.

JAE-BONG BAEK, MLA (Seoul National University). Landscape planning, environmental psychology and behavior, open space planning.

YOO-JICK LEE, MLA (Seoul National University). History of landscape architecture, landscape aesthetics, landscape design studio.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: The department is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

MOKPO NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Master of Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 173

Address: 61 Do-Rim Ri
 Chung-Gye Myon Mu-an Gun
 Jun Nam Province
 Korea

Contact: Young Hwan Cho
 Professor
 Tel: (0631) 72-8153

Year Initiated: 1981

Number of degrees awarded to date: BLA - 341, MLA - 3

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: BLA - high school graduate; MLA - bachelor degree, any major

Application deadline: December 20

Application fee: \$40 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The emphasis is on application of landscape architecture techniques in planning, design, construction and management.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: 140 credits (electives: 29); GPA - 3.0

Typical length of program: 4 years (BLA); 2 years (MLA)

Special facilities: GIS lab, CAD lab, woody plants lab, design studio

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): \$1700 (U.S.)

International (non-citizen): \$1700 (U.S.)

Financial aid available: R.A., T.A. and other options.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

YOUNG-HWAN CHO, BA (Forestry), MLA (Silviculture), Ph.D. (Silviculture, Dongkuk University), Professor. Landscape woody plants, forest ecology, natural park planning.

NONG-OH KIM, BLA, MLA (Seoul National University), Associate Professor. Landscape planning, tourism, recreation planning.

GI-CHUL YI, BA (Horticulture), MS (Horticulture, Kyung-Pook National University), MLA, Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor. Landscape design, computer aided design, geographic information systems, environmental planning and management.

CHANG-HO WOO, BA (Forestry), MS (Forestry), Ph.D. (Environmental Science, Kyung-Hee University); MLA (University of Georgia), Assistant Professor. Site engineering, erosion control, landscape hydrology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Department of Forestry
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80523
USA

Department of Landscape Architecture
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80523
USA

Program Description: Development of an urban vegetation management program.

Length: 24 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: Several weeks

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes
 Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4

Special Comments: This department is interested in further developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 Seoul National University
 San 56-1, Shillim-dong, Gwanak-gu
 Seoul 151-744
 Korea

Contact: Prof. Jung-Song Cho, Chairman
 Tel: 82-02-880-4877
 Fax: 82-02-873-5113
 E-mail: jsongcho@snu.ac.kr
 Website: <http://dola.snu.ac.kr>

SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

(Graduate School of Environmental Studies)

No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 Graduate School of Environmental Studies
 Seoul National University
 82 San 56-1, Sillim-dong,
 Gwanak-gu, Seoul, 151-742
 Korea

Contact: Prof. Jong-Sang Sung.
 Tel: 82-02-880-1423
 Fax: 82-02-880-7181
 E-mail: jssung@snu.ac.kr

SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science; Master of Landscape Architecture;
 Ph.D.

Current Program Enrollment: 100 undergraduates; 33 graduates

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
 Seoul National University

103 Seodun-dong, Kwonsun-ku
Suwon 441-744
Korea
Tel: 82-31-290-2620

Webpage: <http://www.dola.snu.ac.kr>

Contact: Sung-Kyun Kim, PhD Professor and Chairperson
Tel: 82-31-290-2631
Fax: 82-31-296-0777
Email: sung@snu.ac.kr

Year Initiated: Undergraduate - 1973; Graduate - MLA (1981), Ph.D. (1990)

Number of degrees awarded to date: Undergraduate - 637; Graduate - 148

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): Undergrad. - 24;
Grad. - 15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: Undergraduate: 1. Score on College Entrance Performance Exam (by the national government), 2. High school performance. Graduate: 1. Applicant's scholastic records and score on the Graduate Entrance Exam (by the university).

Application deadline: Undergraduate - November 30; Graduate - October 31

Application fee: \$50 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The program strives to train students in the philosophy and basic concepts of landscape architecture, develop analytical and technical skills to handle landscape planning and design, and explore research methods including computer aided graphics and simulation.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, landscape aesthetics, landscape planning, environmental planning and design, city and regional planning and GIS.

Graduation requirements: Undergraduate - attendance of 8 semesters (not exceeding 12), completion of at least 120 credits with a GPA of 2.0 or above and a final thesis. Graduate - attendance of at least 4 semesters, obtaining at least 24 credits with a GPA of 3.0 or above and an MLA thesis or Ph.D. dissertation.

Typical length of program: Undergrad - 4 years; Graduate - MLA: 2 years, Ph.D.: 4 years.

Special facilities: Computer aided graphics and simulation lab, university forest and arboretum.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): \$3000 (U.S.)
International (non-citizen): \$3000 (U.S.)

Financial aid available: Various scholarships and financial aid are managed by the Ministry of Education.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4

JUNG SONG CHO, M.Ed. (Seoul National University). Landscape aesthetics.

SEUNG BIN IM, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University).
Landscape planning and design.

KWI GON KIM, Ph.D. (University of London). Environmental planning and design.

TONG MAHN AHN, M.T.C.P. (University of Sydney). City and regional planning.

SUNG KYUN KIM, Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania). Landscape design and theory.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 1 month

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3

Special Comments:

SUNCHON NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, PhD

Current Program Enrollment: 120

Address: School of Forest Resources and Landscape Architecture
Major of Landscape Architecture
315 Maegok, Suncheon, Jeonnam 540-742, Korea

Contact: Office of the department
Tel: 82-061-750-3870

Fax: 82-061-753-3205

Website: <http://landscape.sunchon.ac.kr>

Year Initiated: BS: 1988; MS: 1999; PhD: 2001

Number of degrees awarded to date: 250

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: 1. entrance exam by government; 2. interview

Application deadline: December 15

Application fee: ~ \$50 (\$US)

Curriculum: The programs aim at the cultivation of men of high talent through instruction in the theory and methodology of landscape architecture, and thereby make a contribution to the human society.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape material and construction, landscape planning, landscape design, landscape plants, landscape management.

Graduation requirements: BS: 140 credits; GPA: >1.7;
MS: 24 credits; qualification process including
English and major exam

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics and simulation lab, greenhouse.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): ~ \$2500 (\$US)

International (non-citizen): \$2,500 (\$US)

Financial aid available: 45% of all students will be given financial aid by scholarship

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

SANG CHEOL LEE, Dr.Ag.(University of Won Kwang). Landscape management.

SANG SUK LEE, Ph.D. of Engineering (Univ. of Seoul). Landscape construction.

JEONG CHAE JEONG, M.Ag. (University of Keon Guk). Landscape plants.

NAM HUN CHO, MLA (University of Hong Kong). Landscape design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: This department has special program for foreign students and can make offers for housing and scholarships.

**SUNG KYUN KWAN UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF LIFE SCIENCE AND RESOURCES
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, Ph.D.

Current Program Enrollment: Undergraduate - 156; Masters - 10; Ph.D.s - 10

Address: Landscape Architecture, 300 cheoncheon-dong,
Jangan-gu, Suwon, Gyeonggi-do 440-746,
Korea

Contact: Kyoo-seock Lee
Professor, Chairman
Tel: 82-031-290-7845
Fax: 82-031-290-7850
E-mail: leeks@skku.edu

Website: <http://la.skku.ac.kr>

Year Initiated: Bachelor - 1978; Master - 1982; Ph.D. - 1988

Number of degrees awarded to date: BE - 526; MS - 31; Ph.D. - 6

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): BE - 40; MS - 4;
Ph.D. - 2

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: 1. Graduate school entrance exam, including English and major,

2. oral interview

Application deadline: around November 15 (subject to change; contact the graduate school)

Application fee: \$50 (U.S.)

Curriculum: The program strives to educate the student as a professional with a strong background in environmental horticulture and computer-aided land-use planning.

Areas of specialization available: Environmental horticulture, geographic information systems (GIS), computer-aided landscape design (CAD), recreation planning and leisure studies, park and green space management, traditional landscape analysis and Korean landscape architecture history, environmental ecology

Graduation requirements: BE - 140 credits; MS - 24 credits; Ph.D. - 36 credits

Typical length of program: BE - 4 years; MS - 2 years; Ph.D. - 3 to 5 years

Special facilities: Horticulture lab, arboretum, GIS and computer lab, design studio, environmental ecology lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): BE - \$2290
MS and Ph.D. - \$2752 (U.S.)
International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

KYUNG-KU SHIM, Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor. Horticulture.

YONG-KI KIM, Ph.D. in L.A. (University of Kyushu, Japan), Professor.

YOO-ILL KIM, Ph.D. (Han Yang University), Professor. Urban planning.

KI-HO JUNG, Ph. (Hannover University, Germany), Associate Professor.
Architecture

KYOO-SEOCK LEE, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin - Madison), Associate Professor. Environmental monitoring.

DONG YEOB KIM, Ph.D. (University of VPI & State), Assistant Professor.
Environmental ecology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments:**UNIVERSITY OF SEOUL****Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of landscape architecture (BLA); Master of landscape architecture (MLA); Ph.D. in landscape architecture.

Current Program Enrollment: PhD in landscape architecture (PhD)

Address: 90 Jeonning-Dong, Dongdaemun-ku
Seoul, Korea

Contact: Kyung-Jin Zoh, Professor
Tel: 02-2210-2448

Year Initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: BLA: 760

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: A. graduates to be or graduates from high school, who have taken the College Scholastic Ability Test or, B. Academic career equivalent to high school graduate and the grades of the College e Scholastic Ability Test.

Application deadline: Before the beginning of December

Application fee: \$? (\$US)

Curriculum: Typical course work in landscape architecture training program

Areas of specialization available: Studies in landscape architecture and design; GIS, Landscape history, Ecological planning and leisure.

Graduation requirements: 130 credits

Typical length of program: Bachelor - 4 years; Master - 2 years; Ph.D. - 3 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics, simulation lab, applied ecology lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$? (\$US)
International:

Financial aid available: Financial assistance to all students is normally provided through a combination of grants and research fellowships.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 10

KYU-MOK LEEM, PhD (Seoul National University). Urban landscape.

KEE-SOO CHOI, PhD (Hanyang University). Landscape history.

KYUNG-JAE LEE, PhD (Seoul National University). Ecological planning.

IN-SUNG LEE, PhD (University of Illinois), GIS.

KYUNG JIN ZOI, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Landscape Aesthetics.

YONG-GEUN KIM, PhD (Texas AS&M Univ.). Studies in Leisure.

HAN-BAT KIM, PhD (University of Seoul). Landscape Design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? ?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: This department is interested in developing student internship programs.

WOOSUK UNIVERSITY

No Survey Data

Address: Department of Landscape & Urban Design
Woosuk University
Samnye - Eup Wanju - Gun
Jeollabuk - Do 565 - 701
Korea

Contact: Huh Joon
 Professor, Chairman
 Tel: 82-063-290-1493
 Fax: 82-063-290-1493
 E-mail: snipef16@woosuk.ac.kr

LATVIA

LATVIA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA) and Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA); Doctorate (PhD)

Current Program Enrollment: BLA: 120; MLA: 7

Address: Department of Architecture and Building
 Faculty of Rural Engineering
 Latvia University of Agriculture
 19 Akademijas Street Jelgava
 LV3001 Latvia

Web: www.cs.llu.lv

Contact: Mara Urtane, Assistant Professor
 Tel: +371 302 8791
 Fax: +371 302 2180
 Email: m_urtane@cs.llu.lv

Year Initiated: BLA: 1994; MLA: 1998; PhD: 2000

Number of degrees awarded to date: 50

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: ?

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: General qualification of university studies and examination in design.

Application deadline: June

Application fee: 6 Ls

Curriculum: The study program combines planning and design with studies in natural sciences. The program prepares students for a career in landscape architecture and planning of various scales and complexities.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture, landscape planning.

Graduation requirements: BLS: 160 credit points (1 credit point / 1 week) plus 5 month internship; diploma project. MLA: 80 credit points and thesis.

Typical length of program: BLA: 5 years; MLA: 2 years; PhD: 3 years

Special facilities: Design model laboratory

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): ?
International (non-citizen): ?

Financial aid available: No

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4
(still need degrees, universities attended)

SILVIJA RUBENE, landscape architect, lecturer. Plant design.

IVETA LACAUNIECE, landscape architect, lecturer. Design, town planning.

MARA URTANE, landscape architecture, lecturer. Landscape studies.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: ELEE (European Landscape Education Exchange) network

Program Description: Intensive programs two weeks in length; teacher and student exchange

Length: 2 weeks

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 5 months

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4th year

Special Comments: This department is interested in further developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

MALAYSIA

MARA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Diploma of Landscape Design (DLD)

Current Program Enrollment: 158

Address: Dept. of Landscape Architecture
 40450 ITM Shah Alam
 Selangor, Malaysia

Contact: Kamariyah Kamsah
 Head of Dept.
 Tel: (03) 556-4230

Year Initiated: 1984

Number of degrees awarded to date: 64

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Completion of High School / O-Levels

Application deadline: March and October

Application fee: M\$ 5:00

Curriculum:

Areas of specialization available: Land planning, land design

Graduation requirements:

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special facilities: Computer graphics

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen):
 International (non-citizen):

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12 landscape architects & 1 horticulturist

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1 landscape architect
(Still need names, degrees, universities attended, and up to 3 specialties)

International exchange programs: International student exchange programs are currently offered for students to come to the Mara Institute, but not for students from the Mara Institute to go abroad. Programs last 1 semester and students are required to be in their fourth year of study.

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer MQ
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762
USA

Program Description: American students visited Malaysia as part of Study Abroad Program

Exchange Institution: Cornell University
440 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca , New York 14853 -4203
USA

Program Description: American students visited Malaysia as part of Study Abroad Program

Exchange Institution: Heriott Watts University
Lauriston Place
Edinburgh EH 39DF
Scotland

Program Description: American students visited Malaysia as part of Study Abroad Program

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: There is interest to develop international student internships and faculty exchange programs. The Department of Landscape Architecture program is structured in two tiers: Diploma in Landscape Design (3 years), Advanced Diploma in Landscape Architecture (2 years). In the first tier program , students are trained in the technicalities of landscape architecture so that they will be able to work as assistants to landscape architects for a year or two before continuing in the second tier program. Then the students will be trained to enable them to practice as professional landscape architects. The program is new the second tier has not yet begun. In the past four years the Department has received students from Mississippi State University and Cornell

University, USA and Heriott Watts University, UK. The students spent several weeks in Malaysia as part of their Study Abroad Programs. In the program, both hosting and visiting students have gained invaluable experience.

MEXICO

UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA

No Survey Data

Address: Maestría en arquitectura: opciones en planeación y Diseño ambiental
Facultad de Arquitectura de la Universidad Autónoma de Baja California

Contact: MArq. María Corral Martínez
email: mariacorral@uabc.mx

UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA METROPOLITANA

No Survey Data

Address: Especialización y Maestría en Diseño, Planificación y Conservación de Paisajes, y Jardines Históricos
División de Ciencias y Artes para el Diseño,
Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana,
Unidad Azcapotzalco, Edificio "D"
Av. San Pablo 180, Col. Reynosa - Tamaulipas
Deleg. Azcapotzalco, C.P.02200

Phones: Tel y Fax (02)53189187 FAX: (02)6201 5034

Contact: Dra. Dolores Martínez González
Tel: ++(52-55) 53 18 91 11, 53 18 91 12
email: raya48@hotmail.com
Web: www.azc.uam.mx/cyad/posgrado/

UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA, LEON, GUNANAJUATO

No Survey Data

Address: Maestría en Arquitectura de Paisaje
Facultad de Arquitectura, Universidad Iberoamericana, Leon,
Guanajuato
Blvd. Jorge Vertis Campero 1640 Col. Cañada de Alfaro CP.
37238 León
Gto. México.

Phones: ++ (52-477) 7 11 38 60, 7 10 06 00 Fax. 7 11 54 77

Contact: Arq. Psj. Arturo Lozano Loza

Email: arturo.lozano@leon.uia.mx

UNIVERSIDAD LA SALLE CUERNAVACA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Specialty in Landscape Architecture (SLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Especialidad en Arquitectura de Paisaje
 Facultad de Arquitectura, Universidad "la Salle", Campus
 Cuernavaca
 Morelos
 Calle Nueva Inglaterra, esq. Nueva Italia
 Cuernavaca, Morelos

Phones: ++(52-77) 73 11 55 25, ext. 806

Contact: Arq. Pedro Güereca Gurrola
 Tel: ++(52-55) 55 64 84 95
 Fax: ++(52-55)56 55 64 78 80
 Email: golfpgg@prodigy.net.mx

Year Initiated: January 2000

Number of degrees awarded to date: 20

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 6

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: recognized by National Society of Mexican Landscape Architects

Admission requirements: Bachelor in Architecture; design portfolio; interview; curriculum and work experience related to architecture and/or landscape architecture

Application deadline: May - June

Application fee: US\$ 200

Curriculum: The principal objective of the specialty coursework is to prepare graduates with all the knowledge and capabilities to perform the design and construction of landscape architecture. It relates to the open spaces for all societal sectors, gives solutions to specific problems of area revitalization and approaches good harmonization of architecture with open spaces. The program interacts with other professionals involved in landscape projects of preservation and ecological recuperation, in terms of landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: This is a specialty in landscape architecture, only for those with a bachelor degree in architecture.

Graduation requirements: 64 credits; 14 courses

Typical length of program: 8 modules of 8 weeks duration

Special facilities: libraries, computer center, sport and cultural facilities on campus

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: US\$ 3000 per semester
International or non-citizen: US\$ 5000 per semester

Financial aid available: Financial aid available (SOFES) (credit for studies). (Social Promotion for Superior Education)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Full-time:

ELISEO ARRENDONDO GONZALES, BA (Autonomous National University of Mexico), MLA (L'Ecole Nationale Supérieure D'Horticulture et Paysage Versailles, France). Design.

PEDRO GUERECA GURROLA, BA (Autonomous National University of Mexico), MUP (Autonomous National University of Mexico). Technologies.

JOSE DE JESUS A. PALMA GUTIERRES, BS (Autonomous National University of Mexico), MS (Autonomous National University of Mexico). Ecology.

ALEJANDRO CABEZA PEREZ, BA (Autonomous National University of Mexico), MLA (Sheffield University, England). History and theory.

Part-time:

EVA LETICIA ORTIZ AVALOS, BA (Autonomous National University of Mexico), MEP (Autonomous National University of Mexico).

FRANCISCO JAVIER VENEGAS GUTIERREZ, MUP (Autonomous National University of Mexico).

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: All La Galle Institutions worldwide

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No
 Length:
 Do students receive credit for work? No
 Do students receive payment for work? No
 Level of university study required before participating in the program:

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes, with other institutions world-wide

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Bachillerato en Arquitectura de Paisaje
 Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo
 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
 CP.04500, México, D.F.

Phones: ++(52-55) 56 16 16 26
 Fax: ++(52-55) 56 22 03 40

Contact: Arq. Marcos Mazari Hiriart, Arq. Psj. Mario Arteaga
 Tel: ++(52-55) 56 16 16 26
 Fax: ++(52-55) 56 22 03 40
 Email: paisaje@correo.arq.unam.mx
 WEB: <http://paisaje.arq.unam.mx>

Year Initiated: 1985

Number of degrees awarded to date: 45

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 6

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: ?

Admission requirements: One year of bachelor in architecture. Average this year: 8.5/10 or B+. A design portfolio and interview. A basic design workshop.

Application deadline: May-June

Application fee: \$50 (US)

Curriculum: An interdisciplinary approach to landscape as the profession that designs and builds open space toward human benefit in adequate balance with

nature. Architectural, urban and regional scales are developed along with design studio axis of the program responsive to Mexico's social and environmental reality.

Areas of specialization available: The program has been designed to offer a personal profile from 5th to 10th semester through selective courses in design, environmental, urban technology or history and theory that lead toward a personal specialization.

Graduation requirements: 362 credits; 63 courses, 180 hours of supervised professional practice, development of thesis project and its support in a professional exam.

Typical length of program: 8 semesters 18 weeks duration (4 years) after completion of the first year in an architectural program.

Special facilities: Libraries, computer center, herbarium, botanical garden, sport and cultural facilities on campus.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: \$100 US
International, non-citizen: \$500-1000 (US)

Financial aid available: Only through councils or embassies from other countries or through NAEC (North American Education Consortium) program in Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Contact Jefe de la División de Educación Continua e Intercambio Académico Facultad de Arquitectura Unam (same address as above).

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 22

Full time:

MARIO ARTEAGA MELGOZA, Landscape architect, MURP (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Univ. Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil). Design and urbanism. Academic coordinator.

ALEJANDRO CABEZA PEREZ, architect and landscape architect (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México; University of Sheffield). Design.

LILIA GUZMAN Y GARCIA, architect (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México). Theory and history.

ROCIO LOPEZ DE JUAMBELZ, biologist, (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México). Head of ornamental herbariums, environmental studies.

MARCOS MAZARI HIRIART, architect (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México), diploma in environmental planning (University of Aston, Birmingham, U.K.). Coordinator, chair design and theory.

MARIA DEL CARMEN MEZA AGUILAR, biologist. MSc. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México). Environmental studies, ornamental herbarium curator.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Program Description: For more information contact Dr. Gabriel Merigo Basurto, Jefe de la Division de Educacion Continua e Intercambio Academico, Circuito Interior de Ciudad Universitaria Mexico D.F. 04510. Email: merigo@servidor.unam.mx

Length: 1 semester

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 200 hours supervised professional practice

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4th year

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM SCHOOL OF THE ARTS

Survey data 2002

Degree Granted: Professional Master (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 45

Address: Academy of Architecture
Dept. of Landscape Architecture
211, Waterlooplein
1011 PG Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Contact: Mr. N. van Dooren; Head of studies, landscape architecture
Tel: 31 20 5318 218
Fax: 31 20 6232519
Email: info@bwk.ahk.nl

Web: www.academyofarchitecture.nl

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: 85

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated: No.
Government/national sanctioned: Yes.
EFLA sanctioned: Yes.

Admission requirements: Admission is only possible for those who have previously obtained a first degree (Bachelor) in architecture, building engineering, landscape engineering, urban planning or design, etc.

Application deadline: June

Application fee: No.

Curriculum: The most significant characteristic is the combination of courses in architecture, urban planning & design, and landscape architecture within one institute and the mutual influence they have on one another. The education is based on the “concurrency principle.” This means that students are expected to be employed in a relevant professional practice and follow their course on two evenings a week and on Fridays. The study program consists mainly of design projects. Design skills are developed by means of exercises (design research, presentation techniques, CAAD, etc.). A more theoretical program is offered in lectures on design theory, history of architecture, as well as the social/cultural aspects of the spatial design disciplines.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape Architecture

Graduation requirements: Total 168 points. (1 point = 40 hours); 84 points in design education and 84 points in relevant practice.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer graphic lab (with internet), library, maquette atelier, exhibition space.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or EU citizen: 1,000 Euros
 International or non-EU citizen: On request.

Financial aid available: No. (income from work)

Faculty: 30 free-lance practicing teachers

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 0

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1 (Head of L. A. Dept.)

BEN KUIPERS, MLA (Wageningen University). Park design, urban design, project management.

FRANK MEIJER, MLA (Wageningen University). Park design, urban design, industrial design.

ADRIAN GEUZE, MLA (Wageningen University). Spatial design, land art, landscape ecology.

PEITER VEEN, MLA (Wageningen University). Landscape ecology, regional planning.

DIRK SIJMONS, MUD (Delft University). Landscape planning, water management.

BART BRANDS, (Academy of Architecture Amsterdam). Park and garden design, urban design.

ERIK DE JONG, PhD (Amsterdam University). History of garden and landscape architecture.

GERRIE ANDELA, PhD (Groningen University). History of landscape planning.

Many more ...

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes.

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No.

Exchange Institution: Ecole Nationale Supérieure Paysage
4 Rue Hardy
RP 914 - 7800g Versailles Cedex France

Edinburgh College of Arts
Lauriston Place
Edinburgh EH3 9DF Scotland

The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts
Kongens Nytorv 1
1050 Copenhagen, Denmark

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 40 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. BSc.

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internships and faculty exchanges.

WAGENINGEN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: BSc, ir. (MLA / MSc); dr. (PhD)

Current Program Enrollment: 120

Address: Department of Physical Planning and Rural Development
Section of Landscape Architecture
G. Foulkesweg 13
6703 BJ Wageningen
The Netherlands

Contact: Gerrit Parlevliet, ir. (MLA),
Coordinator of the Landscape Program
Tel: + 31 - 317 483 472
Fax: +31 317 482 166
Email: ger.parlevliet@users.rpv.wau.nl

Web: www.wau.nl/rpv

General information about admission, tuition fees, housing etc.:

Dean's Office for International Students
Costerweg 50
6701 BH Wageningen
The Netherlands
Tel: +31-317.483618 (secretariat)
Fax: +31-317.484464
Email: office@dois.wau.nl
Web: <http://www.wau.nl/sz/welcom.htm>

Year Initiated: 1948

Number of degrees awarded to date: 820 (ir. =MSc/MLA); 14 (Dr.)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Sufficient knowledge of Dutch language. University entrance qualification exam with A levels in Physics and Mathematics.

Application deadline: None

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The program is an integrated, scientific approach to design and planning problems on different spatial levels. The curriculum is based on ecological and cultural aspects of the landscape. The design program has an emphasis on site-planning and regional landscape design.

Areas of specialization available: Rural planning and regional landscape design, planning and design of parks and recreation areas, applied ecology in landscape planning, urban landscape planning, computer aided landscape planning, landscape development and agro forestry in developing countries in

tropical areas. Research on planning and design theory, historical parks and gardens and rural landscape technology

Graduation requirements: Regular course (MSc + BSc): minimum 210 credits, average: 230 credits (1 credit = 40 hours). MSc course: minimum 84 credits

graduation requirements 1996 update: 5 years of full academic study (300 credits: European Credit Transfer System)

Typical length of program:

regular course	5 1/2 - 6 years
MSc course	2 1/2 - 3 years
PhD	3 - 5 years

Special facilities: Computer lab for 40 students (CAD, MAP, DTP and GRAPH - systems etc.). Photo laboratory. Studio rooms with facilities for model building.. Research facilities of other Department (Soil Science, Survey, Remote Sensing, Forestry etc) are also available

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): Students from European Union countries
NLG 2750
International (citizen): NLG 4000 to maximum NLG 12500, depending on the program.

Financial aid available: Available for students from some developing countries (ask Dutch Embassy)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7 landscape planning and - architecture only

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8 landscape planning and - architecture only

(still need degrees, universities attended)

K. KERKSTRA, prof.ir.. Head of the landscape department, landscape planning, landscape architecture.

C.E. VAN BAARSEL. Basic design.

D.J.K. BOLAND, dipl.ing. Landscape architecture, history of landscape design

P. VAN BOLHUIS, ing. Landscape planning and architecture in rural areas

M. VAN BUUREN, ir. Landscape planning and water management

F.M.L. DELEN, ir. Landscape planning, perception research.

I. DUCHHART, dipl.ing. Landscape planning in developing countries

R.J.A. VAN LAMMEREN, dr. ir. Computer-aided landscape planning and landscape design, GIS.

G. PARLEVLIET, ir. Coordinator of international landscape program, landscape planning and landscape architecture.

MW.M. VAN DEN TOORN, ir. Landscape planning and architecture in rural areas.

J. DE VRIES, ir. Landscape design and plant material.

P. VRIJLANDT, ir. Landscape planning, design theory

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
Fac. of Environmental Design and Construction
GPO Box 2476 V
Melbourne Victoria 3001
Australia

Program Description: different options; student exchange for 3rd and 4th year students.

Length: more than 3 months;

Exchange Institution: Department of Planning
College of Architecture and Environmental Design
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ 85287-2005

Program Description: Not clear from 1996 survey if this is still available; different options

Length: max two terms (BSc-MLA)

Exchange Institution: University of Guelph
School of Landscape Architecture
Guelph Ontario
Canada N1G 2 W1

Program Description: different options (MLA-course)

Length: more than 3 months

Exchange Institution: Different possibilities within the framework of the ERASMUS exchange program: European program of 20 universities for student mobility, staff-exchange, curriculum development and intensive courses.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes
 Length: 6–9 months
 Do students receive credit for work? Yes
 Do students receive payment for work? Sometimes
 Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4

NEW ZEALAND

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture; Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA); Doctor of Philosophy in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 160 on two campuses (Lincoln and Singapore)

Address: Landscape Architecture Group
 Environmental Management and Design Division
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University
 Canterbury, New Zealand
 Web: <http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/emd/land>

and

CME Business School
 100 Cecil Street, #06-01/02
 The Globe Singapore 069532

Contact: Simon Swaffield, Professor
 Tel: 64 3-325 3804
 Fax: 64 3-325 3854
 Email: swaffies@lincoln.ac.nz

and

Neil Challenger, Singapore Program Leader
 Tel: 64 3 325 3804
 Fax: 64 3 325 3854
 Email: challenn@lincoln.ac.nz

Web: <http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/emd/land>

Year Initiated: 1988

Number of degrees awarded to date: 203

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30 BLAs, 2 MLAs, 1 Ph.D.

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes, plus professional accreditation (NZILA) endorsed by SILA (Singapore Institute of Landscape Architects)

Admission requirements: BLA: university entrance qualification. MLA: undergraduate degree. Overseas students: English language (contact for details).

Application deadline: November 30

Application fee: Contact for details

Curriculum: BLA: four year professional design program: site planning and design. BLA (graduate) - two year professional conversion.; MLA (professional): two year professional conversion; MLA: 1 or 2 year advanced. Thesis and/or coursework; PhD: individual.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape values; design theory and critique; multi-cultural and community design and heritage management; landscape ecology; planning and management. Electives available in resource studies, commerce, natural sciences, recreation and tourism, Maori studies, social science.

Graduation requirements: BLA Undergraduate: 32 units; BLA Graduate: 20 units; MLA: 12 units; thesis and/or 6 advanced units.

Typical length of program: BLA - 2-4 years; MLA - 1-2 years (full-time, part-time available).

Special facilities: Physical modeling lab; dedicated studios with networked PCs; 2D/3D Graphics, GIS, data.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: Variable - contact for details.
International: Variable - contact for details.

Financial aid available: Teaching assistance positions for MLA students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3 plus visitors
(still need universities attended)

MIKE BARTHLMEH, BHortSc, DipLA, FNZILA. Senior lecturer. Design quality, IT applications.

JACKY BOWRING, BSc (Hons), DipLA (distin), Ph.D. Senior Lecturer. Design theory and critique.

NEIL CHALLENGER, BA, DipLA. Lecturer. Multi-cultural community design.

KEVIN CONNERY, BLA, MLA. Lecturer. Sustainable settlements.

SHELLEY EGOZ, BDes, BLA, MLA. Lecturer. History, landscape values.

DAVID GIVEN, BSc, Ph.D. Honorary lecturer. Landscape ecology.

ROBIN SIMPSON, BLA, MDesSt. (Urban Design). Lecturer. Urban design.

MIKE STEVEN, DipHort, DipLA, MLA. Senior Lecturer. Landscape management, planting design.

BIANCA VAN RANGELROOY, BFA. Part-time lecturer. Environmental art.

SIMON SWAFFIELD, MA, DipLD, DipTP, PhD, FNZILA. Professor. Design theory, landscape planning and policy, landscape values.

International exchange programs:

International student and faculty exchange programs are offered. Study abroad program available for all international students.

Exchange Institution: University of California system, California State system

California, USA

Program Description: Individual exchanges (BLA, MLA)

Length: 6 - 12 months

Exchange Institution: University of Guelph
School of Landscape Architecture
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1 Canada

Program Description: Individual exchanges (BLA, MLA)

Length: 6-12 months

Exchange Institution: University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia Canada

Program Description: Individual exchange (MLA)

Length: 6-12 months

Exchange Institution: Cornell University, Ithaca, New York USA

Program Description: Individual exchange

Exchange Institution: KVL, Copenhagen, Denmark

Program Description: Individual exchange**Work Internships:**

Students are required to fulfill a practical work internship during their studies. Students do not receive credit or payment for practical work. The level of university study required before participating in the program varies.

Length: 12 weeks for BLA

Special comments: It is possible to undertake 6–12 months of student at Lincoln as an exchange student. Contact the group for details. The Lincoln group has an international program that ends in an advanced diploma in landscape studies in association with the School of Horticulture, National Parks Board, Singapore.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: BDes (Landscape Architecture), BDesHons (Landscape Architecture); Graduate Diploma in Design (Landscape Architecture); MDes; PhD

Current Program Enrollment: 17

Address: School of Design
 Victoria University of Wellington
 PO Box 600
 Wellington, New Zealand

Contact: Dr. Catherine Alington, Program Director
 Tel: +64 4 463 6274
 6304

Fax: +64 4 463

Email: catherine.alington@vuw.ac.nz

Web: www.design.vuw.ac.nz

Year Initiated: 2001

Number of degrees awarded to date: 0

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 0

CELA affiliated:

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: pending

Admission requirements: University entrance qualification for first year; on academic performance into second year (competitive entry)

Application deadline: December 10

Application fee:

Curriculum: Our program integrates the core professional skills of landscape architecture with an emphasis on urban landscapes, providing opportunities for cross-disciplinary studies and research and direct engagement with contemporary theoretical and critical issues in landscape architecture.

Areas of specialization available: Urban furniture design. Urban landscape construction.

Graduation requirements: 480 points

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: High-end computer visualization labs. Full workshop with technical support staff. Specialist library. Ergonomics and photography labs. Allied with architecture, interior architecture and industrial design programs.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: NZ \$ 31.25 per point
International or non-citizen: NZ \$16,000-18,000

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

CATHERINE ALINGTON, MLA (Ohio State), PhD (Colorado State). Landscape history, urban ecology.

JILLIAN WALLIS, MDes in urban design (U. Tasmania). Representation theory and criticism, cultural identity.

RALPH JOHNS, MA in landscape design (Sheffield). Computers for design, urban landscape construction, urban design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No.

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No.

Exchange Institution: Both are currently under development.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No.

NORWAY

AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY OF NORWAY

Survey Data 2002**Degree Granted:** Diploma of Landscape Architecture (BLA)**Current Program Enrollment:** 175

Address: Agricultural University of Norway
 Department of Land Use and Landscape Planning
 Box 5029
 N - 1432 As. Norway

Contact: Karsten Jørgensen, Professor
 Tel: (47) 64948412
 Email: karsten.jorgensen@ilp.nlh.no

Web: <http://www.nlh.no/index.php?avd=30>

Year Initiated: 1919**Number of degrees awarded to date:** approximately 1000**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 35**CELA affiliated:** No**ECLAS affiliated:** Yes.**Government/national sanctioned:** Yes.

Admission requirements: Norway High School Diploma in Science of high standing or equivalent diploma from other countries.

Application deadline: April 1**Application fee:** None

Curriculum: The program encourages the development of creativity and an ability for critical analysis. Emphasis is put on the understanding of relations between man and the physical/social environment and nature.

Areas of specialization available: Two alternatives: landscape design or regional landscape planning

Graduation requirements: Average 10 credits per semester. Minimum requirements for graduation: 100 credits

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual tuition and fees: In-state (citizen): none
 International (non-citizen): none

Financial aid available: Loans offered by the State Financing Agency for Students

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

OLA BETTUM, Cand. Agric. in landscape architecture (NLH). Landscape design.

MORTEN CLEMETSEN, Dr. Scient. in landscape architecture (NLH). Cultural landscape.

KJELLAUG EIK, Cand. Agric. in landscape architecture (NLH). Recreation planning.

GARY FRY. Ph.D. (Southampton). Landscape ecology.

ANNE K. GEELMUYDEN, Dr. Scient. in landscape architecture. Planting design.

INGEBJØRG U. HAGEN, MA in arts (Oslo Arts Academy). Art.

KARSTEN JØRGENSEN, Dr. Scient. in landscape architecture (NLH). History and theory of landscape architecture.

HELGE KLINGBERG, Cand. Agric. in landscape architecture (NLH). Cemetery design.

YNGVAR LARSEN, MA in arts (Bergen Art Academy). Design.

TONE LINDHEIM, Cand. Agric. in landscape architecture (NLH). Landscape design.

OLE R. SANDBERG, MA in architecture (Univ. Sheffield). Cultural heritage, golf course design.

KINE H. THORÉN, Dr. Scient. in landscape architecture (NLH). Residential planning.

International exchange programs: Affiliated with ERASMUS and a number of bilateral agreements with universities in Europe, USA, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

THE PHILIPPINES

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES
Survey data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA), Master of Tropical Landscape Architecture(MTLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: College of Architecture
 University of the Philippines
 PO Box 53, U.P. Diliman
 Quezon City 1101

Contact: Honrado R. Fernandez, Dean
 Phone (632) 920 5301 loc. 5161
 (632) 920 5368

Web: <http://www.dilnet.upd.edu.ph/HomePages/ca/abt2.htm>

Year Initiated: BLA: 1971; MTLA: 1985

Number of degrees awarded to date: BLA: 114; MTLA: 6

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): BLA: 6; MTLA: 2

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: BLA: University of the Philippines College Admission Test (UPCAT), BLA transferee: True Copy of Grades, GWA of 2.00 and aptitude test (*UP grading system system is as follows: 1.00 - excellent; 3.00-passing; 4.00 - conditionally passed; 5.00 - failing*). MTLA: Graduate program application, 2 recommendations, official transcript of records, TOEFL

Application deadline: BLA: July 6 for following school year; MTLA: April 15 for following school year

Application fee: In-state, citizen: US \$10; Out of state, foreign: US \$35

Curriculum: A systematic outlook in the interplay of built forms with the natural surroundings for nurturing humanity's environment and the enhancement of beneficial ecological forces through deliberate design of land.

Areas of specialization available: none

Graduation requirements: BLA: 152 units, undergraduate thesis; MTLA: 39 units, graduate thesis

Typical length of program: BLA: 4 years; MTLA: 2 years

Special facilities: Landscape Architecture Laboratory, CAD Laboratory, UP Arboretum

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: US \$ 451
International or non-citizen: US \$ 802 - 951

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

MANUEL R. ALETA, BLA (Univ. of Philippines), accumulating units towards a MLA (Univ. of N.S.Wales), Assistant Professor.

CANDIDA P. CAUILAN, BS Arch (Univ. of P), BLA (Univ. of P), MS Economics in Urban Development Planning (Univ. of London), Assistant Professor.

HORATIO C. DIMANLIG, BLA (Univ. of P), MTLA (Univ. of P), Assistant Professor.

MARY ANN A. ESPINA, BS Arch (Univ. of San Carlos), BLA (UP), MLA (Univ. of Mass.) Assistant Professor Landscape architecture design and planning.

ESTANISLAO G. FERNANDEZ III, BS Arch (UP), BS Business Management (Ateneo de Manila Univ.), MS Design Science (Univ. of Sydney), Senior Lecturer. Climatic Design.

HONRADO R. FERNANDEZ, BS Arch (UP), M Eng Major in Arch. Design (Tokyo Institute of Technology), PhD in Science of Art & Design (Univ. of Tsukuba), Professor. Theory of design, Planning.

ZENAIDA C. GALINGAN, BLA (UP), MTLA (UP), Senior Lecturer. Park design, forest ecosystems, planting design.

ILDEFONSO P. SANTOS, BS Arch (Univ. of Santo Tomas), BA Arch (Univ. of S. California), M Arch (Univ. of S. Calif.) Professor.

MA. LISA V. SANTOS, BS Chem *cum laude* (UP), BS Arch (UP), candidate for MA Urban & Regional Planning (UP), Assistant Professor.

ARMIN B. SARTHOU, BS Arch (UP), MBA (UP), Instructor.

DANILO A. SILVESTRE, BS Arch *magna cum laude* (UP), M Arch (UP), Instructor. Design, Professional Administration, Theory of Design.

MICHAEL V. TOMELDAN, BS Arch (UP), MA of Urban and Regional Planning (UP), Assistant Professor. Environmental Planning, Urban and Regional Planning, Tourism Development.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

PORTUGAL**UNIVERSITY OF EVORA****Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Diploma of Landscape Architecture (Arquitecto Paisagista)

Current Program Enrollment: 25

Address: Universidade de Evora
Department of Landscape Architecture
Largo dos Colegiais - 7000 Evora
Portugal

Contact: Alexandre Cancela D'Abreu
Professor Landscape Architecture
Tel: 066. 25572 / 066. 740819
Fax: 066 744968
Email: adabreu@uevora.pt

Web: www.uevora.pt

Year Initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: 220

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Complete high school and an Entrance Examination

Application deadline: September

Curriculum: Students are taught the fundamentals in the natural and basic sciences, aesthetics and human sciences, given an introduction to ecology, landscape technologies, use of resources and finally asked to synthesize the above in landscape design and planning.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: 131.5 credits; practical experience of at least 6 months (under professor's or professional's supervision, report discussed and evaluated by a jury).

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: \$550 US
International, non-citizen: \$550 US

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 13

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

AURORA CARAPINHA, (University of Evora), Assistant Lecturer. History of Landscape and garden art.

ADALGISA CRUZ DE CARVALHO, PhD (University of Evora), Professor. Rural landscapes, landscape ecology.

NUNO CRUZ DE CARVALHO, (University of Evora), Assistant Lecturer. Landscape design and landscape planning.

CONCEICAO L. CASTRO, Ph.D. (University of Evora), Professor. Plant use in landscape architecture, plant materials.

ALEXANDRE CANCELA D'ABREU, I.S.A. (University of Lisbon), PhD. (University of Evora), Professor. Landscape planning.

JOSE LUIS FAUSTINO, (University of Evora), Assistant Lecturer. Landscape design, industrial landscape, reclamation of waste lands.

JOAO PAULO ALMEIDA FERNANDES, PhD. (New University in Lisbon), Professor. Environmental engineering.

PAULO MELO GOUVEIA, (Architecture, University of Lisbon and Biology, University of Coimbra), Assistant Lecturer. Technical drawing, reclamation of architectural heritage.

VIRGOLINO F. JORGE, PhD. (architecture, University of Lisbon), PhD. (history of art, University of Freiburg, Germany), Professor. Urban planning and urban landscape, reclamation of architectural heritage.

MARIZIA D. PEREIRA, (University of Evora), Assistant Lecturer. Plant materials, biophysical engineering.

GONCALO RIBEIRO TELLES, I.S.A.(University of Lisbon), Professor. Theory of landscape architecture, landscape design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: European Landscape Education Exchanges (ELEE-ICP-94 NL-1124/02) and ICP - 94- UK 2081/02.

Program Description: Network involving 11 EC Schools of Landscape Architecture. Yearly intensive workshops with students and teachers of all the schools. The other network involves 20 EC schools of landscape architecture: student exchanges.

Length: 3 weeks (ELEE)

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes/No

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4

RUSSIA

**MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: MSc (specialist in landscape design)

Current Program Enrollment: 20

Address: School of Landscape Design
"Sogetsu"
Department of Landscape Architecture
Moscow Institute of Architecture
103031 Rozhdestvenka 11
Moscow, RUSSIA

Contact: Marina P. Antokhina, Director
Tel: (095) 924 84 77 925 53 61
Email: sogetsu@narod.ru

Fax: same

Year Initiated: 1995

Number of degrees awarded to date: 145

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school diploma in any field. Personal interview. Creativity test.

Application deadline: May

Application fee: None

Curriculum: Combines basic profession education with up-to-date tendencies in landscape design ("object", "land art", "performance" etc.). State diploma of Moscow Institute of Architecture and international diploma of Tokyo Ikebana Sogetsu School

Areas of specialization available: Garden design (small gardens, winter gardens), urban design, landscape planning and architecture, interior design, design of different shows, events and actions (work flowers, object etc.).

Graduation requirements: Current exams and practical works each semester in accordance with curriculum. Final thesis and project. State exams.

Typical length of program: 4 semesters (2 years)

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: \$1185 per semester
International or non-citizen: same

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 20

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 10
(still need universities attended)

ANATOLY F. KVASOV, PhD. Head of department of landscape architecture.

SERGEI S. OZEGOV, PhD. Landscape projects.

ARKADY P. VERGOONOV, PhD. Up-to-date tendencies in landscape design.

OLEG GR. MAKSIMOV, PhD in agricultural sciences. Dendrology.

ANDREY VL. YEFIMOV, PhD. Colouristics.

SERGEI M. KOOPOVSKY, PhD. Architecture modeling.

VYACHESLAV F. KOLEICHOOCK. Form shaping.

YEVGENY D. SABO, PhD in soil science. Soil science.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

SAUDI ARABIA

**KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY
IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA) & Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 90

Address: King Faisal University
Dept. of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture and Planning
PO Box 2397, Dammam 31451
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Contact: Prof. Felix H. Peronilla
Tel: 0538-19314 (mobile phone)
Email: mrfelixsa@yahoo.com

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA) & Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 90

Address: KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY
Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture & Planning
PO Box 2397. Dammam 31451
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Contact: Prof. Felix H. Peronilla
Mobile telephone: 05038-19314

Office: 00-9663-857-7000 ext. 2436

E-mail: mrfulixsa@yahoo.com

Year initiated: 1992

Number of degrees awarded to date : 60

Average number of graduates yearly (past 3 years) : 7

CELA affiliated : No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: C+ average in first year university

Application deadline: February

Application fee: None

Curriculum: Prepare students with skills necessary to enter the professional field of landscape architecture; to foster an understanding of human/nature relationships and use these skills in planning and designing quality environments.

Areas of specialization available: Urban landscape design; professional practice; landscape planning

Graduation requirements: 165 units with a GPA not less than 2 out of 5.

Typical length of program : 5 years

Special facilities: computer labs; audio-visual rooms

Annual Tuition and fees: Full scholarship offered by national government for citizens

International or non-Saudi citizen : no scholarships available

Financial aid available: Government provides free education to those accepted into the university

Faculty : (please see below)

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

International exchange programs : None offered at this time

Are international student exchange programs offered? No.

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes.

Length: 2
months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes.

Do students receive payment for work? As
per arrangement.

Level of university study required before participating in the program:
Junior/senior level

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchanges.

.....

Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 5

Full-time Faculty : (Alphabetical Order)

ABOUSAADA, HISHAM , Assistant Professor, BS (Azhar University, Egypt), MS, PhD (Cairo University, Egypt). Housing and urban design, climatology, conservation and restoration of historical areas, social and behavioral factors in urban design.

AL-ABDULLAH, MOHAMMED MASOUD, College Dean, Assistant Professor, BS, MLA (King Faisal University, KSA), PhD (University of Newcastle Upon Tyne , UK) . Arid and coastal ecosystem management, preservation, conservation; post-construction evaluation of local and regional park facilities; recreational activities and behavior patterns in Saudi Arabia; factors affecting tourism and related landscape architectural developments in Saudi Arabia.

AL-ABDULLAH, MONTASIR M., Teaching Assistant, BLA(King Faisal University), MLA (University of Colorado at Denver). Urban Design, streetscape/street image; rehabilitation & restoration of historical areas; landscape design studio; site engineering.

AL-AWAIS, SAEED, College Dean, Assistant Professor, BA (King Faisal University, KSA), MLA (University of Arizona, USA), PhD (University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK). Park and recreation projects; urban forestry of arid lands; conservation of the natural environment.

AL-AWAYED, ABDULAZIZ , Assistant Professor, BA (King Faisal University, KSA), MLA (University of Arizona, USA), PhD (University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK). History and theory of landscape architecture; plants in arid environments; planting design; landscape graphics and communication techniques; planning of motorist services; LA practice in Saudi Arabia.

AL-RAWAF, TAREQ , Teaching Assistant, BA (King Faisal University), MLA (University of Colorado at Denver, USA). Basic Design Studio; urban landscape design; computer aided design, e-Design.

AL-SULBI, ALI OMER , Teaching Assistant, BA (King Abdulaziz University, KSA), MLA (King Faisal University, KSA). Environmental marine and coastal management; eco-tourism in Saudi Arabia; irrigation systems design; .

AL-TAISAN, ABDULBAQUI , Assistant Professor, BA (King Faisal University, KSA), MLA (University of Oregon, USA), PhD (University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK). Site planning and design criteria for recreational activities in Saudi Arabia; computer technology and applications to LA: GIS, graphics, analytic, predictive and design problem solving; eco-tourism in Saudi Arabia; landscape planning for protected areas and national parks in Saudi Arabia.

HAKKY, RAFEE , Associate Professor, BA (Damascus University, Syria), MLA (Ball State University, USA), PhD (Virginia Tech, USA). History and theory of urban design; Islamic architecture and urbanism; design education; research methods; senior design studio.

INJERUH, CEMAL, Assistant Professor, BUP (Middle East Technical University, Turkey), MSUD (METU, Turkey), Ph.D. Urban Environmental Design (METU, Turkey). Landscape Architecture history and theory; landscape design education; LA professional practice; urban history, form and life of public spaces; Morphology, Typology, and pedestrianization of urban areas; housing environmental design.

PERONILLA, FELIX H. JR. , Assistant Professor, BLA (University of the Philippines), MLA (State University of New York-CESF, USA), MLA (Syracuse University, USA). LA professional practice; LA history and theory; site engineering; landscape construction materials and techniques; environmental design education; urban landscape design; ecotourism; urban forestry; tropical landscape architecture; professional LA licensure and legislative studies; arid coastal and marine environmental studies; biosphere studies.

QURESHI, H. UMAIR A. , Professor, MSc and Ph.D. (University of Wales, UK); MI Boil. Institute of Biology, London, UK); Ecology / Ecosystems; Environmental Management in arid lands; Principles of Ornamental Horticulture in hot and dry regions; Desert Greenification; Member on the Editorial Board of the refereed journal: Land Degradation & Rehabilitation (John Wiley & Sons, UK / USA)

SLOVENIA

UNIVERSITY OF LJUBLJANA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA), Masters Degree of Landscape Architecture (MLA), PhD.

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Biotechnical Faculty
 Department of Landscape Architecture
 Jamnikarjeva 101
 1000 Ljubljana Slovenia

Web: www.bf.uni-lj.si/univerza/ka/zacetna.html

Contact: Prof. Dr. Ivan Marusic, Head
 Tel: +386 1 432 1161 Fax: +386 1 256 5172
 Email: ivan.marusic@bf.uni-lj.si

Year Initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: 117

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Admission exam: spatial orientation, creativity, drawing abilities.

Application deadline: April

Application fee: 10 Euros

Curriculum: Overall philosophy and major emphasis of the program: landscape planning, oriented toward countryside and natural resources conservation and nature protection. Landscape design, open space design from gardens to large-scale landscape design, urban landscape design and other specific/thematic landscapes with emphasis on formal design issues and drawing skills as well as social aspects and ecology of the site. Design knowledge is supplemented by appropriate use of plant and other material.

Areas of specialization available: Planning and design.

Graduation requirements: 240 credits (including graduation thesis)

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: no fee
International or non-citizen: 2120 Euros/yr for
master's program

Financial aid available:**Faculty:**

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

IVAN MARUSIC, MSc (University of Ljubljana), PhD (University of Ljubljana).
Landscape planning, methodology of landscape planning, natural resource
conservation.

ALOJZIJ DRASLER, Dipl. Ing. Arh. (University of Ljubljana), PhD (University of
Ljubljana). Drawing techniques, graphic and plastic design.

NIKA KRAVANJA, MSc (University of Ljubljana), PhD (University of Ljubljana).
Landscape technique, plant material, recultivation of derelict areas.

DAVORIN GAZVODA, MSc (University of Ljubljana), DDes (Harvard
University). Landscape design and theory, large-scale landscape design.

ANA KUCAN, MLAUD (Harvard University), PhD (University of Ljubljana).
Landscape design and theory, urban landscape design and theory.

TANJA SIMONIC, MSc (University of Ljubljana), PhD (University of Ljubljana).
Landscape perception, conservation of cultural landscape.

MARKO DOBRILOVIC, MSc (University of Ljubljana). Landscape technique,
plant material, garden history.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: SLU, Alnarp, Sweden

Program Description: SOCRATES program

Exchange Institution: Utah State University
Logan, Utah USA

Program Description: Individually defined exchange program.

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program:

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

SOUTH AFRICA

UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA), Masters of Landscape Architecture (MLA), Masters of Landscape Architecture Professional (MLArchCR)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Architecture
Programme in Landscape Architecture
University of Pretoria
Hillcres Pretoria Republic of South Africa

Contact: Prof. Shalk le Roux
Head
Tel: 012 420 2550
Fax: 012 342 2552

Web: <http://www.up.ac.za/beta/intro.html>

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20 in each year

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Matriculate with math and science

Application deadline: June

Application fee: R70 - 00

Curriculum: Design and ecological planning based on an approach with a special emphasis on developing countries.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, ecological planning, GIS application

Graduation requirements: undergraduate design years, 5 subjects per semester, 2 semesters per year. Two years post grad for registration as professional LA.

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special facilities: GIS lab/CAD lab

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: R10,000 (without accommodation)
International, non-citizen:

Financial aid available: None

Faculty: Engineering, built environment and information technology

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

CLINTON HINDES, BL (Pretoria), ILASA, Junior Lecturer. Landscape design, construction, theory.

FINDZI SAIDI, BL (Copperbelt Zambia), ML (University of Newcastle upon Tyne), Senior Lecturer. Landscape design, construction, planting design, ecological planning.

FRANS VAN WYK, BL (Pretoria), ILASA LARCH SA, Junior Lecturer. Landscape design, ecological planning, planting design, construction.

GWEN BREEDLOVE, BL (Pretoria), ML (Texas A&M), ILASA, LARCH SA, Senior Lecturer. Landscape design, environmental planning and design, environmental law, post graduate design and planning.

PIET VOSLOO, BSc (Bouk) (Pretoria); BArch (Pretoria), ML (Pretoria), LARG (SA), ARG (SA), LIA, LILASA, Senior Lecturer.

GRAHAM YOUNG, BL (Canada), LILA (SA), Senior Lecturer.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Special Comments: There is interest in developing a student internship and faculty exchange programs.

SPAIN**CASTILLO DE BATRES
SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND GARDENING
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: 1st level: Jardinier Projeteur (Garden Designer);
2nd level: Paysagiste (Landscape Architect) (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 170

Address: Castillo de Batres
Escuela de Jardineria y Paisajismo
C/Valenzuela, n° 8° 2° dcha.
28014 Madrid, Spain

Contact: Enrique Paredes Sanchez, Chairman
Tel: 915.32.88.71 Fax: 915.32.50.72

Web: <http://www.escpaisajismobatres.com/>

Year Initiated: 1973

Number of degrees awarded to date: 280 Jardiniers Projeteurs, 100
Paysagistes

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Complete high school (Bachiller Superior)

Application deadline: September

Application fee: 31000 Pesetas=187 Euros

Curriculum: With an important humanistic base, the goal is to stimulate creativity and a graphic aptitude, with a solid technological foundation, to form an integral part of the profession.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, historic garden restoration, regional planning and environmental impact assessment.

Graduation requirements: All subjects and projects must be passed. Satisfactory completion of entire program according to regulation. Successful completion of all projects, academic and studio work.

Typical length of program: 3 years for the first level. 1 year for the second level.

Special facilities: Computer-aided design, library and workshops.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 279000 Pesetas/year
International or non-citizen: same

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

ENRIQUE PAREDES SANCHEZ, Director. Agronomy engineer.

MA^a ANGELES SANCHEZ ALONSO, Landscape architect.

JORGE SUBIRANA ATIENZA, Landscape architect DPLG.

CONSUELO MARTINEZ-CORRECHER Y GIL, Landscape architect.

CARLOS CHAMORRO SANCHO, BA (hons), Landscape architect. MAUD

RAFAEL ARESPACOHAGA ARANGUENA, Forest engineer.

LUIS MORENO DE CALA Y TORRES, President. Interior landscape architect.

JUAN RAMON BALDELLOU SANTOLARIA, Architect.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Special Comments: They are interested in developing student and faculty exchange programs.

UNIVERSITAT POLITECNICA DE CATALUNYA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA) & Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 20

Address: Escola Tecnica Superior D'Arquitectura de Barcelona
 Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya
 Departament D'Urbanisme i ord. Territori
 Avda Diagonal 649, 4a PLANTA,
 08028 Barcelona, Spain
 Web: www.upc.es

Contact: Rosa Barba I Casanovas, Director of both programs
 (MLA) Tel: 93 401 64 11 Fax: 93 401 64 02
 Email: master.paisatge@etsab.upc.es

(BLA) Tel: 93 401 58 70 Fax: 93 401 7977
 Email: paisatgisme@etsab.upc.es

Year Initiated: MLA: 1983; BLA: 1998

Number of degrees awarded to date: MLA: 210

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): MLA: 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: MLA: Graduate titles of any kind; BLA: graduate titles; landscape architecture students from other schools.

Application deadline: MLA: October/February; BLA: July/December

Application fee: free

Curriculum: MLA: The academic aim responds to current awareness of landscape and environmental intervention where disciplines come together.
 BLA: The landscape design course's aim is to foster expertise in the design and planning of open spaces and territorial areas on different scales.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: MLA: 75 credits; BLA: 187.5 credits

Typical length of program: MLA: 2 years; BLA: 3 years

Special facilities: MLA: modeling class and library; BLA: Computer laboratory, studio, modeling studio.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: MLA: BLA: 350,000Ptas/year
 International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available:

Faculty: ***still need individual faculty degrees, universities attended, and up to 3 areas of specialization/courses for each.

Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(still need degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

JORDI BELLMUNT,	Public open space
BET FIGUERAS	Public open space
J. VILANOVA	territory and tourism
MARIA GOULA	territory and tourism
MANUEL RUISANCHEZ	green systems: urban green space as natural space
ANNA ZAHONERO	green systems: urban green space as natural space
ROSA BARBA	water system projects: coastlines, rivers and agriculture
JOAN LIORT	water system projects: coastlines, rivers and agriculture

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: SOCRATES Program

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

UNIVERSIDAD POLITECNICA DE MADRID

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master's degree U.P.M.

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Departamento de Produccion Vegetal: Fitotecnia
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
(Univeridad Politécnica)
Ciudad Universitaria
28040 Madrid Spain

Contact: Professor Fernando Gil-Albert Velarde, Director of Masters Program

Tel: (34) 91 5 49 10 12 Fax: (34) 91 5 44 99 83

Email: masterpaisaje@pvf.etsia.upm.es

Web: <http://www.me.uic.edu/step/universities/upm.htm>

Year Initiated: 1990

Number of degrees awarded to date: 130

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: University degree

Application deadline: October 30

Application fee: 1,500 Euros (included in annual fees)

Curriculum: The course strives to combine a strong program both at the theoretical and practical levels, in areas of design, project execution, maintenance and restoration.

Areas of specialization available: Landscaping and composition; gardening and vegetal elements; garden history; engineering and installation; design and projects

Graduation requirements: 70 credits; including a final project

Typical length of program: 1 year and 3 months (4 trimesters)

Special facilities: Computer lab, modeling class, library, outdoor facilities for horticulture lessons: pruning, greenhouses, etc. Three week-long tours through different Spanish regions.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 4,200 Euros
International or non-citizen: 4,200 Euros

Financial aid available: Not available directly

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 21

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

(need degrees, universities attended & up to 3 areas of specialization)

ANGELA SOUTO ALCARAZ

ANA LUENGO ANON

ELISA BOIX ARISTU

CESAR GOMEZ CAMPO

SANTIAGO SORIA CARRERA

FERNANADO CARUNCHO

MIGUEL ARJONA CIRIA

RICARDO CASLA DE DIEGO

CARMEN ANON FELIU

JOSE L. GARCIA FERNANDEZ

JUAN ARMINDO HERNANDEZ

JUAN MARTINEZ LABORDE

CARMEN ARIZA MUNOZ

DOMINGO GOMEZ OREA

SERAFIN ROS ORTA

JOSE L. ESTABAN PENELAS

RAFAEL PEREZ DE RUEDA

FRANCISCO AYUGA TELLEZ

PEDRO URBANO TERRON

FERNANDO GIL-ALBERT VELARDE

AURORA RABANAL YUS

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: The normal European programs in a public university - ERASMUS plus SOCRATES program.

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program:

Three years

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs,
is there interest in developing them? Yes

SRI LANKA**UNIVERSITY OF MORATUWA****Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: MSc Landscape Design / Dip.Landscape Design

Current Program Enrollment: 5

Address: Landscape Unit, Department of Architecture
University of Moratuwa
Moratuwa Sri Lanka

Contact: Ms. Shiranee Balasuriva
Course Director
Tel: 505 216

Web: <http://www.mrt.ac.lk/>

Year Initiated: 1988

Number of degrees awarded to date: 1

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): (Course
suspended for 2 years)

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: First degree in relevant field, e.g. architecture,
planning, botany, geology, etc.

Curriculum:

Year One: Landscape design, history, geomorphology, pedology, ecology &
natural resources, plant biology & culture, landscape technology, material, land
surveying

Year Two: Comprehensive design and written dissertation.

Areas of specialization available: Students' choice for comprehensive design and dissertation

Graduation requirements: Pass course work in the Year One and theory subjects. Pass in design and dissertation.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special facilities: Computers, field trips to a variety of ecological sites

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
International: \$2000 US.
\$1000 US for SAARC Countries

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 10
(still need up to 3 specialties)

MS. SHIRANEE BALASURIYA: BArch (Newcastle upon Tyne), MPhil (Univ. of Edinburgh) Landscape architecture

MR. VISITHA BASNAYAKE: BSc, MscArch (University Of Moratuwa)

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Special Comments: There is interest to develop student internship and faculty exchange programs.

SWEDEN

SLU—SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AT ALNARP
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSLA)

Current Program Enrollment: Since 2000 there have been 50 students each year, which in 2004-5 will mean 250 total.

Address: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Department of Landscape Planning Alnarp
Box 58
S-230 53 Alnarp, SWEDEN

Contact: Tiina Saarap, Director of Studies
Tel: 46 (0) 40 54 14
Fax: 46 (0) 40 46 54 26
Email: Tiina.sarap@lpal.slu.se
Web: www.lpal.slu.se/kontakt.html

Web: www.lpal.slu.se

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: Approx. 650

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: General qualifications for university studies and special qualifications in mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology.

Application deadline: For the program April 15
For courses and projects: April 15 and October 15

Application fee: 0

Curriculum: In the introductory three years the study program combines design, management and planning studies with studies in natural sciences, knowledge of plant material and theoretical and applied aesthetics. During these years there is also a requirement of 6 months vocational practice. In the concluding two years the students specialize in one of the following three profiles:

Urban Open Space and Landscape Design
Management and Renewal of Urban Green Resources
Spatial Planning and Landscape Development

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, plants and planting design, spatial planning, landscape management.

Graduation requirements:

- Courses and projects totaling 160 points (thus equivalent to 4 years of full time studies). Among these studies there is a requirement for at least 60 points in clear-cut problem-based projects.
- Six months of vocational practice
- A degree thesis equal to 20 points

The credit system is based on points, where one point corresponds to approximately one week.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: 60 specialized working places for CAD, GIS and visualization. A park and landscape laboratory with various vegetation types and more than 2000 species.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 0
International, non-citizen: 0

Financial aid available: Application for scholarships: Swedish Institute, Box 7434, 103 91 Stockholm, Sweden. Tel: 08 789 20 00. Fax: 08 20 72 48.

Email: si@si.se.

Web: www.si.se

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: Most of the faculty do not work as full-time teachers. Part of their time is spent on either research or practice.

Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

EIVOR BUCHT, Professor. Road landscape and environment.

GARY FRY, PhD. (co-opted)

PÄR GUSTAFSSON, Professor. Landscape design.

ROLAND GUSTAVSSON, AgrD, Professor. Vegetation construction and landscape management

KENNETH OLWIG, PhD.

JOSÉ LUIS RAMIREZ, Ph.D. (co-opted)

OLE REITER (co-opted)

ERIK SKÄRBÄCK, Senior Lecturer. Comprehensive planning. Head of department.

GUNNAR J. SORTE, AgrD, Professor. Landscape design.

ANN BERGSJÖ, Senior Lecturer.

PATRIK GRAHN, AgrD, Senior Lecturer.

ALLAN GUNNARSSON, Senior Lecturer. Vegetation construction and landscape management

GUNILLA LINDHOLM, Senior Lecturer. Director of Studies. Landscape design.

Several other lecturers.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

In the concluding two years courses are offered in English. These are possible to combine for at least one full study year.

Exchange Institution: University of Manchester
Department of Planning and Landscape
Oxford Road
Manchester, UK M13 9PL

Contact: Tel: 44.61.275.6866
Fax: 44.61.275.6893

Other Exchange Institutions:

	Institut fur Landesplanung und Baumforschung, Universitat Hannover
	Institut fur Landschaftsarcitektur Technische Universitat Dresden, Germany
	Lehrstuhl fur Landschaftsarchitektur und Planung Technische Universitat Munchen, Germany
Development	Department of Physical Planning & Rural Wageningen Agricultural University (Netherlands)
	Department of Landscape Planning & Architecture Universitat Fur Bodenkultur, Wien
	Institut fur Landschaftsplanung und Gartenkunst Technische Universitat Wien, Austria
	School of Landscape Architecture University of Manchester
	Manchester Metropolitan University (UK)
	Department of Town & Country Planning University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (UK)
	Leeds Metropolitan University (UK)
	Dipartimento di Urbanistica Istituto Universitario di Architettura di Venezia, Italy

University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

University of Guelph, Canada

Purdue University (Indiana, US)

Haifa - Technion in Israel

Program Description: European Community Action Scheme for the Mobility of University Students (ERASMUS)

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes
 Length: 5-10 months
 Do students receive credit for work? Pass or not
 pass
 Do students receive payment for work? Yes, during their
 part of vocational
 practice
 Level of university study required before participating in the program: 2.5 years
 before the
 main part of their
 practical work.

Special Comments: In each term there are usually 7-10 foreign exchange students at our program and almost the same number of Swedish students visit other schools abroad.

SWEDISH UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, UPPSALA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSLA)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
 Department of Landscape Planning Ultuna
 Box 7012
 S-750 07
 Sweden

Contact: Klas Eckersberg, Director of studies
 Tel: 446 (0) 18 67 19 00
 Fax: 446 (0) 18 67 35 12
 Email: klas. eckersberg@lpul.slu.se

Web: www.lpul.slu.se

Year Initiated: 1977

Number of degrees awarded to date: Approx. 200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: General qualifications for university studies and special qualifications in mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology.

Application deadline: 1 April

Application fee: 0

Curriculum: The study program combines planning and design with studies in natural sciences. The central task is to meet society's need for well trained professionals in planning, design and management of gardens, parks and landscapes.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design and landscape planning, plant materials, art and design, environmental assessment, sustainability in townscape and infrastructures, agrarian history, preservation of cultural heritage, information technology.

Graduation requirements: Optional courses: 100 credits; advanced courses: 40-50 credits; elective projects: 10-20 credits (minimum 150 credits); master thesis: 20 credits; practical work experience: 6 months. One credit is approximately one week of work.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: CAD, GIS and visualization lab.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: 0
International, non-citizen: 0

Financial aid available: Application for scholarships: Swedish Institute, Box 5654, S-114 89 Stockholm, Sweden

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need universities attended)

Landscape Architecture

CLAS FLORGARD, Landscape architect LAR, AgrD, Professor. Landscape architecture.

ORJAN WIKFORSS, Architect SAR, TeknD, Professor. Information technology.

SUSAN PAGET, Landscape Architect LAR, Assistant Professor. Director of Studies. Outdoor education and schoolyards.

TORBJORN SUNESON, Landscape Architect LAR, Assistant Professor. Head of Department. History of landscape architecture.

PER G. BERG, PhD, Research Leader. Sustainability in townscape and infrastructures.

BOBO HJORT, Architect SAR, TeknD, Professor. Graphic art and design.

ULRICH NITSCH, Ph.D., Professor. Communication and extension studies.

HANS-GEORG WALLENTINUS, Ph.D., Assistant professor. Environmental assessment.

JANKEN MYRDAL, PhD., Professor. History of agriculture.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

(Through European Community Action Scheme for the Mobility of University Students, i.e., ERASMUS)

Exchange Institution: University of Manchester
Department of Planning and Landscape
Oxford Road
Manchester, UK M13 9PL

Contact: Tel: 44.61.275.6866
Fax: 44.61.275.6893

Exchange Institution: Ecole d'Architecture de Bordeaux

Exchange Institution: Technische Universität, Dresden

Exchange Institution: University of Sheffield

Program Description: European Community Action Scheme for the Mobility of University Students (ERASMUS)

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program: One year of study is required before practical work. 3 years of study is required before work experience in an office.

Special Comments: There is interest in developing faculty exchange programs.

SWITZERLAND

ECOLE D'INGENIEURS HES DE LULLIER Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Engineer HES in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Ecole d'Ingenieurs HES / Filiere "Architecture du Paysage"
Route de Presinge 150
CH-1254 Jussy
GE Switzerland

Contacts: Vincent Desprez, Head of Section
Tel: 41 22 759 18 14 Fax: 41 22 759 18 87
Email: info.lullier@etat-ge.ch

Web: www.hesge.ch/Lullier

Year Initiated: 1970

Number of degrees awarded to date: 270

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: "Swiss Maturite" either professional or gymnasial; plus 1 year of practical experience; foreign diplomas accepted on personal files

Application deadline: End of July

Application fee: in-state, citizen: Frs 150
out of state, non-citizen: Frs 150

Curriculum: The study program involves aspects related to landscape planning concepts as well as to the completion of technical projects. The emphasis is on interdisciplinary study and the teaching of related professions such as: architecture, urbanism, environment, civil engineering, forestry, and sociology.

Areas of specialization available: Computer graphics with the ATCL (Advanced Technology Center of Landscape Architecture).

Graduation requirements: An average of 4 out of 6 points is required; ETCS credit system

Typical length of program: three years academic study, plus 4 months of personal project leading to a research diploma

Special facilities: Computer graphics laboratory (6 Silicon Graphics stations); teaching room with 15 PCs (CAD/CAM AUTOCAD/Photoshop; teaching room with 6 PCs (CAD/CAM AUTOCAD/Photoshop; modeling room

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: Frs 1000. /year
International: Frs 1000. /year

Financial aid available:

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

P. COTTER, ETS, LA (Ecole d'Ingenieurs de Lullier). Landscape design.

P. BERNARD, DPLG, LA (Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage/ Versailles, France). Landscape design.

V. DESPREZ, ETS, LA (Université de Strasbourg). Landscape planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No (developing program)

Exchange Institution: Ecole Supérieure de la Nature du Paysage de Blois
Rue des Grands-Champs, 5-4
F-41029 Blois

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes

Length: 6 months

Do students receive credit for work?

Yes

Do students receive payment for work?

No

Level of university study required before participating in the program.
year

third

Is there interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs? Yes

Special Comments:

ETH HOENGERBERG
No Survey Data

Address: Institute of National, Regional and Local Planning
Division of Landscape and Environmental Planning
CH-8093
Zurich, Switzerland

Web: <http://www.bc.biol.ethz.ch/home/home.html>

HOCHSCHULE RAPPERSWIL, FACHHOCHSCHULE OSTSCHWEIZ
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Ingenieur FH, Landschaftsarchitektur

Current Program Enrollment: ~100

Address: HSR
Abteilung Landschaftsarchitektur
Postfach 1475
CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland
Tel: ++41 (0) 55 222 41 11
Fax: ++41 (0) 55 222 44 00
Email: office@hsr.ch

Contact: Joachim Kleiner
Professor, Dipl - Ing, Landschaftsarchitekt BSLA, Raumplaner
ETH/SIA
Tel: ++41 (0) 55 222 49 11
Email: joachim.kleiner@hsr.ch

Web: <http://www.hsr.ch/>

Year Initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: ~500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Vocational apprenticeship of 3 years and professional baccalaureate or Gymnasium and practical experience of one year in landscape construction.

Application deadline: April 30

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The education at ITR is concerned with all aspects of landscape architecture and planning.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning and design, landscape engineering and management.

Post graduate studies - one day/week (~220 lessons per course). The themes will be dealing with aspects of computer visualization in landscape planning, landscape architecture, CAD, GIS, imaging and project management.

IMLA - International Master of Landscape Architecture, major subjects are: planning in Europe, management, digital technologies

Graduation requirements: 180 credits (ECTS) + 20 credits for Diploma (ECTS)

Typical length of program: 3.5 years

Special facilities: professional multimedia studio for imaging; 30 NT workstations for CAD and GIS.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: sFr. 1000
International, non-citizen: sFr 1000

Financial aid available: Only for in-state citizens.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 32

P. BOLLIGER, dip. Natw. (ETH), Professor. Ecology and landscape planning.

J. KLEINER, dipl. Ing., Landschaftsarchitekt BSLA, Raumplaner (ETH)SIA, Professor and Head of Department. Landscape engineering.

F. LEUTERT, Dr. sc. nat. (ETH), Professor. Geobotany, biology, ecology and botany.

K.-D. NEUMANN, dipl.-Ing. (TU München), Professor. Landscape architecture, open space design.

P. PETSCHKE, dipl. Ing (TU Berlin), MLA (Louisiana State University) SIA, Professor. CAD, GIS, imaging in landscape architecture, site engineering.

R. RADERSHALL, dipl. Ing. Landschaftsarchitekt BSLA/SIA, Professor. Landscape design.

A. SCHMID, Prof. lic. phil. nat. Landschaftsarchitekt HTL, Professor.
Landscape design.

B. SCHUBERT, dipl.-Ing. Landschaftarchitekt BSLA, SIA, Professor. Landscape
planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: California Polytechnic State University
San Luis Obispo, California USA

Program description:

Length: One or two semester exchange

Exchange Institution: Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana USA

Program description:

Length: One or two semester exchange

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments:

THAILAND

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 135

Address: Dept. of Landscape Architecture
Faculty of Architecture
Chulalongkorn University
Payathai Road
Bangkok 10330 Thailand

Contact: Pongsak Vadhanasindhu

Head, Dept. of Landscape Architecture
 Tel: 662-218-4405-6
 Fax: 662-218-4407
 e-mail: ypongsai@chula.ac.th

Web: http://www.chula.ac.th/cuweb_en/

Year Initiated: 1978

Number of degrees awarded to date: 750

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 35

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school graduates must pass the Ministry of University Affairs entrance examination.

Application deadline: February

Application fee: Varies.

Curriculum: The program philosophy is to aim at strong and broad fundamental processes in the first four years and let students pursue their own interest in depth in their final year through the landscape thesis. The program also has an emphasis on tropical and local problems.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design for the tropics, landscape ecology, landscape planning and resource management, professional practice

Graduation requirements: Completion of 177 credits

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, simulation lab, media resource center, internet system

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 18,000 baht (US \$720)
 International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Aid programs and scholarships are available for the students who need financial support.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 13

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

CHAMREE ARAYANIMITSKUL, BARCH (Chula), MLA (University of Michigan). Plant and design, site planning, urban landscape.

PORNPUN FUTRAKUL, BARCH (Chula), MLA (Harvard University), MA, PhD (Cornell University). History and art in landscape, historic and culture preservation.

NILUBOL KLONGVESSA, BARCH (Chula), MLA (Iowa State University). Park and recreation planning and design, human behavior in outdoor space, community life and landscape planning.

KANOK VIENRAVEE, BS, MS (University of Missouri). Plant material, planting design, horticulture.

PONGSAK VADHANASINDHU, BARCH (Chula), MLA (University of Michigan), PhD (University of British Columbia). Site planning, landscape technology, resource planning.

ANGSANA BOONYOBHAS, BS, MS, MLA (Texas A&M). Visual resource assessment and management, GIS, resource planning.

DANAI THAITAKOO, BLA (Chula), MLA (Harvard University). Landscape ecology, geographic information science, spatial analysis and modeling, pattern recognition, landscape modeling and characterization, environmental modeling and assessment, landscape and environmental planning, historical landscape and landscape evolution.

ARIYA ARUNINTA, BLA (Chula), MLA (University of Colorado). Urban landscape, computer-aided landscape planning and design.

NAVATH OSIRI, BLA (Chula), MLA (Harvard), PhD (London). Landscape architectural conservation, art in the landscape, vernacular landscape.

KAMOLAN CHONGSRICHAN, BLA (Chula), MBA (NIDA). Landscape construction and management, ornamental plant material.

SUPAWDEE CHAIPOTHI, BLA (Chula), MLA (University of Illinois). Landscape construction and professional practice.

CHAMAWONG SURIYACHAN, BLA (Chula). Landscape planning and design, microcomputer aided landscape planning and design.

PAVINEE INCHOMPOO, BLA (Chula), MLAUD (Harvard). Landscape design and planning, landscape drawing and painting, urban design and planning, urban ecology.

Emeritus Professors

DECHA BOONKHAM, B.ARCH (Chula), MLA (Harvard). Landscape planning, landscape technology, environmental preservation.

KEE KHANITTANAN, BARCH (Chula), MARCH (University of Illinois. Site planning, landscape technology, architecture and landscape.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes (developing program)

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: University of Canberra
Faculty of Environmental Design P.O. Box 1
Belconnen, ACT 2616 Australia

Program Description: Student exchange program for one semester limited to 2 students.

Length: 4 months

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 1 month

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 4

Special Comments: There is interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs.

TURKEY

ANKARA UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science (BSc) Master of Science (MSc) & PhD

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Ankara University
Agricultural Faculty
Landscape Architecture Department
Diskapi - Ankara 06110 Turkey

Contact: Prof. Dr. Halim Perçin (Mr.) Department Head
Tel: (312) 317 05 50 / 517
Fax: (312) 317 64 60

Web: <http://www.ankara.edu.tr/english/>

Year Initiated: 1968 BScLA, 1971 - 1972 Graduate degrees

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past 3 years): BSc: 261; MSc: 91; PhD: 24

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: BSc: High school diploma, adequate points from the central university entrance examination. Graduate program: undergraduate diploma, foreign language exam, qualification exam.

Application deadline: BSc: September. Graduate: October.

Application fee: 40.000 turkish liras; \$30 U.S. for graduate degrees

Curriculum: The department is dedicated to research and teaching in the fields of conservation and development of natural resources, cultural values, and landscape features, as well as planning, design, restoration, maintenance service and elimination of environmental problems caused by industrial, urban and various other uses.

Areas of specialization available: Urban landscape planning, rural landscape planning, landscape ecology, land reclamation, environmental impact assessment, history of landscape architecture.

Graduation requirements: BSc: 180 credits/year, 6 week internship, final project

MSc: 21 credits, final thesis (30 credits, no thesis)

PhD: 21 credits, qualification exam, final thesis

Typical length of program: BSc: 4 years; MSc: 3; PhD: 5 years

Special facilities: 3 computer labs, GIS and remote sensing training and research center for advanced studies; nursery.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: BSc: 3 million TL (\$100 US) / year;

MSc: 3 million TL

PhD.- 3 million TL

International, non-citizen: \$500 US / year

Financial aid available: No

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 15

Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need degrees)

NEVIN AKPINAR (Ankara University), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, EIA, landscape reclamation.

MUKERREM ARSLAN, (Ankara University), Assistant Professor. Urban recreation planning, coastal planning, indoor landscape planning, planting design.

EMIN BARIS (Ankara University) Assoc. Professor Dr. Landscape planning, landscape management, urban design.

METIN BASAL (Ankara University), Prof.Dr. Computer-aided design in LA, landscape engineering, detailing design and techniques, plant identification and evaluation.

HAYRAN CELEM, (Ankara University) Professor Dr. Highway landscape planning, afforestation, landscape rehabilitation.

ELMAS ERDOGAN (Ankara University), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Landscape design, architecture, ecological planning, historic preservation, historic gardens.

NIGÜL KARADENİZ (Ankara University), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, ecological risk assessment, sensitive ecosystems, wetland management (protected areas especially), natural parks.

EKREM KURUM (Ankara University) Assistant Professor. Urban recreation planning, computer-aided design, GIS.

YALÇIN MEMLÜK, (Ankara University) Professor Dr. Landscape planning, planning of urban open space and green areas, playground planning.

AYSEL ODABAS USLU (Ankara University) Assistant Professor. Urban planning, urban green planning and green policy, urban management organization and strategical development, urban revitalization policies.

HALİM PERCİN (Ankara University) Prof.Dr. Housing planning, pedestrian zone planning, urban recreation planning, ornamental plant growing.

SÜKRAN SAHİN (Ankara University) Assoc. Prof. Dr. Landscape planning, landscape ecology, eco-philosophy, stream landscapes.

ILKĐEN TALAY (Ankara University) Assistant Professor. Landscape planning, sustainable city planning, sustainability indicators.

MURAT YAZGAN, (Ankara University) Professor Dr. History of LA, restoration of historical sites, indoor landscape planning, planting design, ornamental plant growing.

OGUZ YILMAZ, (Ankara University) Prof. Dr. Computer-aided design, landscape engineering, landscape construction, tourism and commercial recreation planning.

International Exchange Programs:

Does your institution currently offer student internships? No
 Does your institution currently offer faculty exchange programs? No

Work Internships:

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?
 Yes

Length: 6 weeks

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? No

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

3 years

Is there interest in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs? Yes

BILKENT UNIVERSITY**Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture and Urban Design (BLAUD)

Current Program Enrollment: 143

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture and Urban Design
 Faculty of Art, Design and Architecture
 Bilkent University
 Ankara, 06533
 Turkey

Contact: Dr. Zuhail Ulusoy, Assistant Professor & Chair
 Tel: (90-312) 290 1828 or 290 1839
 Fax: (90-312) 266 4136
 Email: ulusoy@bilkent.edu.tr

Web <http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/~peyzai/>

Year Initiated: 1991

Number of degrees awarded to date: 99

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 21

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: State-wide aptitude exam

Application deadline: August

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The program's emphasis is on design studios that continue throughout the curriculum. Courses of both theoretical and technical nature build knowledge and proficiency in various aspects of the discipline and the profession, while helping students with their design studio projects.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: The students are required to take a total of 152 credits minimum and have a GPA of 2.0 in a 4.0 system.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: 24 hour open computer labs specially designated for the students of the faculty and a reference library for the departmental use. In addition, there is a university library with a very rich collection.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: \$6000 US
International or non-citizen: \$6800 US

Financial aid available: Students who enter Bilkent University's full scholarship receive a tuition waiver, free accommodation in the university's dormitories and \$135 monthly stipend throughout their education. There are also annual scholarships available that include a tuition waiver to exceptionally successful students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

DENIZ ALTAY, DEA (Ecole National des Ponts et Chausees). Urban design, urban studies and urban planning.

KUMRU ARAPKIRLIOGLU, MS (Florida State University). Environmental planning, environmental ethics.

GAYE CULCUOGLU, MSc (Ankara University). Landscape planning, urban design and plant materials.

BELEMIR DALOKAY GÜZER, BA (Ankara University). Landscape design.

EMINE ONARAN INCIRLIOGLU, PhD (University of Florida). Vernacular architecture, environmental psychology, ethnography.

OKTAN NALBANTOGLU, MSc (Ankara University). Landscape design, housing markets, landscape construction.

SEDVAN TEBER, DEA (Paris University VIII). Urban planning, urban design.

SAADENT AYSEGÜL TOKOL, PhD (Middle East Technical University). Urban design theories, urban morphology and architecture.

ASUMAN TÜRKÜN, PhD (Middle East Technical University). Urban planning, research methods, urban sociology.

ZUHAL ULUSOY, PhD (Carnegie-Mellon University). Basic design, urban rehabilitation, urban studies.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Bilkent University has student and faculty exchange agreements with various universities in the US that are available for the members of the department.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 summer practices, 4-6 weeks each

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Depends on the

employer

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

English (if
necessary)

CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science (BSc); Master of Science (MSc); and PhD.

Current Program Enrollment: 50

Address: Cukurova University Ziraat Faculty
Peyzaj Mimarligi Bolumu
01330 Adana Turkey

Contact: Gungor Uzin, Professor Dr.
Tel: 90 322 338 61 89

Web: <http://www.cu.edu.tr/Content/Html/English/cuhomeen.htm>

Year Initiated: 1981

Number of degrees awarded to date: 300 - 350

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school diploma, adequate grade from the central university entrance examination.

Application deadline:

Application fee:

Curriculum: The main policy is to find optimal solutions to regional problems related to landscape planning. Research is carried out both in the research station and in problematic areas.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning, landscape design.

Graduation requirements: Completion of the program (total: 160 hours); obtain 2 (70%) or more in each course.

Typical length of program: 4 years BSc; 2-3 years MSc; and 4-5 years PhD.

Special facilities: Computer and video room; computer-aided design unit.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: 150 million Turkish liras (may change)

International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Some institutions, such as The Turkish Credits and Hostels Institute, offer credits and scholarships. Fund for MSc and PhD students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6 Professors

2 Associate Professors

2 Assistant Professors

10 Research Assistants

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

SEVIL ALTAN, Professor Dr. BSc & MSc (Ege University), PhD (Hannover University). Ornamental plant production.

TÜRKER ALTAN, Professor Dr. BSc & MSc (Ege University), PhD (Hannover University). Landscape planning.

GUNGOR UZUN, Professor Dr. (Head), BSc (Ankara University), MSc (Sheffield University), PhD (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

ERDOGAN GULTEKIN, Professor Dr. BSc & MSc (Ankara University), PhD (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

MUZAFFER YUCEL, Associate Professor. BSc & MSc (Berlin Technical University), PhD (Hannover University). Landscape planning.

FARUK ALTUNKASA, Associate Professor. BSc & MSc (Ankara University), PhD (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

ZERRIN SOGUT, Assistant Professor. BSc, MSc, & PhD (Cukurova University). Ornamental plant production specialist.

TULUHAN YILMAZ, Assistant Professor. BSc & MSc (Ege University), PhD (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

BERRIN SIREL, Research Assistant. BSc (Ankara University), MSc & PhD (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

SUHA BERBEROGLU, Research Assistant. BSc & MSc (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

HAKAN DOYGUN, Research Assistant. BSc (Ege University), MSc (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

CENGİZ USLU, Research Assistant. BSc & MSc (Cukurova University). Landscape planning.

NURIYE SAY, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

REYHAN ERDOĞAN, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

HAKAN ALPHAN, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

MERYEM ATIK, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

MUSTAFA ARTAR, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

YÜKSEL IZCANKURTARAN, Research Assistant, BSc & MSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

GÜL ÖZGÜN, Research Assistant, BSc (University of Çukurova). Landscape planning.

AYLIN ÇINÇINOĞLU, Research Assistant, BSc (University of Çukurova), MSc (Mustafa Kemal University). Landscape planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: University of Hohenheim
Hohenheim, Germany

Agricultural University of Wageningen
Wageningen, The Netherlands

Berlin Technical University
Berlin, Germany

HS Anhalt
Bernburg Germany

CIHEAM (IAMZ, MAICH)

Program Description:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 months

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3 years

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes. As the Landscape Architecture Department we would like to develop relations.

EGE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA); Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSc); and PhD in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 60/year

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Faculty of Agriculture
Ege University
35100 Izmir Turkey

Contact: Umit Erdem, Professor
Tel: 90 232 3880110-2975/2616
Fax: 90 232 3881864
e-mail: erdem@ziraat.ege.edu.tr.

Year Initiated: 1982

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 50-60 BLA; 6 MSc; 2 PhD

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: High school diploma and a passing grade on the central university entrance examination.

Application deadline:

Application fee:

Curriculum: The program focuses on landscape planning, design and construction; landscape ecology, landscape engineering and plant materials.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape planning and design; nature conservation, landscape reclamation, landscape ecology, landscape engineering and plant materials.

Graduation requirements: 160 credits and an acceptable thesis and seminar.

Typical length of program: 4 years BLA; 2-3 years MSc; and 4-5 years PhD

Special facilities:

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: about \$250/year
International or non-citizen:

Financial aid available: Various scholarships

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 13

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

ILCIN ASLANBOGA, Professor. MSc (Istanbul University), PhD (Hannover Technical University). Landscape planning, silviculture, planting of building surfaces.

UMIT ERDEM, Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Justus Liebig University). Landscape planning, turf & play-sport facilities; plant material & planting design; landscape ecology.

BAHRIYE GOLGON, Res. Assist. MSc (Ege University). Ornamental plant propagation & breeding; flower forcing, nature conservation.

AYDIN GONEY, Associate Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Landscape reclamation, landscape ecology & nature conservation; landscape engineering.

ADNAN HATİPOĞLU, Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Hannover Technical University). Ornamental plant propagation and breeding; nature conservation, flower forcing.

SERİF HEPCAN, Res. Assist. MSc (Ege University), Landscape ecology, national park management, landscape reclamation.

ADNAN KAPLAN, Res. Assist. MSc (Ege University). Coastal landscape planning, recreational use of wetlands; visual impact assessment.

ERHAN V. KOCOKERBAS, Assistant Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Landscape planning, design of recreational areas; planting of building surface.

MEHMET KOSEOĞLU, Professor. MSc (Ankara University), PhD (Hannover Technical University).

ENGİN NURLU, Assistant Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Landscape ecology, computer applications in landscape planning (GIS) & design; history of landscape architecture & garden art.

BÜLENT ÖZKAN, Associate Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Coastal planning, recreational tourism planning, design of recreational areas.

TANAY YILDIRIM, Assistant Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Ornamental horticulture, wild geofits, plant materials in LA (especially ground covering and interior plants).

BAHAR ZAFER, Assistant Professor. MSc (Ege University), PhD (Ege University). Nature conservation management, landscape design, pedestrian zones.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No
Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

UNITED KINGDOM**CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:** B.A. (Hons)**Current Program Enrollment:** 94**Address:** Department of Countryside & Landscape
Francis Close Hall
Swindon Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire
England**Contact:** Colin Young
Course Leader
0242-512993**Year Initiated:** 1987**Number of degrees awarded to date:** 127**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 28**CELA affiliated:** No**ECLAS affiliated:****Government/national sanctioned:****Admission requirements:** 5 CFSE passes and 2 A level passes at C or above
OR appropriate BTEC OR significant work experience.**Application deadline:** March**Application fee:** £6 through PCAS; £50 exam and registration.**Curriculum:** To develop a broad based competence in a friendly and
intellectually stimulating atmosphere, yet where academic rigor and creative
vitality are at a premium.**Graduation requirements:** First class degree - 1050-1500 points. Second
class degree (2i) - 900-1049 points. Second class degree (2ii) - 750-899 points.
Third class degree - 600-749 points. 'Subjects' and 'projects' must be passed.**Typical length of program:** Three years.**Special facilities:** Small computer laboratory. Earth science laboratory
available. Computerized plant file. Integrated Design Consultancy.**Annual tuition and fees:** In-state: £2650 (£716 without grant)
International: £4800**Financial aid available:** None**Faculty:****Full-time faculty assigned to program:** 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5 (varies)
(still need degrees, universities attended and up to 3 specialties)

C.M. YOUNG, AA Dip, MLA, MPhil

W.G. CRETNEY, BA (Hons) Dip LD

P.W.G. BOSWELL, DipLA

M. SPRAY, BSc (Hons), MIBiol, MIEEnv.Sc.

R. MOORE, BA (Hons), MSC, DipEd.

J. WILSON, BSc (Hons), DipLD, DipEd.

R. SNEESBY, BSc, DipLD, MA.

International Exchange Programs: International student and faculty exchanges are not currently offered.

Work Internships: Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies.

Special Comments: Interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange program.

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART / HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY **Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: BA/MA (Hons), MSc/Diploma, MLA, MPhil, PhD

Current Program Enrollment: 165

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
 Edinburgh College of Art / Heriot - Watt University
 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9DF
 UK

Phones: 44(131)221-6091 FAX: 44(131)221-6005

Contact: Catharine Ward Thompson
 Head of School
 Tel: (0131) 221 6091
 Fax: (0131) 221 6005
 Email: larcw@bonaly.hw.ac.uk

Web: <http://www.eca.ac.uk/eca.html>

Year Initiated: 1974 (BA - now MA), 1991 (MSc), 1962 (MLA, Edinburgh University, transferred to Heriot-Watt in 1995)

Number of degrees awarded to date: 295 (BA/MA), 17 (MSc/Diploma), 49 (MLA since 1995)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 21 (BA/MLA), 4 (MSc/Dip), 16 (MLA)

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Three G.C.S.E. 'A' - Levels at C grade, or foreign equivalent (BA/MA); 1st or 2nd class honours degree or equivalent (MSc/MLA/Ph.D.)

Application deadline: 15 December (for following October entry, BA/MA)

Application fee: £ 5 (BA/MA only) (Late applications may be considered)

Curriculum: The academic objective of the School is to produce graduates with an understanding of the conceptual, moral and philosophical issues which underlie our use and manipulation of the landscape, who have the skill to articulate this understanding and the ability to make realistic, sustainable and creative proposals which reflect such understanding. While recognizing the needs of the profession of landscape architecture for appropriately qualified graduates, we also aim to educate students to a high academic standard and to provide a context in which they can develop to their full potential. There is a particular emphasis on using an international perspective and understanding to illuminate local issues.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: (MA) final year design portfolio (50%), dissertation of 12,000 words (33%) and 2 elective subjects (17%), having passed all subjects in earlier years of the course. BA requires completion to end of 3rd year. MLA/MSc completion of all course modules with minimum 50% pass mark.

Typical length of program: (MA) 5 years (Sandwich - includes 1 year of practical experience); MSc/Dip. 12 months; MLA 2 years; MPhil 2 years; Ph.D. 3–4 years.

Special facilities: CAD (AutoCAD & LandCAD), GIS, Royal Botanic Garden (including use of library and Herbarium), various computer based statistical analysis systems and spatial analysis systems, access to audio visual equipment.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: £ 1000 (BA/MA), £ 2610 (MSc/Dip, MLA, MPhil, Ph.D.)
International: £ 7600 (all figures for 1998/99)

Financial aid available: No full time scholarships are available internally. Scottish office funds may be available for EC students. There are some scholarships available to students once on-course and many smaller bursaries.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 23
(still need up to 3 specialties taught)

PETER ASPINALL, MSc, PhD.

BRIDGET BAINES, BA (He-Watt), ALI.

SALLY BUTLER, BLA (SUNY) MLA, MA (Oregon).

SEAMUS FILOR, Dip. Arch (Oxford Poly), Dip LA (Edinburgh), ALI.

EELCO HOOFTMAN, BLA, MLA (Wageningen).

JOHN MURRAY, BSc (Sussex), BLD (Manchester), ALI.

NIGEL RUDD BSc, (Liverpool Polytechnic), CBIOL, MBIOL, ALI.

CATHERINE WARD THOMPSON, BSc (Southampton), DipLA (Edinburgh), FLI.

WILLIAM TUCKER, BArch (ECA), RIBA, ARIAS, ALI

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes, but limited

Exchange Institution: University of Guelph
School of Landscape Architecture
Guelph , Ontario N1G 2W1
Canada

Program Description: Currently exchange of 3rd year undergraduates for one semester, possible future staff exchange.

Length: 3 months (usually)

Exchange Institution: Purdue University
Department of Horticulture
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907
USA.

Program Description: Currently exchange of 3rd year undergraduate students for one semester; possible future staff exchange.

Length: 3 months (usually)

Exchange Institution: Louisiana State University
School of Landscape Architecture
302 College of Design
Baton Rouge, LA 70803 - 7020 USA.

Program Description: Currently exchange of 3rd year undergraduate students for one semester or one academic year; possible future staff exchange.

Length: 3 months (usually)

Exchange Institution: The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts
School of Architecture
Konigens Nytorv 1
DK 1050, Kobenhavn K, Denmark

Program Description: Exchange of 4th year undergraduate or postgraduate students; part of SOCRATES program.

Length: 3 months

Exchange Institution: University of British Columbia
Landscape Architecture Program
Department of Plant Science
248-2357 Main Mall
Vancouver, BC
V6T 1Z4 Canada

Program Description: New exchange agreed for 2nd year MLA students for one semester/term; possible future staff exchange.

Length: 3 months

Exchange Institution: Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage
4 rue Hardy
78009 Versailles
France

Program Description: Currently exchange of 3rd year or Year Out undergraduate student for one year; possible future staff exchange.

Length: 9 months

Exchange Institution: Wageningen Agricultural University
Dept. of Physical Planning and Rural Development
Section of Landscape Architecture
G. Foulkesweg 13
6703 BJ Wageningen, The Netherlands

Program Description: Exchange of 3rd year undergraduate or postgraduate students; part of SOCRATES program.

Length: 3 months

Joint Study Programs: The School also engages in joint study programs each year with the Academy School of Arts, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, and with Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, RI, USA, for students on both the BA/MA and the MLA courses. In addition, there are opportunities for selected students to attend international and interdisciplinary summer workshops in Urbino, Italy or Cergy-Pontoise, France, available on a competitive basis.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? (BA/MA)	Yes
Length:	9 months
Do students receive credit for work?	No
Do students receive payment for work?	Yes
Level of university study required before participating in the program.	3

MANCHESTER METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Landscape Design (BALD);
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 70

Address: School of Landscape
Chatham Building
Lower Cavendish Street
Manchester M15 6BR England

Contact: John Finlay
Programme Leader
0161 247 1119
Email: j.finlay@mmu.ac.uk

Web: www.landscape.mmu.ac.uk

Year Initiated: 1965

Number of degrees awarded to date: 800

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA affiliated: Yes

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

EFLA affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned: course is validated by the LI (Landscape Institute)

Admission requirements: 2/3 A-levels, 20 points; English exam for non-English speakers; mature students with experience.

Application deadline: Easter

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The school aims to develop an individual's ability and quality through a holistic approach to design. The program is strongly design-orientated and supported by workshops, seminars, lectures, and fieldtrips. The BA is particularly suitable for those wishing to pursue a career in the environment or design. The BLA is specifically for those wishing to enter the profession.

Areas of specialization available: The undergraduate course is broad based; however the course is advanced in areas of construction, planting, historic conservation and landscape assessment. Landscape assessment and planning are strong elements within the BLA programme.

Graduation requirements: 120 credits/year.

Typical length of program: 3 years for BA; 1 year BLA.

Special facilities: New CAD facilities, workshops, labs, European study tours, extensive exchange program.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen (UK or EU): £1600
International or non-citizen: £5500

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

E. BENNIS, BLA (UGA,USA), MA (University of York). Theory, history and criticism, conservation.

R. FINLAY, BSc (Ulster), MLA (University of Sheffield). Landscape assessment, community design, urbanism.

I. FISHER BSc (Edinburgh), Kew Diploma, Dip. LA (Birmingham). Landscape as art, community design, plant technology.

D. POPE, BSc (Cardiff), PhD (University of Sheffield). Environmental assessment, ecology, CAD.

M. SHELDON, BA Diploma Landscape (Manchester). Computer visualization, CAD/GIS, construction.

D. STAINES, DIP Arch (Birmingham), Dip Land (University of Edinburgh). Regional assessment, mineral extraction, professional design studies.

N. SWANSON, BA & Dip Landscape (Leeds Metropolitan University). Design and theory, urban regeneration, community landscapes.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: There are exchange programs with 5 universities throughout Europe and also with Louisiana State University and the University of Georgia in USA.

Program Description:

Length: Students may study abroad from 3 months to one academic year.

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length: 12 months

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Special Comments: Manchester is a major UK city that has an industrial heritage and major new works by international designers. It forms an ideal place to study, particularly in urban design and regeneration.

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Design (MLD)

Current Program Enrollment:

Address: Department of Planning and Landscape

Contact: Allan Ruff
Director of Landscape Studies
Tel: 061 275 – 6905

Web: <http://www.manchester.ac.uk/>

Year Initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): c 12

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: A good undergraduate degree in a relevant subject.

Application deadline: None, but preferably by March

Application fee: None

Curriculum: The course aims to provide an all - round education with an environmental bias.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: Not applicable

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special facilities: CAD facilities

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: EEC £ 2104
International: Over £ 5000

Financial aid available: ESRC supported

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5
(still need universities attended)

ALLAN RUFF, Dip Hort, DipLD. MA ALI. He is a member of several organizations concerned with the management of urban green space. He has been responsible for running a variety of continuing professional development workshops and seminars on the subject.

RICHARD STILES, MA.DipLS.ALI. Richard Stiles came to landscape architecture from an education background in the biological sciences. He took up his present post after several years of landscape practice in both private and public sectors as well as a considerable period of time working and studying in (West) Germany.

SUKI PRYCE, BSc. MiHort M. Phil ALI. Her main current research interests are in various aspects of landscape management, such as community control and organizational structures and procedures; and in the recycling of organic wastes and the development of alternatives to peat.

TOM HOWCROFT, BA, DipLD RIBA. ALI. Tom has undertaken research in three main areas: garden exhibitions, Islamic design, and learning processes. The German Garden Exhibition Movement has been studied with particular reference to its effectiveness as a means of urban renewal. Field research over a number of years has been supported by a Winstanley Scholarship of the Manchester Society of Architects.

PAUL BRYAN, BA DipLD. Paul's research interests include the landscape treatment of land-fill sites, coastal landscapes and earthwork as environmental art.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Hannover Tech. Univ.
D - 300 Hannover
Germany

Program Description: EEC, European Community Action Scheme for the Mobility of University Students (ERASMUS) Network

Length: Varies - term, semester, year

Exchange Institution: Various EEC - IFLA Countries

Program Description: Proposed New Erasmus Network

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

Special Comments: There is interest in developing faculty exchange programs.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ENGLAND IN BIRMINGHAM
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: BA (Hons) in Landscape Architecture,
Postgraduate Diploma, MA in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 177

Address: School of Landscape
Faculty of the Built Environment
Perry Barr
Birmingham B42 2SU England

Contact: Professor Derek Cassidy, Head of School
 Tel: 0121 331 5140
 Fax: 0212 331 6652
 Email: derek.cassidy@uce.ac.uk

Web: www.uce.ac.uk

Year Initiated: 1959

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: 2/3 'A' Levels; English exam for non-English speaking students; access for mature students.

Application deadline: None

Application fee: None

Curriculum: All courses at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels are focused on design. There are strong underpinnings to the programs which become increasingly concerned in the senior years with achieving professional standards as well as creative and practical skills.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, landscape design theory, landscape design methodology, urban landscape design, urban and community forestry.

Graduation requirements: BA (Hons): a final year design portfolio and a pass mark in all units, including a dissertation; Diploma: design portfolio; MA: dissertation

Typical length of program: BA (Hons): 3 years; Diploma: full-time, 1 year or part-time, 3 years + 1 extra for Masters

Special facilities: CAD (AutoCAD, LandCAD, Form Z and other Apple Mac Software). Comprehensive resource learning centres, including open access to IT and audio/visual equipment. Access to the facilities of the National College of Horticulture at Pershore.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: undergrad: £1000; postgrad: £1000

International or non-citizen: undergrad: £6000;
 postgrad:
 £6000

Financial aid available:**Faculty:****Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 18****(still need universities attended and up to 3 specialties)**

Prof. DEREK CASSIDY, Dip TP, Dip LA, MRTPI, ALI, FRGS, Professor.

DR RICHARD COLES, BSc (Forestry), PhD.

KATHRYN MOORE, BA (Hons), BLD, ALI.

PIRKKO HIGSON, Dip LA, ALI, SMAFLA

ROSALIND HADDRILL BSc, MA

RUSSELL GOOD, BA (Hons), Dip LA

SHARON McCarthy, BSc, Dip LA.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered?

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution: University of Arkansas**Work Internships:**

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Special Comments:**UNIVERSITY OF GREENWICH****Survey Data 2002**

Degrees Granted: BA (Hons) Landscape Architecture, BA (Hons) Landscape Architecture with German/French/Spanish, BA (Hons) Garden Design, Diploma Landscape Architecture, (post graduate) Certificate Landscape Design, MA Landscape Architecture, MSc Landscape Planning, MA Landscape Studies, MA European Landscape Architecture, Certificate and MA Garden Design and History.

Current Program Enrollment: 203

Address: School of Architecture and Construction
University of Greenwich
Oakfield Land
Dartford, Kent
DA1 2SZ United Kingdom

Contact: Mrs. Pam Ramsey
Tel: 00 44 (0) 208 331 9100 Fax: 00 (0) 208 331 9105
Email: P.J. Ramsey@greenwich.ac.uk

Web: <http://www.gre.ac.uk/schools/a-and-c/index.html>

BA (Hons) Landscape Architecture

Year Initiated: 1968

Number of degrees awarded to date: c. 600

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15-20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Diploma Landscape Architecture

Year Initiated: 1971

Number of degrees awarded to date: 500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15-20

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

MA Landscape Architecture (including Certificate Landscape Design)

Year Initiated: 1995

Number of degrees awarded to date: 57

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12-15

CELA affiliated: No

ECLAS affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Undergraduate degrees require a minimum of 2 A levels / 240 UCAS tariff points or equivalent and evidence of design potential. Post graduate degrees require a good (class 2.2 or better) undergraduate degree and evidence of design potential.

Application deadline: 16 September 2002

Application fee: none

Curriculum: Landscape is a design discipline (50% of courses) with technical and theory courses (each 25%) and integrated CAD teaching. Design has a visual studies basis. All students receive a thorough grounding in horticulture and construction.

Areas of specialization available: Specialties include with awards Landscape Architecture with Languages (French, Spanish, German), Landscape Architecture with Architecture. Inside the Masters and Diploma courses there are specialties in design and environmental assessment, GIS and environmental art.

Graduation requirements: BA degrees 360 credits (180 ECTS). MA degrees minimum 180 credits (90 ECTS). Diploma 150 credits (75 ECTS).

Typical length of program: Undergraduate degrees 3 years (four years part time). MA degrees one year (2 years part time).

Special facilities: AutoCAD 2000 and Apple Mac based computer facilities. Level 1 and 2 teaching at Hadlow College of Horticulture including demonstration gardens and plant collections, and drawing studio, school photographic laboratories and studios, video editing suite.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state or citizen: BA and Diploma programmes £1075 per annum.

£2500 per annum

per annum

£1075 per annum

Certificate Landscape Design

MA Landscape Architecture £3000

Diploma Landscape Architecture

Part time fees pro rata

International or non-citizen: £6,960 per annum (non EU resident)

Financial aid available: The university does not offer scholarships. However, hardship funds are available for existing students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: School of Landscape and Architecture 12

Hadlow College 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program: School of Landscape and
Architecture 6

Hadlow College 6

HEATHER BLACKETT, MA in landscape design (Sheffield), Dip Arch (Brighton Polytechnic). Community design, ecological design, professional studies.

GILLIAN DANIELL, BA (Hons) in fine art (Goldsmiths College, University of London), Hdip in theatre design (Slade School), MA (Royal College of Art). Visual studies, theatre design, foundation studies.

CORINE DELAGE, Dipl Arch (Ecole des Beaux Art, Paris), MLA (Harvard), Architecte DPLG, MLI in landscape art. Pedagogical studies, urban culture.

PATRICK GOODE, BA (Oxon), MA in sociology (Essex University), Dphil in history (University of Sussex). Landscape history, modernism, military landscapes.

ROBERT HOLDEN, BA (Hons) in architectural studies (University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne), Diploma in landscape architecture (Newcastle), MLI. Landscape design, post industrial landscape, the *ferme ornee*.

CAROL JONES, Dipl in architecture (Thames Polytechnic). Garden design, landscape and art, historical landscapes.

JAMIE LIVERSEDGE, BA in landscape architecture (Leeds Polytechnic), Diploma in landscape architecture (Leeds Polytechnic). Master planning, Middle Eastern landscape architecture, construction.

ROGER SEIJO, Diploma in landscape architecture. European landscape education, European landscape architecture exchanges, community design.

IVAN TATUM, BA (Hons) in fine art (University of Reading), Diploma in landscape architecture (University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Garden design, computer aided design, nature conservation.

THOMAS TURNER, MA Hons (St Andrews University), Dip LA (University of Edinburgh), MLI. Landscape planning and EA, history of garden and landscape design, GIS.

DAVID WATSON, BSc (Hons) in geography (University College Wales Aberystwith), Diploma in landscape architecture (Birmingham Polytechnic), MLI. AutoCAD, 3-D visualization and walk throughs, geomorphology.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? Yes

Exchange Institution: Evora, Portugal
Agricultural University Larenstein
Velp, The Netherlands
Berlin Technical University

Royal Veterinary and Horticultural University,
Copenhagen, DK
University College, Dublin
Erasmus Hogeschool, Vilvorde, Belgium
University of Genova, Genova, Italy

Program Description: Exchanges are of two forms both via European Landscape Architecture (ELEE) of which Roger Seiko is the director. Either short 2 week intensive exchanges where students from all the ELEE schools come together in a mixed group programme set by two or three host schools each year (generally in October). Or semester long exchanges whereby work in the host institution counts for work done in the home school. The MA European Landscape Architecture is an extension of this system whereby students spend one year abroad, either one semester in education and one semester in practice or two semester in education to fulfill a work internship during their studies.

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 12 months after all undergraduate programmes unless there is previous work experience.

Do students receive credit for work? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program: 3

If your institution does not offer faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? N/A

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA), Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture, MA in Landscape Architecture, MA in Landscape Design Studies, Diploma in Landscape Design, MPhil in Landscape Research, PhD in Landscape Research.

Current Program Enrollment: 36

Address: School of Architecture, Planning and Landscape
University of Newcastle upon Tyne
Claremont Tower (4th Floor)
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE2 2EU
United Kingdom

Contact: Maggie H. Roe
Landscape Architecture Programme Director
Tel: 0044 (0) 191 222 8722
Fax: 0044 (0) 191 222 8811

Email: m.h.roe@ncl.ac.uk

Web: <http://www.apl.ncl.ac.uk>

Year Initiated: 1949

Number of degrees awarded to date: Statistic not available (approximately 500-600)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12

CELA affiliated: Yes.

ECLAS affiliated: Yes

Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Recognized degree in landscape, science or design disciplines (Hons) or equivalent required by particular course.

Application deadline: None

Application fee: None

Curriculum: General professional course plus specialized options and research.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture, landscape planning, environmental impact assessment, historical studies, reclamation, planning and architecture subjects.

Graduation requirements: Satisfactory completion of entire program according to regulations.

Typical length of program: Taught 1-2 years (part-time options available); research 1 or 3+ years.

Special facilities: Well equipped studio, computing, libraries etc.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state, citizen: E/C £2610 (1999 for MLA)
International, non-citizen: O/S £7580 (provisional)
(Details for other program fees on application.)

Financial aid available: Several annual scholarships available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: Several, including visiting professionals.

Dr. J.F. BENSON, BTech, DPhil. (Oxford), MLI, Senior Lecturer. ESP in Environmental assessment and management.

Dr. I. H. THOMPSON, BA, MPhil (Newcastle), MLI, Lecturer. ESP in design theory and environmental ethics.

S. JACKSON, BSc (Hons), MLD (Newcastle), MLI, Lecturer. ESP in perception and interpretation of landscape, health and landscape.

M.H. ROE, BA (Hons), DipLA, MDes.S (Harvard), MLI, Lecturer. Landscape ecology and sustainable landscape planning.

International exchange programs: European Socrates Erasmus student exchanges available.

Work Internships: Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies, but short office placements are arranged.

Special Comments: Interested in developing student internships or faculty exchange programs.

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bsc Landscape Design and Ecology
 Bsc Landscape Design and Archaeology
 BA Landscape Design and Planning
 Diploma/MA Landscape Management
 Diploma in Landscape Architecture
 Ph.D. Landscape Research

Current Program Enrollment: 180

Address: Department of Landscape
 University of Sheffield
 Sheffield S10 2TN
 United Kingdom

Contact: Carys Swanwick
 Professor
 Tel: 44 114 2220600
 Fax: 44 114 2754176
 Email: landscape@sheffield.ac.uk

Web: <http://www.shef.ac.uk>

Year Initiated: 1969

Number of degrees awarded to date: ~800

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 40 undergrad; 25 grad

CELA affiliated: No
ECLAS affiliated:
Government/national sanctioned:

Admission requirements: Completion of first degree in landscape or a related subject to a satisfactory standard for postgraduate courses.

Application deadline: May
Application fee: None

Curriculum: The object of the program is to train landscape architects to plan, design and manage the human habitat within the constraints set by the physical and natural environment and in relation to social and economic requirements.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape design, urban ecology, environmental planning. Research degrees possible.

Graduation requirements: Undergraduate: 260 credits (in United Kingdom 1 year = 120 credits). Postgraduate: non modularized or 180 per year.

Typical length of program: 2 years and 1 year post graduate. 3 year undergraduate

Special facilities: CAD facilities, fully equipped studios, excellent library.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state: No data.
 International: U.S. \$10, 854 in 1992.

Financial aid available: None

Faculty:
Full-time faculty assigned to program:
Part-time faculty assigned to program:
(still need degrees, universities attended)

CARYS SWANWICK, Professor. Landscape assessment, rural landscape.

JAMES HITCHMOUGH, Ph.D.

CATHY HIGGINS, BA, MA, ALI. Landscape design

NIGEL DUNNETT, Ph.D. Landscape ecology.

ANDY CLAYDEN. CAD and landscape design.

HELEN WOOLLEY. Social aspects of design.

JAN WOODSTRA, Ph.D. Historic landscapes.

International exchange programs: International student and faculty exchange programs are offered.

Exchange Institution: University of Weihenstephan, Germany

Work Internships: Students entering at the undergraduate level are required to fulfill a work internship during their studies.

Length: 9 months

Students receive credit and payment for work.

Four years of university study required before participating in the program.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALABAMA

AUBURN UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 21,701

Current program enrollment: 62

Address: Department of Architecture
104 Dudley Hall
Auburn University, AL 36849-5316

Contact: Jack Williams
Landscape Architecture Program Chair
(334) 844-5425

Web: <http://www.landarch.auburn.edu/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 5-8

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1990

Admission Requirements: Accredited secondary school graduates with acceptable ACT or SAT test scores. (English proficiency required for non-native speaking applicants).

Application deadline: Contact department

Application fee: \$15.00

Curriculum: The program provides an interdisciplinary design education within the School of Architecture with an emphasis on planning and design in the Southeast region.

Graduation Requirements: 240 quarter hours. No grades below "C" in major; one summer internship in landscape architecture offices in the region.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Summer internship program, as above at urban design studio, Birmingham, AL, Spring quarter, fourth year with European studies program for fourth year students in architecture.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state, \$532.00 per quarter
Out-of-state \$1,596.00 per quarter

Financial Aid: American College Testing Need Analysis System used as basis to determine need. Scholarships available to upper division students.

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 50,000
Current program enrollment: 160

Address: School of Planning and Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture and Environmental Design
Arizona State University
PO Box 871905
Tempe, AZ 85287-1905

Phones: (480) 965-7167 FAX: (480) 965-9656

Contact: Edward Cook
Landscape Architecture Coordinator
email: spla.advising@asu.edu

Web: <http://www.asu.edu/caed/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Rank in upper 50% of high school class or achieve a minimum ACT score of 22 (in-state), 24 (out-of-state), or a minimum SAT score of 930/1010.

Application deadline: April 15

Application fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: The landscape architecture degree includes a variety of courses in design, history, methods, functional and technical specializations, and practice with an urban emphasis. Emphasis areas include urban design, site planning and landscape ecology within an urban context.

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon completion of 120 credit hours; 47 pre-professional and 73 in the professional program.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Students participate in an internship program between their 3rd and 4th years with local offices.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1206 per semester
Out-of-State: \$5139 per semester

Financial Aid: Numerous aid programs and scholarships are available through the university and colleges.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 15

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 20

(still need up to 3 specialties)

THERESA CAMERON, BA, MUP in urban planning and Dr.DES, Associate Professor.

EDWARD COOK, BSLA (Washington State University), MLA (Utah State University), PhD (Wageninen University, Netherlands), Associate Professor.

KATHERINE CREWE, BA (Rhodes University, South Africa), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), PhD (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), Assistant Professor.

JOSEPH EWAN, BS in design (Arizona State University), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Assistant Professor.

REBECCA FISH EWAN, BA in mathematics (University of California, Berkeley), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Assistant Professor.

SUBHRAJIT GUHATHAKURTA, BArch. (Jadavpur University, India), MCRP (Iowa State University), PhD (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor.

MARY KIHIL, AB (Juniata College), MURP (University of Pittsburg), MA (University of Michigan), PhD (Pennsylvania State University), Professor and Interim Director.

JOOCHUL KIM, BA in sociology (University of California, Berkeley), MUP (University of Michigan), PhD (University of Michigan), Associate Professor.

RICHARD T. LAI, AB in architecture (Princeton University), MFA in architecture (Princeton University), PhD (University of Pennsylvania), Professor.

LARISSA LARSEN, BASc (University of Guelph, Canada), MLA (University of Guelph), PhD (University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana), Assistant Professor.

LAUREL MCSHERRY, BSLA (Rutgers University), MLAll (Harvard University), Assistant Professor.

LAURA MUSACCHIO, BLA (State University of New York), MLA (State University of New York), PhD (Texas A&M), Assistant Professor.

ALVIN MUSHKATEL, BA in political science (Ohio State University), MS in political science (University of Oregon), PhD (University of Oregon), Professor.

DAVID PIJAWKA, BA in geography (Brock University, Canada), MA (Clark University), PhD (Clark University), Professor.

RUTH A YABES, BA in economics, (University of California, Davis), BS in environmental planning and management (University of California, Davis), MCP (University of Pennsylvania), PhD (Cornell University), Assistant Professor.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA &MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 31,514

Current program enrollment: 40

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture, Planning and Landscape Architecture
University of Arizona
PO Box 210444
Tucson, AZ 85721-0444

Phones: (520)621-1004 FAX: (520)626-6448

Contact: Christa Selig, Administrative Assistant
Email: landarch@u.arizona.edu

Web: www.capla.arizona.edu/landscape

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: 1991

Admission Requirements: Pre-professional: admission to the University of Arizona. Professional (Upper Division): completion pre-professional requirements.

Application deadline: June 1 for fall semester; December 1 for spring semester

Application fee: None for Arizona residents; \$25 for non-residents

Curriculum: The program is designed to prepare the student for entry into the profession. It encourages linkage with the School of Renewable Natural Resources and recognizes the arid southwest setting.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 130 semester units: 47 in the major, 18 in basic skills, 34 in general education, plus electives.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: The university offers study abroad programs; landscape architecture offers internship credit through LAR 493.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,478.00/year (1990-91)
Out-of-state: \$6,484.00/year (1990-91)

Financial Aid: Several scholarships and awards are available through the College of Agriculture, and University Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid.

Faculty: see below

Full-time faculty assigned to the program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to the program:

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 31,514

Current program enrollment: 40

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture, Planning and Landscape Architecture
University of Arizona
P.O. Box 210075
Tucson, AZ 85721

Contact: William H. Havens

Director
 Telephone: (602) 621-1727 Fax: (520) 626 6448
 Email: havens@u.arizona.edu

Year initiated: 1974

Number of degrees awarded to date: 130

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 4

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Application for admission, transcripts, statement of intent, 3 letters of recommendation, 3.0 grade point average, bachelor's degree and Fall admission.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$45.00

Curriculum: The emphasis is on preparation for professional practice; landscape planning and design in arid regions, developing leadership and innovation in the applications of research to professional practice.

Areas of Specialization: Arid/semi arid lands; historic and cultural landscapes; international studies, interdisciplinary studies, ecotourism, sustainable ecosystem planning and design.

Graduation Requirements: 30 units minimum; normal 3 year MLA curriculum requires 70 - 72 units; all students complete a thesis or Master's Report of 6 - 9 units.

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special Facilities: Computer labs in Landscape Architecture, Renewable Natural Resources, and the College of Architecture, Planning and Landscape Architecture; strong relationships with departments of Geography, Environmental Psychology and Renewable Natural Resources

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2187.00
 Out-of-state: \$9139.00

Financial Aid: Financial aid is available through the University office of Financial Aid.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Core Faculty:

MARK P. FREDERICKSON, BArch., MArch, (University of Arizona) PhD. in Architecture (University of California, Los Angeles), Associate Professor. Arid lands design principles; Design education; Sustainable Development; Tourism Planning and Design.

WILLIAM H. HAVENS, BLA (University of California, Berkeley), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Urban landscape planning and design, professional practice.

LAURI MACMILLAN JOHNSON, BSLA (Rutgers), MLA (University of Illinois), Associate Professor. History and contemporary landscape architecture; design theory and criticism; cultural landscape; Environment as art; children's environments.

WARREN D. JONES, BS (Oregon State College), Graduate Studies (University of Oregon), Professor Emeritus. Arid lands plants, international consulting, plant introductions.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, BS Horticulture; MS in Plant Sciences; MLA and PhD (University of Arizona) Assistant Professor. Habitat restoration and revegetation; Arid land plant communities; planting design; and sustainable environments.

Adjunct Faculty:

ROBERT B. BECHTEL. BA (Susquehanna University), MA, PhD. (University of Kansas), Fellow, American Psychological Association; Associate Professor. Ecological psychology; environmental psychology; social psychology.

JEANNE NIENABER CLARKE, BA with distinction; MA, PhD. (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor of Political Science. American politics, environmental policy; twentieth century American political history.

TERRY C. DANIEL, BA, MA, Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), Professor. Landscape quality assessment, perception of natural environments, public involvement in landscape planning.

DENNEIS DOXTATER, BArch MA in Socio-cultural anthropology (University of Washington), DArch (University of Michigan), Associate Professor of Architecture and Registered Architect. Expressive architecture and landscape; human use of the environment.

H. RANDALL GIMBLETT, DPLA (Ryerson Polytechnic University), MLA (University of Guelph), Associate Professor. Environment-behavior studies; Geographic Information Systems; Landscape assessment; recreation planning, visualization and simulation.

CHARLES CORKY POSTER, BA (Harvard), APA, AICP, Associate Professor and Registered Architect. Community planning, development and design; urban design.

LUTHER PROPST, BA, MRP, JD, (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Adjunct Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture and Executive Director,

The Sonoran Institute and the Rincon Institute; ABA, APA. Conservation and sustainable development; natural resources law.

Special comments: The institution does not currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs. Students are required to fulfill a 2 month work internship during their studies. They receive both credit and pay for work. Two years of study is required prior to internship.

ARKANSAS

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 13,346

Current program enrollment: 85

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
230 Memorial Hall
Fayetteville, AR 72701

Contact: Frances G. Beatty, ASLA
Head, Landscape Architecture Program
Telephone: (501) 575-4907 Fax: (501) 575 8738
Email: fbeatty@uark.edu

Web: www.uark.edu

Year initiated: 1975

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200 (as of May 2002)

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1989

Admission Requirements: Graduation from accredited high school with grade point average of 3.0 out of 4.0 and a 20 ACT. Successful completion of two of first years design sequence.

Application deadline: August 1st

Application fee: \$30

Curriculum: The program offers a well-rounded curriculum that emphasizes design and site planning.

Areas of Specialization: Ecology, visual resources, historic landscape preservation, art.

Graduation Requirements: BLA awarded upon completion of 157 credits. Must have minimum grade point average of 2.0

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special facilities: computer lab, Community Design Center, and Center for Advanced Spatial Technology (CAST), carpentering shop, C&C-3 axis mill.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: The School of Architecture administers summer studios in Boston, MA and Rome, Italy and Mexico City, Mexico. The department requires a summer study abroad program to Europe, where urban form and cultural landscapes are studied.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$111.30/credit hour
Out-of-state: \$309.80/credit hour

Financial Aid: A variety of scholarships and financial aid as well as work-study opportunities are available. In addition to grants and loans, there are private fellowships and prizes.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

FRANCES G. BEATTY, BSLA (Pennsylvania State University), MA in preservation studies (Boston University). History/theory, historic landscape preservation, public art.

MARK BOYER, BSLA (University of Kentucky), MLA (Louisiana State University). Construction/technology, wetlands, storm water management.

JUDY BRITTENDUM, BS (University of Arkansas), MLA (Louisiana State University). Professional practice, beginning design theory, planting design.

JOHN V. CRONE, BLA (University of Georgia), MRegional Planning (University of Pennsylvania). Ecology of meaning in symbol and design as applies to Asian cultures, relationship between design theory and curriculum.

LAURIE FIELDS, BFA (University of Michigan), MLA (Cornell). Art and landscape, design theory, design and making.

KAREN ROLLET-CROCKER, BA (Scripps College), MS (Bank Street College), MLA (University of Michigan). Cultural landscape, landscape history, garden design.

International student and faculty exchanges are offered

Exchange institution: Cheltenham and Gloucester College
Cheltenham, United Kingdom

Program description:**Length of program:** 4 months**Exchange institution:** Landbouwwuniversitat Wageningen
The Netherlands**Program description:****Length of program:** 8 weeks**Exchange institution:** University of Central England
Birmingham, United Kingdom**Program description:****Length of program:** 4 months

Students are not required to fulfill an internship during their studies, but there is interest in developing new student internships and faculty exchanges.

CALIFORNIA**CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA
Survey Data 2002****Degrees Granted:** Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture & Master of Landscape Architecture (BSLA & MLA)**Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)****Full-time University enrollment:** 19,000**Current program enrollment:** 200**Address:** Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Environmental Design
3801 West Temple Avenue
Pomona, CA 91768-4048**Phones:** (909) 869-2673 Fax: (909) 869 4460**Contact:** Philip N. Pregill, Chair
email: pnpregill@csupomona.eduWeb: <http://www.csupomona.edu/%7Ela/>**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 45

CELA affiliated? Yes
 ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Spring 2000

Admission Requirements: High school graduate, qualifiable eligibility index (combination of high school GPA and ACT or SAT scores), four years college preparatory. English and two years college prep math (with C or better). Foreign students - TOEFL score of 525 or better.

Application deadline: Closes when capacity is reached.

Application fee: \$55.00

Curriculum: The curriculum covers the broad basis of knowledge and techniques for design, preservation, management and use of the land with particular emphasis on design.

Graduation Requirements: 195 quarter units, 2.0 cumulative GPA in core courses, completed required general education courses and passing score on graduation writing test.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1498
 Out-of-state: \$5904

Financial Aid: The university offers various financial aid programs including grants, work-study opportunities, scholarships and loans.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8 (shared with MLA program)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

See below for faculty listing.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture

Current program enrollment: 35

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 College of Environmental Design
 3801 West Temple Avenue
 Pomona, CA 91768

Contact: Joan Woodward, Associate Professor
 Graduate Coordinator
 (909) 869-2715

Year initiated: 1971

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12

CELA affiliated? Yes

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 2000

Admission Requirements: Undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 or better. Applicants with grade point average between 2.5 and 3.0 considered if other qualifications demonstrated.

Application deadline: March 1

Application fee: \$55.00

Curriculum: The fundamental concern of the program is to establish strong and mutually life-sustaining and enhancing relationships among people, the land and its non-human inhabitants. Its focus is on current and advanced methods for shaping the landscape in harmony with the processes of natural ecosystems.

Areas of Specialization: Ecological basis for landscape design and planning; emphasis in design, planning, or research.

Graduation Requirements: Minimum of 72 units of graduate work, 44 units of core courses, grade point average of 3.0 or better and graduation writing test.

Typical length of program: First-professional degree: 3 years second-professional degree: 2 years

Special Facilities: School computer aided instruction laboratory with CADD, GIS, desktop publishing and other capabilities; graduate studio with desktop publishing facilities.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state, citizen: \$1506
Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$5904

Financial Aid: The university offers various financial aid programs including grants, work-study opportunities, scholarships and loans.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8 (shared with BSLA program)

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3
(still need up to 3 specialties)

KYLE BROWN, BLA (University of Minnesota), MLA (University of Massachusetts).

KENNETH S. NAKABA, BSLA (California State Polytechnic University, Pomona), MA Human Development (Pacific Oaks College, Pasadena).

PHILIP N. PREGILL, BA, MLA (University of Oregon)

JOAN M. SAFFORD, BS (Northern Arizona University), MLA (California State Polytechnic University, Pomona).

D. RODNEY TAPP, BSLA, MSLA, (Michigan State University).

GERALD O. TAYLOR, BSLA, MLA (California Polytechnic, Pomona).

TAKEO UESUGI, BS (University of Osaka Prefecture), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Ph.D. LandArch (Kyoto University).

MARK J. VON WODTKE, BArch and BS (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute), MLA (University of California, Berkeley).

JOAN WOODWARD, BA (Depauw), MLA (University of Colorado at Denver).

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY, SLO Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 15,600

Current program enrollment: 180

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture and Environmental Design
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

Phones: (805)756-1319 FAX (805)756-2270

Contact: Dale Sutliff, ASLA, Department Head
email: dsutliff@calpoly.edu

Web: <http://www.calpoly.edu/~larc/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 45

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 1997

Admission Requirements: Freshman - high school graduate, qualifiable eligibility index; four years college prep English, three years math, one year U.S. history, one year science lab, two years foreign language. Transfer - completed minimum 56 semester (84 quarter) units, non-residents - 2.4 grade point average or better.

Application deadline: November 1-30 (Fall)

Application fee: \$55.00

Curriculum: The program is a process oriented approach to design and planning with awareness/sensitivity to community and human values. Students acquire technical and computer competencies and design skills through a range of project scales (residential to regional).

Graduation Requirements: 236 units with a 2.00 minimum grade point average in the major. All BLA degree candidates shall have earned not less than 50 quarter units in residence and shall have earned at least 30 of these units among the last 40 units counted toward the degree.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: An optional off campus study program exists. Intern course and a cooperative education program are available.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state, citizen: \$2,205 (\$735 per quarter estimated for

1998 - 99)

Out of state, non-citizen: \$164 per unit

Financial Aid: A variety of grants, loan funds, scholarships and part-time employment opportunities.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1–2

(still need up to 3 specialties)

BRIAN A. AVILES (1989), BLA (Univ. of Arizona Tucson, 1983), MLA (Harvard, 1989). Assistant Professor. Registered Landscape Architect in California.

WALTER D. BREMER (1981), BFA Mankato State Univ. 1973), MLA (Utah State Univ. 1977). Professor and Department Head.

GARY R. CLAY (1995), BLA (Utah State Univ. 1974), MLA (Univ. of Illinois, 1986), PhD (Univ. of Arizona, 1996). Assistant Professor.

GARY COLBURN DWYER (1973), BFA & BLA (Syracuse Univ. 1976), BSLA (SUNY 1967), MA Univ. of Denver, 1970. Professor.

OMAR FARUQUE (1989), BSLA (Texas A&M Univ, 1971), M Arch, 1972. Professor. Registered Architect in Texas, and Landscape Architect in Texas and Indiana.

GARY E. KARNER, (1987) BSLA (Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley, 1958), MLA (Harvard, 1961). Professor. Registered Landscape Architect in California.

ALICE C. LOH, (1974) B Arch, Univ. of Manitoba, 1966), MLA (Univ. of Oregon, 1972). Professor. Registered Architect and Landscape Architect in California.

GERALD L. SMITH, (1980), BS (Iowa State University, 1961), MLA (Univ. of Illinois, 1971). Professor. Registered Landscape Architect in Utah.

DALE A. SUTLIFF, (1973), BSLA (Cal. State Poly College at Pomona, 1965), MRP (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1973). Professor. Registered Landscape Architect in California.

WALTER M. TRYON, (1976), BS (Syracuse Univ. 1964), BLA (State Univ. of New York, 1964), MLA (SUNY, 1974). Professor. Registered Landscape Architect in Maryland & Massachusetts.

Exchange and Study/Travel Programs: There are department-sponsored 3 month-Extended Field Trip Programs organized and led by a faculty member; CSU International Program offerings in Florence, Italy and Copenhagen, Denmark; National Study Exchange Programs with 17 U.S. universities; and Departmental Student Exchanges with programs in Australia, Canada, Norway and Switzerland.

Program description: We have both student and faculty exchange programs from 10 week (quarter long) periods within the academic year to a full 9 month academic year.

Length: 9 months and/or 10weeks

Internships:

Students required to fulfill work internship during their studies? Yes, as of Fall 1993.

Length: 3 months

Credit received for work? Yes

Payment received for work? Yes

Level of university study required to participate in internship program: 3 years complete

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time university enrollment: 30,000

Current program enrollment: 35

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
202 Wurster
Berkeley, CA 94720-2000

Contact: Undergraduate Office
234 Wurster
(415) 642-0832

Web: <http://www.laep.ced.berkeley.edu/laep/index.html>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 13

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: All (freshman and transfer) students must begin in fall semester. Send for course requirements. Non-residents are welcome, but must meet higher standards than residents.

Application deadline: November 30

Application fee: \$40.00

Curriculum: U.C. Berkeley is committed to interdisciplinary education. Landscape Architecture's coordinated studio and lecture core focuses on creative and ecologically-tuned design (particularly for public and community spaces), and introduces students to the breadth of professional practice.

Graduation Requirements: A.B. degree requires a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in 120 semester units, including 40 (maximum) in landscape architecture, 40 in university breadth requirements, and 20 from other environmental design departments.

Typical length of program: 4 (2 for transfers)

Off-Campus/Internship Information: A two-week internship (for credit) is required before the senior year; six to eight weeks of summer work in a design office is encouraged.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,671.50
 Out-of-state: \$7,470.50

Financial Aid: Loans/work-study; grants/scholarships (limited)

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 14

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 14

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 55

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 202 Wurster
 Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Kristine Albert
 Graduate Assistant
 (415) 642-2965

Year initiated: 1960

Number of degrees awarded to date: 333

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 22

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1991

Admission Requirements: University application, departmental application, statement of purpose, resume, transcripts, educational summary, 3 letters of recommendation, GRE scores, and portfolio.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$40.00

Curriculum: The emphasis of the program is on understanding natural and social factors, aesthetics and theory in design, planning natural and built environments, including training in traditional skills and advanced methods such as environmental simulation and computer graphics.

Areas of Specialization: Landscape design and site planning, urban and community design, environmental planning, concurrent degree program in urban design or environmental planning (MLA & MCP degrees).

Graduation Requirements: Cumulative grade point average of 3.0, completion of 48 units (2-year students), 72 units (3-year students), thesis or professional project.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Student internships are strongly recommended, but not required. Students may earn up to six units of credit for approved internships.

Special Facilities: Computer graphics lab, simulation lab, light simulation lab, Blake garden (horticulture classes), botanical garden, center for environmental design research.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,950.00
Out-of-state: \$7,866.00

Financial Aid: Graduate fellowships, teaching assistantships, research assistantships, non-resident tuition scholarships are generally available. For U.S. citizens: loans, grants, and work-study (from university financial aid office).

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 7
(still need degrees, universities attended)

RUSSELL BEATTY. Urban forestry, environmental horticulture and planting design, computerized plant materials selection and landscape renewal.

PETER BOSSELMANN. Environmental simulation, urban design, communication to the public of land use and design issues and choices, computer applications to visual simulation.

GARRETT ECKBO. Landscape design, urban landscape design.

SALLY FAIRFAX. Institutional and legal aspects of resource administration, i.e., public lands history and policy (forestry, range, and minerals), California water, emphasis on federalism and management of western resources.

PAUL GROTH. Evolution, analysis, and meaning of American cultural landscapes, rural and urban, landscape theory and design ideology, urban housing, public environmental education.

RANDOLPH T. HESTER. Sacred landscapes, site planning, neighborhood design, environmental anomie, community participation, environmental justice, localism, community development, planning and design, place-appropriate economic development.

WALTER HOOD. Landscape design, community development, citizen participation, particularly ethnic groups, the design of architecture and the landscape simultaneously.

ALLAN JACOBS. Urban design, land use planning, observation as an analytical tool, the physical characteristics of good urban environments, how to obtain and keep wonderful, fulfilling urban places.

MATT KONDOLF. Hydrology; environmental geology, environmental impact assessment, riparian zone management, emphasis on stream channel processes as they relate to natural resource management.

MICHAEL LAURIE. History, literature, and theories of landscape design and planning, urban parks and recreation.

BURTON LITTON. Visual analysis; landscape preservation.

CLARE COOPER MARCUS. Social behavior and the physical environment in housing and open space, social implications of cluster housing, children's environments, personal design values, design for the elderly, post-occupancy evaluation, design guidelines, site planning.

JOE MCBRIDE. Vegetation and ecological analysis; urban forestry, historic landscape restoration.

RICHARD MEIER. Resource conservation and futures of urban environments (Third World); communications systems in cityscapes, community ecology, resource planning.

PATRICIA O'BRIEN. Spatial design intent, forms, and relationships; urban design, history.

JOHN RADKE. Geographic Information Systems, database design and construction, spatial analysis, pattern recognition, computational morphology, environmental assessment, landscape characterization, potential modeling.

WILLARD ROSENQUIST. Light as a design medium.

MICHAEL SOUTHWORTH. Analysis, design and management of large-scale urban environmental quality, representation and communication of spatial form, educative potentials of urban form, preservation and reuse, innovative approaches to open space design, theories of urban form.

CHIP SULLIVAN. Site planning, garden history and the symbolic meanings of the garden as a metaphysical metaphor. The design of gardens as a passive heating and cooling device. The use of new methods and mediums to express the garden as an art form.

ROBERT TWISS. Environmental assessments for regional planning and land regulation; public land management planning, plan implementation.

FRANCIS VIOLICH, city planning and landscape architectural; landscape phenomenology.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - BERKELEY EXTENSION IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Department of Arts and Letters
Landscape Architecture Certificate Program
UC Berkeley Extension
1995 University Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94720-7002

Phones: (510) 643-6827 fax: (510) 643-0599

Contact: Heather Clendenin
Title Program Director
Phone 510-643-3884
Fax 510- 643-0599 Email hac@unx.berkeley.edu

Web: <http://www.unex.berkeley.edu/>

Degree(s) Granted: Certificate in Landscape Architecture

Current Program Enrollment: 906

Year Initiated: 1982

Number of Degrees (Certificates) Awarded to Date: 323

Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated: No

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admissions

It is the general policy of UC Berkeley Extension that there are no entrance requirements. If there are no prerequisites for the class, any person interested in the course may apply.

Curriculum:

Philosophy and major emphasis of your program-A primary goal is to offer students with little or no design background an education that will provide a diverse array of technical skills and design knowledge that will prepare them not only for entry-level positions in the profession but also for continued professional advancement and achievement.

Graduation requirements

In order to complete this program, a student must have completed all 21 required courses totalling 63 semester units with a "C" average or better.

Typical Length of Program

Part-time schedule: 3 2/3 years (11 semesters)

Full time schedule: 2 2/3 years (8 semesters)

Average length of time to complete program: 4 1/2 years

Special Facilities: Computer Graphics Lab

Financial Information

Annual tuition and fees

Fees are paid on a per course basis, not a semester or annual tuition fee. The **total cost** of our program is currently \$14, 415.00. The costs would be the same for all students.

In-state: Not applicable.

Out-of-state, non citizen: Not applicable.

Financial aid available: None currently available.

Faculty

Our instructors are working professionals representing some of the most innovative landscape architecture firms and well-respected public agencies in Northern California. They are hired to teach on a part-time basis. All instructors have advanced degrees in the field and over 75% are licensed landscape architects.

Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Name International Student Services – UC Berkeley Extension

Address 1995 University Avenue, #7003

City/zip Berkeley, CA 94720

Country USA

Briefly describe program:

UC Berkeley Extension has an International Program Center which offers assistance to international students interested in enrolling in the various certificate programs offered at UC Berkeley Extension. This assistance includes everything from housing, English language acquisition, visa requirements and so on. The Landscape Architecture Certificate program has benefitted greatly from the several students from around the globe who have participated in the program.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS No Survey Data

Address: Environmental Design
Landscape Architecture Program
142 Walker Hall
Davis, CA 95616

Phone: (530) 752-3907 FAX: (530)752-1392

Contact: Madeleine Lohman
Program Representative
Email: mmlohman@ucdavis.edu

Web: <http://lda.ucdavis.edu/>

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES EXTENSION IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
UCLA Extension
10995 Le Conte Avenue, Room 414
Los Angeles, CA 90024-0901

Contact: Alexis Joan Slafer, ASLA; Program Director
Tel: (310) 825-9414 Fax (310) 206-7382

Email: landscapearchitecture@uclaextension.edu
Email: aslafer@unex.ucla.edu

Web: <http://www.aud.ucla.edu/0-main/index.html> or
www.uclaextension.edu

Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted: Professional Certificate in Landscape
Architecture

Year Initiated: 1977

Number of Degrees Awarded to Date: 200 Professional Certificates

Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

Admission requirements: Undergraduate Degree

Application deadline: December 1

Application fee: \$310 US

Curriculum

Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program: The program provides a traditional and contemporary educational environment which fosters an attitude of sensitivity, supports an ethic of responsibility to the land and human factors in the environment, as well as an overall commitment to aesthetic values. The major emphasis of the program is on design.

Graduation requirements (ie. Number of credits, Cumulative Grade Point Average, etc.) (24 words or less): Students must complete 131 units of core curriculum courses and 12 units of electives over a four-year course sequence.

A grade point average of 2.5 (out of 4.0) or better.

Typical Length of Program (years): 4 years

Special Facilities: Six-station Macintosh computer lab with printer, scanner, and plotter; dedicated studio space with drafting tables, resource library, light table; and a landscape architecture lending library.

Financial Information

Annual tuition and fees

In-state: \$2,700- 30,000 US

Out-of-state, non citizen: Same

Financial aid available: Federal grants based on need and loans; Veterans Benefits, and STEP Extension Scholarships

Faculty

Full-time faculty assigned to program: None

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 40

Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Student exchange No

Faculty exchange No

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program? Undergraduate Degree in any subject

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

No

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 5

Address: School of Architecture
Landscape Program
Watt Hall 204, USC
University Park
Los Angeles, CA 90089-0291

Contact: Jody Cherry
(213) 740-2420
email: cherry@usc.edu

Web:
<http://www.usc.edu/dept/architecture/programs/grad/land%20arch%20web/land%20index.htm>

Year initiated: 1986

Number of degrees awarded to date: 12

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 2-3

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Undergraduate degree in architecture or landscape architecture, 3.0 GPA/GRE scores, TOEFL for foreign students, letters of recommendation (3), portfolio, statement of intent, transcripts.

Application deadline: March 1

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: There is a concentration on design of urban open spaces responsive to natural systems and cultural potential.

Areas of Specialization: Design in semi-arid zones. Dual degree with urban and regional planning, real estate.

Graduation Requirements: 52 units with 3.0 grade point average, 12 units of thesis project.

Typical length of program: 1.5-2 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Anticipated fall 1991

Special Facilities: Computer graphics lab, sun room simulation lab, wind tunnel simulation lab.

Annual Tuition Fees: \$14,200

Financial Aid: Teaching assistantships, scholarships, California graduate state fellowships.

Faculty:**Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3
(still need up to 3 specialties)**

ROBERT S. HARRIS, BArch (Rice University), MFArch (Princeton), Dean and Professor.

STEFANOS POLYZOIDES, BArch., MArch. (Princeton), Associate Professor.

ROGER SHERWOOD, BArch (University of Oregon), MSArch (Columbia), MS (Cornell), Professor.

ACHVA BENZINBERG STEIN, BLArch (University of California, Berkeley), MLA (Harvard Graduate School of Design), Associate Professor.

COLORADO**COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:** Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)**Full-time University enrollment:** 18,000**Current program enrollment:** 126

Address: Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture
111 Shepardson Bldg.
Fort Collins, CO 80523-

Phones: (970)491-7018 FAX: (970)491-7745

Contact: Stephen J. Wallner, BS, MS, PhD
Professor of Horticulture and Department Head
swallner@agsci.colostate.edu

web: <http://hla.colostate.edu/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 19

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: 1989

Admission Requirements: Accredited high school diploma, college transfers:
2.5 GPA (4.0 scale).

Application fee: \$30.00

Curriculum: This is a natural resource based landscape architectural design and planning program with emphasis on personal skills in graphics, site design, construction, and computer applications. Education informed by the needs of the Rocky Mountain/High Plains region.

Graduation Requirements: 128 semester credits and 2.0 GPA.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Yes

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,095
Out-of-state: \$6,017

Financial Aid: Competitive scholarships, grants, and work-study program.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, DENVER
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 56

Address: The Landscape Architecture Program
The School of Architecture and Planning
Campus Box 126
P.O. Box 173364
Denver, CO 80217-3364

Contact: Lois A. Brink, Professor
Program Director
(303)556-3475
email: lbrink@carbon.cudenver.edu

web:

<http://www.cudenver.edu/Academics/Colleges/ArchitecturePlanning/default.htm>

Year initiated: 1976

Number of degrees awarded to date: 154

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 13

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1988

Admission Requirements: BA or BS and 3.0 grade point average for 3 year first-professional
MLA program. BLA, BSLA, BArch and 3.0 GPA for 2 year post-professional
MLA.

Application deadline: March 15

Application fee: \$30.00

Curriculum: The program's primary objective is to prepare students to enter the practice of landscape architecture with a thorough foundation in its bodies of knowledge and applied methods.

Areas of Specialization: History, theory and criticism, urban design, computer application, real estate development.

Graduation Requirements: MLA (3 year program): 90 credit hours, cumulative grade point average of 3.0; MLA (2 year program): 48 credit hours, cumulative grade point average of 3.0.

Special Facilities: The school of architecture and planning houses a variety of state-of-the-art laboratories and facilities including a sophisticated Macintosh architecture and design lab, a building technology lab, photo lab and darkroom, woodshop, and specialized library. The school provides an extensive opportunity for internships to design work through all of its program offerings including architecture, urban design, and urban and regional planning.

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are not currently offered.

Internships: Students are not required to fulfill work internship during their studies? Students receive elective credit for work.

Special comments: Interested in having a student internship or faculty exchange with an academic institution in the United States.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,198 (9-15 credit hours)
Out-of-state: \$7,348 (9-15 credit hours)

Financial Aid: On a highly competitive basis, several research and graduate assistantships are available each year.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

LOIS A. BRINK, BA, MLA,(Pennsylvania), Associate Professor and Director.
Landscape design and land planning.

HARRY L. GARNHAM, BSLA (Louisiana State University), MLA (Harvard), Loeb Fellow (Harvard), Associate Professor. Landscape design and urban design.

HANS MORGENTHALER, BS (University of Zurich), MA, Ph.D.(Stanford), Assistant Professor. History and theory.

HAMID A. SHIRVANI, DipArch (Polytechnic of Central London), MArch (Pratt Institute), MLA (Harvard), MA, PhD (Princeton), Professor. Design, history, theory and criticism.

PING XU, BArch, MA (Tsinghua University), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), DD (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Design and ecological planning.

CONNECTICUT

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: B.S. in Landscape Architecture

Full-time University enrollment: 26,250

Current program enrollment: 55

Address: U-67 Plant Science Department
1376 Storrs Road
Storrs, CT 06269-4067

Contact: John Alexopoulos
Phone: (860) 486-1941

Web: <http://www.canr.uconn.edu/plsci/la/index.html>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12

Admission Requirements: High school grades in upper range of class and satisfactory SAT scores. No special requirements for landscape architecture.

Application deadline: April 1

Application Fee: \$20.00

Curriculum: The program consists of studio and lecture courses emphasizing the traditional site design of a wide variety of projects. Ornamental plant and soil courses support the design approach.

Graduation Requirements: 120 credits, 36 credits in the major with 2.1 GPA, 2.0 GPA overall.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Internships in landscape architects offices available for credit up to 15 hours. Summer, fall and spring term.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$7,985
Out-of-state: \$13,345

Financial Aid: Scholarships, grants, loans, part-time employment available through financial aid office.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

FLORIDA

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 35

Address: University Park Campus
Paul L. Cejas Architecture Building
PCA 272
Miami, FL 33199

Phones: Phone: (305) 348-3181 Fax: (305) 348-2650
E-mail: Arch@fiu.edu

Contact: Juan Antonio Bueno, BSEng, MLA
Dean, Professor, and Acting Director
(305)348-3176
email: buenoj@fiu.edu

Web: <http://www.fiu.edu/~soa/>

Year initiated: 1986

Number of degrees awarded to date: 6

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 2

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Baccalaureate or equivalent degree, 1000 GRE or 3.0 grade point average on last 60 semester hours. 500 TOEFL for foreign students.

Application deadline: April 1 for fall semester; October 1 for spring semester

Application fee: \$15.00

Curriculum: The emphasis in this program is placed on problem solving methods and new technology. Students are introduced to research applications toward the appropriate development and redevelopment of environments, based on an understanding and integration of natural systems, cultural factors, national and international issues.

Areas of Specialization: Tropical and subtropical natural landscapes and urban places, critical regionalism, computer applications.

Graduation Requirements: 90 credits with a non-design background and minimum of 60 credits with a design background; 3.0 cumulative grade point average.

Typical length of program: 3 years (2 years minimum with advanced standing)

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Internship required for students without work experience under professional landscape architect. Certain courses may be taken at affiliated programs at the University of Florida, Gainesville.

Special Facilities: IBM computer lab equipped with CAD, LandCad, GIS and video imagery.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,243.67
Out-of-state: \$6,697.02

Financial Aid: Several scholarships and assistantships available each year through department and College of Engineering and Design. Other aid is offered through university financial aid program.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4

LEONARDO ALVAREZ, BS Architecture Technology (Florida International University), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Landscape aesthetics, integration of architecture and landscape architecture, site specific planning and design.

JUAN A. BUENO BS Engineering (University of Miami), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. PE, theory, history, design and preservation in landscape architecture.

IRAJ MAJZUB, BArch (University of Palermo), BArch (University of Torino), DArch (University of Torino), Professor. Computer applications and research methodology.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 43,000

Current program enrollment: 110

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
PO Box 115704
Gainesville, FL 32611-5704

Phones: (352)392-6098 FAX: (352)392-7266

Contact: Robert Grist, BBA, MLA
Associate Professor and Chair
(352)392-6098 ext 323

grist@ufl.edu

Web: <http://www.dcp.ufl.edu/landscape/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 27

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall, 1996

Admission Requirements: Freshman and transfers: request undergraduate catalog by writing to The Hub, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611 or by checking website [www.architecture.ufl.edu]. Admission to professional studies is competitive.

Application deadline: Freshman: March 2; Lower Division Transfers: June 19; Upper Division: May 11

Application fee: \$20.00 US

Curriculum: The program develops educational breadth and knowledge of natural and built environments by equipping students with expressions of the central philosophy, responsibilities, techniques and skills of landscape architecture. Graduates employed worldwide.

Graduation Requirements: 155 credits of general education, graphics, design, planning and construction courses; junior field trip, senior performance project, "C" average; internship.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: The department currently maintains “study abroad” facilities in Vicenza, Italy. International student and faculty exchange programs are currently offered at several European and Southeast Asia universities.

Internships:

Students required to fulfill work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 months

Students receive credit and payment for work? Yes

Students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study is required to participate in internship program:

BLA: complete junior year design; MLA: complete first year of candidacy.

Special comments: Will consider having student or faculty exchanges with an academic institution.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state, citizen: \$68.40 / undergraduate credit hour*

\$137.75 / graduate credit hour*

Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$290.26 / undergraduate credit hour*

\$481.32 / graduate credit hour*

* Tuition fees are subject to change each semester—please inquire.

Financial Aid: University has financial aid programs for first degree students; departmental scholarships limited to professional students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 35

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Architecture
Gainesville, FL 32611-5704

Web: www.architecture.ufl.edu

Contact: Peggy Carr
Graduate Coordinator
(352) 392-6098

Year initiated: 1983

Number of degrees awarded to date: 57

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring, 1995

Admission Requirements: Baccalaureate; 3.0 grade point average, 1000 GRE; 540 TOEFL. Tracks accommodate professional, related and non-design backgrounds. Request: Graduate Catalog, The Hub, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

Application deadline: 90 days prior to beginning of desired semester. Program begins with summer session commencing on May 5th.

Application fee: \$20.00

Curriculum: The generation of knowledge through research provides leadership in planning, design, implementation and management of natural and build environments. Interdisciplinary work with planning, architecture and building construction is encouraged.

Areas of Specialization: Growth management, large scale design and development processes, conservation, landscape management. Latin America and Caribbean studies are a focus of one track of specialization.

Graduation Requirements: 52 credits including approved thesis or terminal project; 3.0 grade point average; internship. Articulation (post-baccalaureate) courses are required for all candidates from related and non-design backgrounds.

Typical length of program: Normally requires 2 years; advanced standing option; articulation requirement of 1.5-2 years plus 2 years candidacy for all non-design background.

Special Facilities: Computer graphics, microcomputers, photo lab, wood and mechanical shops, excellent library and archives.

Financial Aid: Applications for fellowships, scholarships and assistantships before February 15, to department. See financial aid in graduate catalog.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

GEORGIA**UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA****IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Address: School of Environmental Design
609 Caldwell Hall
Athens, GA 30602-1845

Phones: (706)542-1816 FAX: (706)542-4485

Contact: Scott S. Weinberg, Program Coordinator
(706) 542-4715
email: weinberg@uga.edu
Web: <http://www.sed.uga.edu/>

Program Identification

College, University or School

University of Georgia

College of Environment and Design

School of Environmental Design

- a. Degree(s) Granted: **BLA (Bachelor's of Landscape Architecture)**
- b. Current Program Enrollment **358 Undergraduate Students**
- c. Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if appropriate)

University of Georgia

College of Environment and design

School of Environmental Design

609 Caldwell Hall

Athens, GA 20602 1845

- d. Web Address **www.sed.uga.edu**

- e. Contact for Further Information

Name **Professor Scott S. Weinberg, Professor**

Title **Associate Dean**

Phone **706 542 4715**

Fax **706 583 0925**Email **weinberg@uga.edu**

1. Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted **BLA: Bachelor's of Landscape Architecture**

a. Year Initiated **1922**

b. Number of Degrees Awarded to Date **2, 807**

c. Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years) **71**

d. CELA Affiliated: **Yes**

ECLAS Affiliated: **No**

Government/national sanctioned: **Yes**

2. Admissions

a. Admission requirements (20 words or less) **No special requirements for freshmen. Transfers to the School from other majors inside UGA and schools**

other than UGA must have completed UGA core requirements.

b. Application deadline **Fall Semester: February 1**

Spring Semester: November 1

c. Application fee **\$50.00**

3. Curriculum

a. Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program (36 words or less) **The overall goal of the BLA program is to prepare students for**

Professional practice in landscape design, planning and management

And/or for graduate level academic work in this or a related field.

b. Areas of specialization available. **None**

c. Graduation requirements (ie., number of credits Cumulative Grade Point Average, etc.) (24 words or less)

Number of Credits: 156

Cumulative GPA: 2.0

d. Typical Length of Program (years) **5 years**

e. Special Facilities (eg. Computer graphics, simulation lab, etc.)

4. Financial Information

a. Annual tuition and fees

In-state: **\$2,100**Out-of-state, non citizen: **\$6,793**

b. Financial aid available (24 words or less) **Scholarships are available for Sed students. Applications are available in the Spring to be awarded for the following year.**

5. Faculty

a. Full-time faculty assigned to program: **See Attached**

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

c. List all full-time faculty by their full name, degrees and universities, and up to three areas of specialty. (example: MIRTA, RUE, ESP in landscape architecture (University of Buenos Aires). Landscape history I & II.)

Use another sheet if necessary. **See Attached**

6. Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Student exchange **Yes**

Faculty exchange **No**

a. Exchange Institution

Name **Metropolitan Manchester University**

Address **All Saints Building**

City/zip **All Saints, Manchester M15 6BH**

Country **England**

Briefly describe program:

Length:

Months weeks

7. Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes

a. If yes, how long?

3 Months weeks:

b. Do students receive credit for work?

Yes

Do students receive payment for work?

Yes No **Dependent on employer**

c. What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program? **Completion of 4th year**

d. If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Yes No



Faculty Profiles

The Faculty And Their Works

[Mary Anne Akers](#), Associate Professor, coordinates community-based revitalization of depressed urban areas, while teaching city planning, environment and behavior, and community development. She is author of numerous research publications and serves as a consultant to community groups. BA and MA, University of the Philippines; Ph.D. in urban planning and community organization, Michigan State.

William E. Beery, Associate Professor Emeritus, teaches professional practice. His landscape drawings have been published by the university. BSLA Michigan State, MLA Michigan.

[Wayde Brown](#), Assistant Professor who has worked in architectural offices in Canada and Lesotho (Africa), and for public preservation agencies including Parks Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum. Wayde is a former Vice-President of the Association for Preservation Technology, a former Director of the International Council on Monuments and Sites / Canada, and an elected member of the Institute of Historic Building Conservation, in the U.K. Research interests include twentieth century heritage and early preservation projects in North America, especially historic re-constructions. He has lectured on these and other research projects throughout Canada, in the United States and in Australia.

[José Buitrago](#), Assistant Professor of landscape architecture. Professor Buitrago has had extensive work experience in Hurricane restoration in San Juan, Puerto Rico, USA, for several hotels and resorts. Field knowledge in Hispanic-Caribbean Landscape Architecture history, economy, ecology, cultures and traditions. Concentrated in researching the topic of heritage tourism and its impact in the development of the infrastructure of the US Island of Puerto Rico; he has a BS in landscape architecture from Penn State, and an MLA from Harvard.

[Pratt Cassity](#) is Director of the Center for Community Design and Preservation (formerly Public Service and Outreach) in the School of Environmental Design at the University of Georgia. At the School of Environmental Design, Mr. Cassity teaches graduate courses in Historic Preservation and Landscape Architecture and supervises thesis research. He works extensively on public service programs in preservation and community planning in the United States, Eastern Europe and West Africa. He has provided leadership for seven Your Town: Designing Its Future Workshops throughout the southeast as well as numerous community design charrettes within Georgia. He lectures annually at the National Trust for Historic Preservation's Preservation Leadership Training and the Academia Istropolitana Nova in Slovakia. His office provides assistance to state agencies regarding community planning, design review, DNR's Certified Local Government Program, and DCA's Better Hometown Program. He served as Executive Director of the National Alliance of Preservation Commissions for 12 years and now serves as Executive Advisor to the National Alliance.

Mr. Cassity holds a B.S. in Horticulture from Mississippi State University and a M.S. in Public and Urban Affairs from Georgia State University and a Certificate in the Conservation from the Institute for Advanced Architectural Studies in York, England.

[Gregg A. Coyle](#), Associate Professor, designs estates and residential communities while teaching graphic communication, plant materials, and planting design. He is a co-editor of the *Handbook of Landscape Architectural Construction* series for the Landscape Architecture Foundation. BFA Peru State, MLA Iowa State.

[Marianne Cramer](#), Associate Professor, was for 15 years the chief planner for the management and rehabilitation of New York City's Central Park. She established the park's central design office, where she oversaw the reconstruction of the park's historic Mall and Harlem Meer, and initiated the restoration of the park's 130 acres of woodlands. Her *Rebuilding Central Park: A Management and Restoration Plan* continues to guide the park's \$200 million dollar rebuilding program. She now teaches urban design and landscape management. BA Thiel, MLA Georgia.

[John F. Crowley III](#), Professor and Dean, is an urban planner and designer who has overseen major development institutions for 25 years. He has served as a Chief Planner for a State Parks system, Executive Director of a major Metropolitan Planning Commission, Vice President for Development for a large Development Corporation, and Director of the Oklahoma Department of Transportation. He teaches urban design, planning, and land development. He is a Fellow of the American Institute of Certified Planners. BA, MRCP, and Ph.D. in urban geography, University of Oklahoma. [Web Site](#)

[Kwesi DeGraft-Hanson](#), Assistant Professor, teaches landscape design and construction while researching traditional paving materials and efficient irrigation methods. He participated in the design of the 1996 Olympic velodrome with Bishop Planning Consultants. BA University of Ghana, MLA Georgia.

[Joseph Disponzio](#), Associate Professor, research interests focus on the origins and history of landscape architecture and on the meaning and implications of human intervention in the landscape. His professional and academic background leads to an interdisciplinary approach to the teaching and practice of landscape

architecture. His particular area of concentration is garden design theory of the 18th and 19th centuries and contemporary landscape practice. He is an authority of the French interpretation of the English gardening tradition.

[Bruce K. Ferguson](#), Professor and Director, teaches environmental analysis, sustainable design and landscape construction. He has participated in conservation of irrigation water on the lawn of the White House, and restoration of urban watersheds in California, Florida, Georgia, and Pennsylvania. He is currently on the editorial advisory board of Landscape Architectural Graphic Standards and Stormwater. He is a Fellow of ASLA and a recipient of the Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture's Outstanding Educator Award. BA Dartmouth, MLA Pennsylvania.

[Ian J. W. Firth](#), Professor Emeritus, teaches design studios, historic landscape preservation, and research strategies. He is the author of a number of Cultural Landscape Reports and Historic Resource Studies commissioned by the National Park Service and other agencies, and has written on historic landscapes in Italy and England as well as the American South. BA and MA Oxford; M. Phil. Town Planning, University College London, Diploma in Landscape Architecture, Edinburgh. Fellow of ASLA.

[Georgia Harrison](#), Assistant Professor, has practiced landscape architecture in the southeast for 19 years within a variety of sectors, including institutional, commercial and residential. Prior to coming to UGA, she taught in Clemson University's Department of Planning and Landscape Architecture for three years. She teaches courses in design, engineering, construction, graphics and planting design. She is focusing her research on the work of landscape architectural modernists in the southeast, including a study of Robert Marvin. BS University of Memphis, MLA University of Virginia.

[MaryCarol Hunter](#), Assistant Professor, is a licensed landscape architect who practices ecological design for commercial site development, residential community planning and stormwater management. Her career in landscape architecture was preceded by 15 years as an ecologist researching the chemical and genetic basis of interactions between plants and pest insects. This professional sequence provided a broad framework for weaving art and science into meaningful and ecologically functional design. Her research interests focus on merging artistic design with green engineering practices. She teaches applied landscape ecology, urban design and site planning. MLA- University of Georgia, PhD Ecology- SUNY, Stony Brook, BA Zoology- University of California, Berkeley.

[Marguerite Koepke](#), Associate Professor, teaches basic design, planting design, and applied graphics. Her recent practice includes planning of the International Garden at the State Botanical Garden of Georgia. She is the author of *Model Graphics, Using and Building Study Models*. BSLA Iowa State, MLA Kansas State.

[Brian J. LaHaie](#), Associate Professor and MLA Coordinator, teaches studio design, construction and environmental planning. He is a registered landscape architect and an active member of ASLA at the state and national level. His work on both the Highway 441 Heritage Highway and the Wehle Nature Center earned Honor and Merit Awards from the ASLA Georgia and Alabama Chapters. Before joining the faculty at The University of Georgia, Professor LaHaie taught at Auburn University

for over fifteen years. Currently, his areas of interest include eco-tourism, coastal ecology, heritage tourism, environmental ethics and landscape interpretation. BS Southern Illinois University, MLA University of Illinois.

[William A. Mann](#), Professor, teaches landscape history and site planning. He is the author of *Landscape Architecture: An Illustrated History in Timelines, Site Plans and Biography*. He is a Director of the Global Network for Rebuilding Bosnia. BSLA Michigan State, MLA Harvard.

[Hank Methvin](#), Assistant Professor, teaches graphic, construction, and urban design while completing an urban design degree at Harvard. His drawings for the rehabilitation of historic Albany, Georgia appeared in the October 1997 issue of *Landscape Architecture*. BA North Carolina, M.Arch. Georgia Tech.

[Roger D. Moore](#), Associate Professor, teaches computer graphics applications in landscape architecture. His digital artwork has been shown in national exhibits and he received an ASLA merit award for The Chattahoochee Riverway project. He is a Fellow of ASLA and a recipient of the Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture's Outstanding Educator Award. BFA Illinois, MLA Harvard, and postgraduate Michigan.

[Darrel G. Morrison](#), Professor Emeritus, specializes in native plant communities and their uses in design and restoration. Recent projects include the Santa Barbara Botanical Garden, the Native Wisconsin Garden at the University of Wisconsin, the National Wildflower Research Center in Texas, and vegetation management in seven National Parks. He is a former Dean of the School of Environmental Design. He is a Fellow of ASLA, and a recipient of the both the Outstanding Educator Award from the Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture and the American Horticultural Society's Teaching Award. BSLA Iowa State, MLA Wisconsin.

[David Nichols](#), Associate Professor, teaches plant materials, landscape engineering, and site planning and construction. He has done the leading research on the applications of "grass pavers", and recently oversaw the award-winning assimilation of [Land Development Provisions to Protect Georgia Water Quality](#). BS Tennessee, MLA Louisiana State.

[William L. Ramsey, Jr.](#), Associate Professor, practices both landscape architecture and real estate development. He has designed residential communities and parks in the Southeast for 22 years, from which he derives keys to teaching of design conceptualization in studio classes. BLA Georgia, MLA Harvard.

[James K. Reap](#), Public Service Associate, teaches introduction to historic preservation, preservation law, and international issues in heritage conservation. He conducts training for historic preservation commissions throughout the country and is active in international preservation issues through the International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS). He is author of *Athens: A Pictorial History*. A.B. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill and J.D., University of Georgia.

[Mark Reinberger](#), Associate Professor, develops preservation plans for historic places such as the Belmont Mansion in Philadelphia, Washington Crossing Historic Park in Pennsylvania, and the Dumbarton House in Washington, D.C. He teaches architectural history and historic resource documentation. He is co-editor of *Georgia Legacies in the Landscape*. BA Virginia; MA and Ph.D. in history of

architecture and urban development, Cornell.

[Fausto Sarmiento](#), Assistant Professor, is Director of the Office of International Education and graduate faculty in the Department of Geography and the Institute of Ecology. His research focuses on restoration of neotropical montane landscapes. He is the chair of the Mountain Geography Specialty Group (MGSG) of the Association of American Geographers (AAG). He is Regional Editor for Latin America for the journal *Mountain Research and Development* and Member of the Steering Committee on Tropical Montane Cloud Forests of the World Conservation Monitoring Center. He was president of the Andean Mountain Association (AMA) and organized the III International Symposium on Sustainable Mountain Development; also, he was inaugural keynote speaker at the IV Latin American Congress of Ecology, was keynote speaker at the I International Congress of Biodiversity Conservation of the Andes and the Amazon, and chaired the workshop on Mountain Protected Areas for the first Latin American Congress of National Parks.

[Ronald B. Sawhill](#), Assistant Professor, has practiced landscape architecture since 1980 and is registered professionally in Georgia and South Carolina. His private practice includes residential community design, storm water management, recreational facility design, commercial site design and planting and irrigation design. He teaches both graduate and undergraduate design studios, construction, engineering and planting design. He currently serves as President of the Northeast Georgia Section ASLA. BLA Georgia ('80), MLA Georgia ('95).

[René Shoemaker](#), Librarian III, Director of the Owens Library and Circle Gallery.

[David Spooner](#), Assistant Professor. Teaches undergraduate studios in Urban Design, Planting Design and Construction Methods and Application. He is a registered Landscape Architect in Georgia and North Carolina and has private practice experience in urban design, botanical gardens, and residential garden design. His research focus is centered on the relationship between physical form and human behavior. BS Horticulture, NC State, MLA, Georgia.

[Allen Stovall](#), Professor Emeritus, received dual Honor Awards from ASLA and the National Trust for Historic Preservation for his *The Sautee and Nacoochee Valleys — A Preservation Study*. He is a Fellow of the American Society of Landscape Architects and a frequent juror in ASLA award programs. He teaches natural and cultural landscape analysis and planning. BLA Georgia, MLA Pennsylvania.

[R. Alfred Vick](#), Assistant Professor, is a licensed landscape architect whose main interest is preserving and enhancing the functioning of natural systems while effectively and attractively integrating human use. He specializes in storm water management, stream restoration, native planting design, sustainable landscape design/construction and landscape ecology. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Southeast Exotic Pest Plant Council, presented numerous lectures on water conservation, storm water management, and invasive exotic plants, and co-authored "Greenspace: Evaluating, Restoring, and Managing Natural Areas in the Atlanta Vicinity". BS Illinois, MLA Georgia.

[Judith Wasserman](#), Assistant Professor, teaches urban design and community participation. She has practiced in Boston, Florida, and Arizona. BA, MLA, and

MRP Cornell; Certificate of Horticulture, Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University.

[John C. Waters](#), Associate Professor and MHP Coordinator, heads the school's historic preservation program while teaching preservation planning, cultural resource assessment, and landscape conservation. With his students he has coordinated preservation studies for more than 20 towns and historic places. He is the co-author of Georgia's state *Historic Preservation Act* and was instrumental in founding the Georgia Trust for Historic Preservation. He is the author of *Maintaining a Sense of Place: A Citizen's Guide to Historic Preservation*. BLA and MLA Georgia, with graduate studies in historic preservation at Vermont and Cornell.

[E. Neal Weatherly](#), Associate Professor Emeritus, teaches plant materials and planting design. Publications he authored or co-authored while with the Extension Service include *Xeriscape: A Guide to Developing a Water Wise Landscape*, *Landscape Plant Materials for Georgia*, and other public education bulletins. He is a Fellow of the American Society of Landscape Architects. BLA and MLA Georgia.

[Scott Weinberg](#), Professor and BLA Coordinator, teaches computer applications, planting design, landscape construction, and recreation design. He is co-editor of the *Handbook of Landscape Architectural Construction* series for the Landscape Architecture Foundation, and the computer applications editor for *Landscape Architect and Specifier News*. He was Venue Technology Manager for the 1996 Olympic Games. He is a Fellow of ASLA. BLA and MLA Iowa State.

[Richard Westmacott](#), Professor Emeritus, teaches rural conservation and landscape engineering. He is the author of *The Gardens and Yards of African Americans in the Rural South* and co-author of *Agricultural Landscapes: A Second Look for England's Countryside Commission*. He currently advises the U.S. National Park Service on the management of culturally significant agricultural landscapes such as the historic Gettysburg battlefield. BS Reading (England), MLA Pennsylvania, and additional graduate study at Edinburgh.

IDAHO

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 8,500

Current program enrollment: 71

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
University of Idaho
PO Box 442481
Moscow, ID 83844-2481

Contact: Melodie Armstrong, Program Administrator

Telephone: (208) 885-7448 Fax: (208) 885 9428
 Email: larch@uidaho.edu

Web: <http://www.uidaho.edu.larch>

Year initiated: 1972

Number of degrees awarded to date: 350

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 13

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Fall 1990

Admission Requirements: High school diploma with at least 2.0 grade point average (GPA); ACT or SAT scores; official high school transcripts. Transfer applicants: 2.0 GPA, transcripts, no ACT or SAT if transferring more than 14 credits.

Application deadline: Fall semester - August 1; Spring semester - December 1

Application fee: \$30.00

Curriculum: We are committed to providing a solid education in primary skill areas of design theory, construction, graphics, communications, plant materials identification, planting design and landscape architecture history. Students engage in projects including residential space design, community open space planning, reclamation, computer-assisted land planning and others.

Areas of specialization: Geographic Information Systems; long distance learning; large-scale land planning; sustainable design; resource planning; landscape restoration and reclamation; site energy planning; computer land planning; community and historic preservation planning.

Graduation Requirements: 133 credits are required with 21 of these being free electives. A student may not advance in the design studio if they have received less than a grade of 'C' for more than one semester.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Students have access to powerful Geographic Information Systems, visual simulation and CADD computer programs.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,068
 Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$4,068

Financial Aid: Many types of financial aid/work study programs available. Deadline is February 15. Contact Student Financial Aid Office.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

GARY AUSTIN, BA (CA State Fullerton), MLA (CA Polytechnic) Associate Professor. Computer-assisted learning; irrigation design; how the built environment affects the aging process and Alzheimer's Disease.

STEPHEN R. DROWN, MLA (SUNY Syracuse), Professor and Chair. Geographic Information Sciences applications in land planning; community design and land planning.

JAMES J. KUSKA, BS (Michigan State University), MS, MLA (University of Illinois), Professor. Interpersonal behavior; large scale land planning.

TORU OTAWA, BS (Tokyo University of Agriculture), MLA (University of Massachusetts), PhD (University of Queensland), Associate Professor. Geographic Information Systems.

Special comments: Students may choose to do an internship. If so, they are paid and receive credit.

ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHAMPAIGN Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 35,000

Current program enrollment: 111

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
101 Temple Buell Hall
611 Taft Drive
Champaign, IL 61820

Phones: (217)333-0176 FAX: (217)244-4568

Contact: James Wescoat, Department Head
Phone:(217) 333-0176
Email: wescoat@uiuc.edu

Web: <http://www.landarch.uiuc.edu/>

Year initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date: 956

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 23

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2002

Admission Requirements: Graduation from accredited high school, academic rank in class and ACT or SAT scores.

Application deadline: November 15 for priority for following fall; later on space-available basis.

Application fee: \$30

Curriculum: The undergraduate curriculum is a balanced program of design, technical and general education courses which develop the necessary skills for entry level positions in public or private professional practice.

Areas of Specialization:

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon completion of 128 credit hours: 25 hours of university requirements; 15 hours of supporting electives; 80 hours of required landscape architecture courses and allied subjects; 8 hours of open electives.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special Facilities: Extensive computer facilities, graphics capabilities, visual imaging lab; excellent library.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state, citizen: \$2305
Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$6715

Financial Aid: Student Financial Aid Office, 620 E. John Street, Champaign, IL 61820.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 13

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0

See faculty listing below.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
Melbourne, Australia

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies, it's optional.

Students receive credit if enrolled in LA 245, Professional Internship;. They receive payment for work and must be a third year student.

Special Comments:**Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)**

Current program enrollment: 38

Address: See above

Contact: Carol Emmerling-DiNovo, Graduate Coordinator
Telephone: (217) 333-0176
Email: cemmer@uiuc.edu

Year initiated: 1965

Number of degrees awarded to date: 287

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 9

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2002

Admission Requirements: Baccalaureate or equivalent degree, minimum 3.0 grade point average (A=4.0) computed from last 60 hours of undergraduate work, minimum 570 TOEFL score for foreign applicants, 3 letters of reference, brochure of design work (if applicable), statement of interest and GRE scores.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: Domestic: \$40.00; Foreign: \$50.00

Curriculum: Provide knowledge and professional capabilities in a specialized area as preparation for work at the leading edge of private or governmental practice, or for university teaching or research.

Areas of Specialization: Land resource planning and design; cultural and behavioral factors in design.

Graduation Requirements: Twelve units of graduate work (6 units must be taken in landscape architecture, 3 units must be in other departments), minimum grade point average of 3.0, master's thesis.

Typical length of program: 2 years for BLA entrant, 3 for non-BLA entrant.

Special Facilities: Extensive computer facilities, graphics capabilities, visual imaging lab, geographic modeling systems lab, and excellent library.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2677
Out-of-state: \$6619

Financial Aid: University fellowship, graduate college fellowship, creative and performing arts fellowship, teaching and research assistantships, tuition and fee waivers, and other fellowships or scholarships available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 13

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0

VINCENT BELLAFIORE, BLA, MLA (University of Georgia). General practice in resort development, community planning, and site design. Interests and expertise include: the evolution of urban form; the history of town planning; adaptive use of urban space; and vegetation policy and guidelines for small communities.

CARLA CORBIN, BArch (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), MLA (Harvard University). Cultural and ecological aspects of sustainable design; theory and criticism in landscape architecture; environmental art; historical and modern relationships between landscape and architecture; the modern vernacular landscape.

CAROL EMMERLING-DINOVO, BA (Mount St. Mary College), MLA (University of Illinois). Relationship between vegetation and water quality; storm water management; and urban wildlife habitats.

TERENCE HARKNESS, BFA, MLA (University of Illinois). Extensive nationwide practice in urban design, land planning, and landscape design. Interest in applying design-behavior techniques and research findings into contemporary practices.

DIANE HARRIS, BA in LA, MArch, PhD. (University of CA at Berkeley). Architecture, urbanism and landscape in Italy, 1600-1800; history of western gardens, 1400 to present; environmental history, philosophy, and ethics in Europe and America; the relationship between architecture and landscape.

DAVID L. HAYS, BA in history of art, Romance languages and literatures (Harvard University), PhD in history of art (Yale University), MArch (Princeton). Garden and landscape design in France, architecture and landscape architecture in Europe, 1400 present, history of cartography, theories of memory and the body, contemporary theory and practice.

MARILOU HINRICHS, AA in graphic design (Parkland College), BFA in painting (University of Illinois), MS in education (University of Illinois). Illustration, computer-based education, computing applications in design education.

Special interest in potential of computer as tool for enhancement of three-dimensional visualization skills.

DOUGLAS M. JOHNSTON, BLA (SUNY), MLA (Harvard), PhD in civil engineering (University of Washington). Land resource planning, geographic information systems, environmental systems analysis, decision analysis, water resources management and computer applications. Consulting in practice in environmental policy analysis, simulation and optimization modeling.

GARY KESLER, BSLA (Ohio State University), MLA (Harvard). Park and community planning and construction, use of microcomputers in landscape architectural practice and education, computer-aided design, and the history of landscape architecture in the U. S. since the mid-1800s.

DAVID KOVACIC, BS, MS (Miami University), Ph.D. in terrestrial ecology (Colorado State University), Postdoctoral Fellow, Savannah River Ecology Lab, University of Georgia). Forest ecosystems ranging from South Carolina cypress and bottomland wetlands to ponderosa pine forest of Colorado and New Mexico. Ecosystem responses to natural and anthropogenic disturbances.

LAURA LAWSON, BA (University of California, Santa Cruz), MLA, PhD in LA and environmental planning (University of California, Berkeley). Urban gardening, environmental design, landscape history.

RUSS PARSONS, AS (Hartford State Technical College), BA, MA, PhD (University of Arizona), Postdoctoral Research Fellow (Texas A&M). Environmental psychophysiology, environmental aesthetics and potential psychological restorative effects of time spent in gardens, parks and other nature-dominated environments, assessment of human transactions with environments, including perceptual, cognitive and affective processing of environmental information revealed through physiological response systems.

ROBERT RILEY, BArch (MIT), PhD (University of Chicago). Cultural landscape and theoretical design issues.

D. FAIRCHILD RUGGLES, AB in visual and environmental studies (Harvard University), MA, PhD in history of art and architecture (University of Pennsylvania). Islamic visual culture and the built environment, 622-1800, medieval Mediterranean architecture and landscape, gender and patronage.

AMITA SINHA, BA (Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India), MArch (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), Ph.D. in architecture, (University of California Berkeley). Social and cultural factors in architecture and urban design, design theory and methods, and urban design and planning in the Third World.

Associate Faculty

JAMES R. ANDERSON, BArch (Nebraska), MUP (Illinois). Research methods, urban housing issues, computer application and design studios, residents' satisfaction with housing.

KATHRYN H. ANTHONY, AB in psychology, PhD in architecture (University of California, Berkeley). Theories, methods, issues and case studies in environment and behavior issues. Post-occupancy evaluation and behavior-based programming, social and psychological issues in housing design, perception and use of performing arts centers by the elderly.

LEWIS HOPKINS, BA, MRP, PhD in city and regional planning (University of Pennsylvania). Land resource analysis and allocation models.

JOHN JAKLE, BBA (Western Michigan), MA (Southern Illinois), PhD in geography (Indiana University). Historical and cultural geography of North America, vernacular landscape, landscape visualization, tourism, landscape preservation.

HELAINE SILVERMAN, BA in anthropology (Queens College/CUNY), MA in anthropology/archaeology (Columbia University), PhD in anthropology/archaeology (University of Texas, Austin). Landscape archaeology of ancient Peru and Mexico, spatial theory, anthropological approaches to cities and built environment, tourism and landscape, mortuary landscapes.

WILLIAM STEWART, BS (University of Illinois), MLA (Kansas State University), PhD in environmental planning (University of Michigan). Development processes of parks and protected areas, influence of environmental settings on recreation and tourism.

WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN, BS, MS (University of Illinois), MLA (Kansas State University), PhD in environmental planning (University of Michigan). Human needs and input into environmental decision making, relationship between humans and nature.

JOANNE VINING, BA, MA, PhD (University of Arizona). Emotional components of environmental cognition, public input to environmental cognition, environmental management and policy decisions., visual impact assessment.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
Melbourne, Australia

Program Description:
Length:

Work Internships:
See description above.

Special Comments:

INDIANA**BALL STATE UNIVERSITY****IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 College of Architecture & Planning
 Ball State University
 Muncie, Indiana 47306-0310

Phone: (765)285-1971 FAX: (765)285-1983

Contact: Malcolm D. Cairns, MLA, Professor and Chair
 (765)285-1982
 email: mcairns@bsu.edu
 Web: <http://www.bsu.edu/landscape/>

IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**Program Identification**

Department of Landscape Architecture

College of Architecture and Planning

Ball State University

Muncie, Indiana USA 47306

a. Degrees Granted

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

Master of Landscape Architecture

b. Enrollment (Approximately for Fall 2004)

Undergraduate enrollment 100

Graduate enrollment 20

c. Department Address

Department of Landscape Architecture

College of Architecture and Planning

Ball State University

Muncie, IN 47306

d. Web Address: <http://www.bsu.edu/landscape/>

e. Contact

Malcolm Cairns

Department Chair

765-285-1982

765-285-1983

mcairns@bsu.edu

1. Program (Degree) Information

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

a. *Year Initiated: 1967*

b. *Number of Degrees Awarded to Date: 485*

c. *Average number of yearly graduates: 25*

Master of Landscape Architecture

a. *Year Initiated: 1976*

b. *Number of Degrees Awarded to Date: 121*

c. *Average number of yearly graduates: 8*

d. CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: *BLA/MLA, Fully Accredited by LAAB*

2. Admissions

a. Admissions Requirements: *MLA: GPA of 3.0 min. preferred. Letter of interest. BLA admission through College First Year Admissions program; selective, based on HS GPA, Class Rank and Test Score. Essay required.*

b. Application deadline: *March 1 preferred for MLA, but will review applications until class is filled. BLA: December 1, for BSU/CAP First Year Program.*

c. Application fee

University admission fee \$25

3. Curriculum

a. Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program.
Both degrees are oriented toward first professional degree knowledge, skills, and abilities. Emphasis on design studio offerings in discrete topical areas.

b. Areas of specialization available: at the Graduate level: *Sustainable Landscape Practices; Historic Landscape Preservation; Healthy Living through Environmental Design; Advanced Digital Applications.*

c. Graduation requirements

153 credits hours for BLA; 39 - 75 credit hours for MLA, depending on prior degree.

d. Typical Length of Program:

5 years for BLA; 2-3 years for MLA, depending on prior degree.

e. Special Facilities

Department and College Computer Labs; New digital modeling lab; Design-Build and Community-based project opportunities. College Indianapolis Center (Urban Design focus)

4. Financial Information

a. Annual tuition and fees

\$5500 tuition, \$141 technology fee, \$63 Health fee

b. Financial aid available

Limited scholarship support for undergraduates; 8.5 graduate assistantships awarded annually for graduate students (tuition waiver; 20hr/wk work/stipend)

5. Faculty

a. Full-time faculty assigned to program:

12

b. List all full-time faculty by full name, degree, university and specialty

Robert Benson MLA Harvard University; Literary Landscapes

Joseph Blalock	MS	Pratt Institute; Urban Design; Digital Applications
Malcolm Cairns	MLA	Iowa University; Historic Landscape Preservation
Carla Corbin	MLA	Harvard University; Design; Cultural Landscapes
German Cruz	MLA	Ball State University; Landscape Architecture Philosophy
Anne Hoover	MLA	North Carolina State; Historic Landscape Preservation
Martha Hunt	MLA	Iowa University; Therapeutic Landscapes; GIS
Chris Marlow	MLA	University of Illinois; Landscape Architecture Engineering
John Motloch	PhD	University of Pretoria; Sustainable Landscape Planning
George Smith	PhD	University of Guelph; Sustainable Landscape Practices
Les Smith	MLA	Ball State University; Equestrian Design; Design Build
Ronald Spangler	PhD	Michigan State University; Urban Forestry

6. Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchanges programs?

Student exchange Yes, Through FIPSE Grant with institutions in Brazil/Mexico.

Faculty exchange No

7. Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes, for both BLA and MLA Programs

a. Length of internship

Minimum of 10 weeks

b. Credits received

one credit, paid internship; credit given as summary course following internship.

c. Level or year of university study required before participating in the program:

3rd, 4th and 5th year undergraduate/2nd and 3rd year graduate students may participate in internships

d. If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Yes.

Year initiated: 1967

Number of degrees awarded to date: 341 BLA; 91 MLA

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: By competitiveness in applicant pool; Majority in top 20% of high school class. Average scores: 1120+ SAT and 24 ACT

Application deadline: rolling application

Application fee: \$25 BLA; \$35 MLA

Curriculum: Design-based; preparing students for broad range of professional practice settings; teacher-scholar model linking classroom to research, scholarship and practice; balanced education integrated through design studio.

Areas of specialization: landscape planning; cultural landscape preservation; contemporary design issues; sustainability

Graduation Requirements: 152 credit hours

Typical length of program: 5 years BLA; 2-3 years MLA, based on undergraduate degree

Annual Tuition Fees: **In-state:** \$50 enrollment deposit with \$448 per semester dedicated fee and registration fee (0-3 hours= \$518; 4-5 = \$690; 6-8 = \$1090; 9-11 = \$1384; 12-17 = \$1727; over 17 hours = \$365 per hour

Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$50 enrollment deposit with \$448 per semester dedicated fee and registration fee (0-3 hours= \$1221; 4-5 = \$1882; 6-8 = \$2762; 9-11 = \$3518; 12-17 = \$4658; over 17 hours = \$365 per hour

Financial Aid: To be considered, students must complete and submit the free application for federal student aid form by March 1. For more information, write or call Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid. telephone: 1 (800) 227 4017

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Part-time faculty assigned to program:

ROBERT BENSON, BA, MLA (Harvard University), Professor. Cultural landscape preservation: literary, film, and vernacular landscapes; landscape architectural history. Contemporary design issues: housing, planting design/theory; therapeutic landscapes.

MALCOLM CAIRNS, BLA (Ohio State University) MLA (Iowa State University), Associate Professor. Cultural landscape preservation: historic landscapes, cultural and recreational corridors.

ALISA COFFIN, BS (Rutgers University), MLA (Harvard University), Assistant Professor. Landscape planning and landscape ecology.

SCOTT COLLARD, BED (University of Massachusetts), MLA (Ball State University), Assistant Professor. Contemporary design issues: graphic communication, urban design. cultural landscape preservation: sacred landscapes.

DAVID FERGUSON, BLA (Ball State University), MLA (University of Illinois), Professor and Graduate Program Director. Landscape planning: sustainable community design; alternative agriculture; native landscapes; wetland planning; greenway planning and design.

JEFFREY HALL, BSLA (University of Massachusetts), MLA (Iowa State University), Associate Dean and Professor. Contemporary design issues: community design; planting design; site design; site planning; cultural landscape history.

ANNE HENDERSON, BA (Goucher College), MLA (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor. Cultural landscape preservation: historic preservation, historic landscape design. Landscape planning: regional planning and design; greenway planning and design.

MARTHA HUNT, BA (Wartburg College), BLA, MLA (Iowa State University), Assistant Professor. Landscape planning: landscape reclamation; regional planning and design; Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Email: mhunt@wp.bsu.edu

JOHN L. MOTLOCH, BArch (University of Texas), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), PhD (University of Pretoria), Professor and Chair. Landscape planning: sustainable development; water & energy efficient planning and design. Contemporary design issues: placemaking; community-building; urban design; building-site relations.

LESLIE SMITH, BA, MLA (Ball State University), Professor. Landscape planning: alternative agriculture; rural landscapes. Contemporary design issues: equestrian facility design; wetland technologies.

RONALD SPANGLER, BS, MS (Purdue University), PhD (Michigan State University), MLA (Ball State University), Professor. Landscape planning: urban forestry; planting design and management; computer applications. Cultural landscape preservation: garden design.

GEORGE YOUNG, BSLA (Michigan State University), MLA (University of Michigan), Professor. Landscape planning: housing communities; golf course architecture.

Internship/Exchange Information:

International faculty and student exchange programs are not currently offered.

Exchange Institution:

Program description:

Length:

Work Internships: Students are required to fulfill a 10 week work internship for pay, but no credit and must have completed 4 years of university study.

Special comments:

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 32, 208

Current program enrollment: 152

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Purdue University
625 Agriculture Mall Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47906

Phones: (765)494-1326 FAX: (765)494-0391

Contact: Bernie Dahl, Chair
(765) 494-1330
email: bdahl@hort.purdue.edu
Web: <http://www.hort.purdue.edu/hort/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1998
Next Review Term: Fall 2003

Admission Requirements: Graduation in upper two-thirds from state accredited high school; entry a factor of grades, rank and SAT/ACT score.

Application deadline: Rolling admission based upon space availability.

Application fee: \$30

Curriculum: Program objective is to graduate students with a basic level of competence enabling them to qualify for graduate school or effectively enter a professional design office be it private, institutional or governmental.

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon the completion of 134 credit hours (8 semester design sequence, 3 semester construction sequence, 3 semester plant materials sequence), plus 40-week internship requirement.

Typical length of program: 4 years (5 years if co-op)

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$4164
Out-of-state: \$13,872

Financial Aid: Scholarships/loans/grants are available with proof of financial need; there are also a limited number of merit scholarships for LA students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

BERNIE DAHL, BSLA (Iowa State University), MS (Purdue University), Assistant Professor. Community and regional design, environmental restoration and design, mined land reclamation.

GREG PIERCEALL, BS in horticulture (Southern Illinois University, Carbondale), MLA (University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana), Professor. Small scale site design, landscape graphics, interiorscape.

KENT SCHUETTE, BA (University of Cincinnati), Registered Architect of the state of Indiana, Instructor. Historic preservation, ancient geometry, freehand sketching.

PAUL SICILIANO, BSLA (Purdue University), BS in landscape horticulture (Purdue University), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor. Landscape history and theory, landscape design and construction, planting design.

ROB SOVINSKI, BS (Purdue University), MLA (Harvard University), Professor. Vernacular landscapes, landscape masonry, Frank Lloyd Wright, design theory.

KIM WILSON, BSLA (Pennsylvania State University), MLA (University of Michigan), Assistant Professor. Design theory, urban design, planning and computer technology.

Internship/Exchange Information:

Are international student exchange programs currently offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs currently offered? No

Exchange Institution: Heriott-Watt University
Lauriston Place
Edinburgh EH3 9DF
Scotland

Leeds Metropolitan University, Leeds, England

Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Alnarp,
Sweden

Program description: Exchange for third-year students

Length: One or two semesters

Work Internships: Students are required to fulfill work internships. The minimum length is 40 weeks. Three years of study are completed before the internship program commences. Interns receive pay for work.

Special comments:

IOWA

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 25,339

Current program enrollment: 230

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
146 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011-3094

Phones: (515)294-5676 FAX: (515)294-2348

Contact: Timothy J. Keller, FASLA, Professor and Chair
email: tkeller@iastate.edu

Web: http://www.public.iastate.edu/~land_arch/homepage.html

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: 1987

Admission Requirements: Graduation in upper half of high school class or minimum ACT-24; others passage of special summer program courses.

Application deadline: None; 6-9 months in advance of entry date recommended.

Application fee: \$20

Curriculum: A first-professional degree program which strives to provide broad human perspectives through a general university education as well as furnish the design and technical skills needed for entry level employment in landscape architecture.

Graduation Requirements: The degree is granted upon the completion of 149.5 credit hours in approved courses.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,880.00
Out-of-state: \$6,160.00

Financial Aid: A \$5,000 scholarship for an entering freshman; several other scholarships of varying amounts up to \$1,050 available for upper-class students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 12

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 12

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Design
Ames, IA 50011

Contact: Paul F. Anderson
Interim
(515) 294-5676

Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Year initiated: 1929

Number of degrees awarded to date: 102

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 4

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Undergraduate degree, impressive reference letters and statement of academic intent; minimum B undergraduate grade point average with exceptions at discretion of department.

Application deadline: None; March 1 preceding fall entry recommended.

Application fee: \$20.00

Curriculum: A second-professional degree program of specialized study offering opportunities to develop skills beyond the fundamentals provided at the

undergraduate level; non-landscape architecture background students may also complete a special program for the first-professional BLA.

Areas of Specialization: Various aspects of landscape resource management including: regional landscape analysis, vegetation resource planning, landscape planning for wildlife, historic landscape research and mined land reclamation planning.

Graduation Requirements: The MLA is granted upon completion of 36 credits with a thesis or terminal project and a minimum 3.0 grade point average.

Typical length of program: 2 years with BLA, 3-3.5 without.

Special Facilities: In-house computing facilities, proximity of allied professions in the college of design.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,226
Out-of-state: \$6,422

Financial Aid: One major scholarship as well as several teaching and research assistantships which include stipends and tuition credits plus tuition credit scholarships for both entering and continuing students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

PAUL F. ANDERSON, BSLA, MLA (Iowa State University), Associate Professor. Regional landscape analysis, computer applications.

MARK J. CHIDISTER, BSLA (Ball State University), MSLA (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor. Attitude-behavior research, use of public open space.

GINA M. CRANDELL, BA (Michigan State University), MA (Western Michigan University), MLA (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor. Historic landscape research.

NORMAN L. DIETRICH, BS Mechanical Engineering (Michigan Tech. University), BLA, MLA (University of Michigan), MS Mining Engineering (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor. Mined land mitigation and reclamation planning.

MIRA ENGLER, BLA (Technion-Israel Institute of Technology), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Assistant Professor. Landscape perception and experience, community sense of place, environment-behavior issues.

ROBERT R. HARVEY, BSLA (Iowa State University), MLA (Pennsylvania), Professor. Historic landscape research.

GARY L. HIGHTSHOE, BSLA, MLA (Iowa State University), Professor. Visual resource planning, vegetation resource planning, use of plant materials.

KRISTINA E. HILL, BS Geology (Tufts), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor.
Environmental policy, landscape ecology.

KENNETH F. LANE, BSLA (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard),
Professor. Landscape planning for wildlife.

ALBERT J. RUTLEDGE, BSLA (State University of New York), MLA (University
of Illinois), Professor. Behavioral applications in design.

KANSAS

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional & Community
Planning

College of Architecture, Planning and Design
302 Seaton Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506-2909

Phones: (785)532-5961 FAX: (785)532-6722

Contact: Dan W. Donelin, Department Head
email: dandon@ksu.edu

Web: <http://larcp.arch.ksu.edu/larcp/>

Program Identification

Kansas State University

College of Architecture, Planning and Design

Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional & Community Planning

f. Degree(s) Granted: **BLA and MLA**

g. Current Program Enrollment BLA 100 students

MLA 25 students

h. Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if
appropriate)

302 Seaton Hall

Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional & Community Planning

Kansas State University

Manhattan, KS 66506

i. Web Address

<http://aalto.arch.ksu.edu/lar/>

j. Contact for Further Information

Name: Dan W. Donelin, FASLA, AICP

Title: Department Head

Phone: 785-532-5961

Fax: 785-532-5961

Email: dandon@ksu.edu

8. Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture
First accredited in 1964

Master of Landscape Architecture

First accredited in 1980

e. Year Initiated

f. Number of Degrees Awarded to Date BLA 782 MLA 180

g. Average Number of Yearly Graduates BLA 30 MLA 5

h. CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

9. Admissions

d. Admission requirements: For admission to the College requires a high school GPA of 3.5/ACT of 25 or better

e. Application deadline

f. Application fee

10. Curriculum

f. Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program

The Mission of the K-State Landscape architecture programs is to prepare students to practice landscape architecture and advance within and contribute to the profession over time. It provides opportunities for students and faculty to cultivate the skills of practice and explore and develop areas of expertise.

g. Areas of specialization available.

There are 16 LA faculty involved with the LA Programs. Each has an area of special interest. Go to <http://aalto.arch.ksu.edu/lar/> to find out about each faculty member's speciality.

h. Graduation requirements (ie. Number of credits, Cumulative Grade Point Average, etc.) (24 words or less)

BLA is 158 credit hour program

MLA is a 7 semester program

i. Typical Length of Program (years)

BLA is a 5 year program

MLA is a 3 year program

j. Special Facilities (eg. Computer graphics, simulation lab, etc.)

11. Financial Information

d. Annual tuition and fees (Based upon 9 hours of credit)

In-state:	BLA \$954	MLA \$1,835
-----------	-----------	-------------

Out-of-state, non citizen:	BLA \$3,321	MLA \$4,292
----------------------------	-------------	-------------

e. Financial aid available (24 words or less)

12. Faculty

a. Full-time faculty assigned to program: 16 faculty

List all full-time faculty by their full name, degrees and universities, and up to three areas of specialty. (example: MIRTA, RUE, ESP in landscape architecture (University of Buenos Aires). Landscape history I & II.)
For this information please go to: <http://aalto.arch.ksu.edu/lar/>

13. Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Student exchange No

Faculty exchange No

b. Exchange Institution

Name

Address

City/zip

Country

Briefly describe program:

Length:

Months weeks

14. Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

Yes

If yes, how long?

Minimum of 3 months

Months weeks:

e. Do students receive credit for work?

Yes

Do students receive payment for work?

Yes

What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program? BLA Degree – 4th-year students

MLA Degree – 2nd-year students

f. If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Yes

KENTUCKY

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 24,000

Current program enrollment: 100

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
S305 Agriculture Science North
Lexington, KY 40546-0091

Phones: (859)257-3485 FAX: (859)257-2859

Contact: Horst Schach, Program Chair
email: hschach@uky.edu

Web: <http://www.uky.edu/Agriculture/LA/>

Year Initiated: 1973

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200 +

Average number of graduates yearly (past three year): 15

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Fall 1997

Admission Requirements: University admissions requirements plus selective admissions by LA program based on specialized aptitude tests.

Application deadline: February 15; June 1; August 1

Application fee: \$20.00

Curriculum: A small, intensive program which offers a comprehensive education in landscape architecture ranging from project level design to regional planning; complemented by a full range of liberal arts and related technical courses necessary for entry into the profession.

Areas of Specialization: Do not specialize—strive for a well-rounded program.

Graduation Requirements: 145 credit hours, with a minimum of 2.0 grade point average following prescribed curriculum.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,508 / semester
Out-of-state: \$4,188 / semester

Financial Aid: Financial aid is available as determined by need of student.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5.2

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6–7 practitioners

NED CRANKSHAW, BLA (Ball State), MLA (Iowa State), Assistant Professor.
Design, graphics, historic preservation.

HORST SCHACH, BS (Texas Tech), MLA (UC Berkeley), Professor and Chair.
History, construction, design.

JANICE CERVELLI SCHACH, BLA (Purdue), MLA (University of Guelph), Professor. Design, graphics, construction.

THOMAS NIEMAN, BLA (Ohio State), MLA (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), PhD (South. Illinois University), Professor. Regional planning, construction.

SCOTT SAMPSON, PhD. GIS.

BETH DIAMOND, BLA , MLA (University of Oregon), Assistant Professor. Beginning design; computer graphics; design theory.

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are not currently offered.

Work Internships: Students are not required to fulfill work internship during their studies. To receive credit, internship must have scholarly content beyond just working. Students receive payment for work.

Special comments: Interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange with other academic institutions.

LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 31,000

Current program enrollment: 140

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
Louisiana State University
302 College of Design
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7020

Contact: Elizabeth Mossop, Director and Professor
(225)578-1493
email: emosop@lsu.edu

Web: <http://appl003.lsu.edu/design/landarch.nsf/index>

Year Initiated: 1960

Number of degrees awarded to date: 1500

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 28

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: 2000

Admission Requirements: Student will be admitted to the curriculum subject to the following conditions. 1) 2.25 grade-point average. 2) entry into the professional courses at the third year level contingent on space available (54 students). 3) English proficiency of B or better in English 1002 or by proficiency exam. 4) Completion of the following courses or equivalent: BAE 2307, English 1021 and 1022, LA 1151/2141/2152/2171, Architecture 1153/1182, Math 1021/1022.

Application deadline: July 1 for fall, December 1 for spring and May 1 for summer.

Application Fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: The 5 year curriculum affords a well-rounded course of study based on standards set by the ASLA. The program integrates a rich, educational experience that provides the student with an ethical framework, an historical background, and the design and technical knowledge critical to the profession. In addition to studio design, the program includes graphic communication, construction and engineering methods, plant material and design, computer applications, and basic business and legal concepts.

Graduation Requirements: 160 total semester hours, 38 hours of general education courses plus 22 free electives with a minimum 2.25 GPA in landscape courses and 2.0 overall.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1747 per semester
Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$4397 per semester

Full-time, 2 semester per year, 12 hours or more per semester. Currently there are no other fees.

Financial Aid: LSU awards scholarships in the form of full and partial tuition waivers, cash stipends, and jobs to students who meet certain academic qualifications. The Office of Student Aid and Scholarships administers a number of federally funded aid programs totaling approximately \$35 million annually. The school of landscape architecture offers more than 25 students a year scholarships or other financial awards through its LA Endowment fund.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 14

See listing below.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Two trips are offered to visit landscape architectural offices and experience first-hand outstanding works of design. The trips are required and include a West Coast and East Coast trip offered to upper division students. Currently the program offers an optional study abroad experience including LSU in Japan, Manchester Metropolitan University, Heriot-Watt Edinburgh, Scotland.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 60

Address: School of Landscape Architecture
College of Design
302 College of Design
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7020

Contact: Sadie Artune
Graduate Coordinator
(225) 578-1434

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 12

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: 2000

Admission Requirements: A student will be admitted to the curriculum subject to the following conditions: (1) A bachelor's degree from an accredited institution (2) At least a 2.75 (a=4) GPA on all undergraduate work and a 3.00 GPA or better on any graduate work completed. International applicants must have at least a 3.00 GPA or equivalent on all college level courses completed. (3) Acceptable scores in the Graduate Record Examination, general aptitude test (4) Recommendation for admission from the appropriate school of landscape architecture.

Application deadline: July 1st for fall, December 1 for spring and May 1 for summer

Application fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: Overall Philosophy: The School of Landscape Architecture offers graduate studies to students with undergraduate degrees in fields other than landscape architecture (first-professional degree program) as well as to students with undergraduate degrees in landscape architecture. Both programs reflect the objective of blending professional design knowledge with an area of concentration and the opportunity for independent study and thesis research in an area of the student's interest.

Areas of Specialization: Advance design, regional planning with emphasis in wetland and coastal environments, landscape preservation, behavioral study. Specialized school facilities include an interdisciplinary computer aided design and GIS laboratory, resource center and a 14 acre arboretum.

Graduation Requirements: Students with an undergraduate degree in landscape architecture require 30 semester hours of graduate-level course work and 6 hours of thesis research. The program for students without a background in landscape architecture consists of 37 hours of background preparation courses in addition to 30 hours graduate level course work and 6 hours of thesis research.

Typical length of program: Landscape architecture baccalaureate 2 years, Non-landscape architecture baccalaureate 3 years.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1744 per semester
Out-of-state: \$4394 per semester

Full-time, 2 semesters per year, 9 or more hours per semester.

Financial Aid: Teaching and research assistantships are available on a competitive basis. LSU awards scholarships in the form of full and partial tuition waivers, cash stipends, and jobs to students who meet certain academic qualifications. The Graduate School administers a number of scholarships and financial aid programs. The School of Landscape Architecture offers a number of scholarships or other financial awards through its LA Endowment Fund.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 15

DENNIS G. ABBEY, BSLA (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Site design, graphics, microcomputer applications.

SADIK C. ARTUNC, MS and BS (University of Istanbul), MLA (University of Michigan), Professor. Regional design, design implementation, recreation and tourism, visual management.

MAX Z. CONRAD BSLA (Louisiana State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Urban design, regional planning, computer applications, planting design, field studies.

VAN L. COX, BLA, (Louisiana State University), MFA (Louisiana State University), Professor. Site design, graphics, professional practice and legal aspects.

JON S. EMERSON, AA (University of California) BLA (University of California), MLA (Harvard), Prix de Rome, Professor Emeritus. Conceptual base of design, detail design. Interest in design theory and research on the design process in teaching of landscape architecture and in a professional office practice.

CHARLES FRYLING, JR. BS (State University of New York), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Environmental planning, ecology.

JOHN HARPER, MLA (University of Georgia). Design, plant materials.

RAYMOND ISAACS, BArch (University of Tennessee), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Urban design.

DOROTHY I. JENKINS, BFA (Midwestern State University), MLA (University of Illinois), Associate Professor. Design/behavior interaction, women's and gender studies.

CHRISTOPHER MARLOW, MLA (University of Illinois). Site engineering, computer applications for landform modeling and visualization, integrating computers into landscape architecture studios and coursework.

JOSEPH S. POPADIC, BLA (State University of New York), MLA (State University of New York), Professor. Design implementation, river recreation, recreation, ecology. Interest in natural systems based recreation, outdoor recreation planning, computer systems.

ROBERT S. REICH, BS, Ph.D. (Cornell), Professor Emeritus. Detail design, planting design.

BRUCE G. SHARKY, BLA (University of California, Berkeley), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Director. Professional practice, environmental planning and management. Interest in urban design, wetlands resource management, arctic engineering, and coastal zone planning.

SUZANNE TURNER, BA (Emory), MLA (University of Georgia), Professor Emeritus. Historic preservation, history, site design. Interest in the history of the nineteenth century Louisiana landscape, history of the modern movement in landscape architecture, and the preservation of the built environment.

WAYNE WOMACK, BSLA (Louisiana State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor Emeritus. Detail design, design theory, plant materials, history. Interest in approaches and methods directed toward a deeper understanding of planting design and its significance in landscape architecture.

MARYLAND

MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Graduate Program in Landscape Architecture
Institute of Architecture & Planning
2201 Argonne Drive,
Montebello B107
Baltimore, MD 21251

Phones: (443)885-1898 Fax: (443) 885 8233

Contact: Claudia Goetz Phillips, Program Coordinator
email: cphillips@moac.morgan.edu

Web:

http://jewel.morgan.edu/%7Eiap/programs/programs_MLA.html

Program Identification: Morgan State University
College, University or School: Institute of Architecture & Planning

k. Degree(s) Granted: MLA, MSLA

l. Current Program Enrollment: 30

m. Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if appropriate)

Graduate Program in Landscape Architecture

Institute of Architecture & Planning

Morgan State University

2201 Argonne Dr.

Baltimore, MD 21251

n. Web Address: www.morgan.edu

o. Contact for Further Information

Name: Claudia Goetz Phillips, Ph.D., ASLA,

Title: Associate Professor, Program Coordinator

Phone: 443.885.1898

Fax: 443.885.8233

Email: cphillips@moac.morgan.edu

15. Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted: MLA, MSLA

i. Year Initiated: 1979

j. Number of Degrees Awarded to Date: 82

k. Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years)

l. CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

16. Admissions

g. Admission requirements (20 words or less): Application, letter of intent, 3 references, transcripts

h. Application deadline: rolling admission

i. Application fee: \$0

17. Curriculum

k. Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program (36 words or less): The Graduate Landscape Architecture Program is fully accredited, and the program focuses on the sustainable design of the urban environs. The program strives to provide national leadership in confronting issues that affect disadvantaged and revitalizing communities.

l. Areas of specialization available: sustainable environmental design; computer applications; social/cultural issues

m. Graduation requirements (i.e., Number of credits, Cumulative Grade Point Average, etc.) (24 words or less): 90-credit MLA for non-design background; 60-credit MLA with design background; 45 credits for MSLA; must maintain 3.0 GPA.

n. Typical Length of Program (years): 4 to 5 years for MLA

- o. Special Facilities (e.g. Computer graphics, simulation lab, etc.): yes
- 18. Financial Information
- f. Annual tuition and fees
 - In-state: \$8910.00
 - Out-of-state, non citizen: \$14,700.00
- g. Financial aid available (24 words or less): yes, through Office of Financial Aid
- 19. Faculty
- a. Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3
 - Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8
- h. List all full-time faculty by their full name, degrees and universities, and up to three areas of specialty. (example: MIRTHA, RUE, ESP in landscape architecture (University of Buenos Aires). Landscape history I & II.)
Use another sheet if necessary.

CLAUDIA GOETZ PHILLIPS, Ph.D., ALSA, Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture; BA, University of South Florida; MLA, University of Florida; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Teaching/Research Interests: environmental planning, sustainable urban design, urban resource management.

YASMINE FOZARD, MLA, Assistant Professor of Landscape Architecture; BA, Winston-Salem State University; MLA, Harvard University.

Teaching/Research Interests: graphics, introductory design, community design.

PAUL KELSCH, MLA, Assistant Professor of Landscape Architecture; B.Arch., University of Notre Dame; MLA, University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of London.

Teaching/Research Interests: relationship between society and nature, landscape architecture history, design theory.

Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Student exchange: No

Faculty exchange: No

Exchange Institution

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

No, but they all do because of our urban location (internship is an elective).

If yes, how long?

Months: approx. 4 months at 20 hrs/week

Do students receive credit for work? Yes, 3 credits

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program? After 1 year of design studio

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?

Not in the near future for faculty exchange programs

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 38,000

Current program enrollment: 103

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Department of Natural Resource Sciences and Landscape
Architecture
2139A Plant Sciences Building
University of Maryland
College Park, 20742

Phones: (301)405-4359 FAX: (301)341-9308

Contact: Jack Sullivan, BFA, MLA
Associate Professor and Director
(301)405-0106
email: js337@umail.umd.edu

Web: <http://www.larch.umd.edu/>

Year initiated: 1993

Number of degrees to date: 36

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: SAT of 1,100; CUMGPA 2.7

Application deadline: December and April.

Application fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: A balanced application of technical, social, and aesthetic knowledge and skills to increasingly complex client/site situations. Capstone semester is self directed in association with actual federal, state, and municipal contact people.

Areas of Specialization: Sustainable development, , digital design.

Graduation Requirements: Students must accrue at least 120 credits with a grade point average of 2.7.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special Facilities: 4 electronic studios, GIS lab, SGI Reality Engine lab.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,255.00
Out-of-state: \$5,908.00

Financial Aid: Grants, scholarships, work study and loan programs are available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

(still need university attended and up to 3 specialties)

MADIS PIHLAK, ASLA, AICP, BES, MCP, MLA (UC Berkeley).

MARGARITA HILL, ASLA, BLA, MCD (UC Davis).

JACK SULLIVAN, MLA, UUA.

MINA HILSENATH, MLA (University of Massachusetts, Amherst).

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution:

Program Description:

Length:

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? Yes

Length: 3 months

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program.

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

MASSACHUSETTS

HARVARD UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA), MDesS, Dr. of Design (DDes), PhD

Current program enrollment: 66

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture

Harvard Graduate School of Design
48 Quincy Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

Phones: (617)495-2573 FAX: (617)495-5015

Contact: Niall Kirkwood, Chair, Department of Landscape Architecture
(617)495-9581

Web: www.gsd.harvard.edu

Year initiated: 1923

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 36

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: 1995

Admission Requirements: MLA/first-professional degree: Bachelor's degree or equivalent; advanced placement may be granted to applicants with professional degrees in architecture or pre-professional degrees in architecture, landscape architecture or environmental design.

MLA/Post-Professional Degree: Accredited BS in LA or BLA, MLA/UD, MDesS, DrDes, Ph.D. are also available to students with a BSLA or BLA or equivalent.

Application deadline: January 25: MLA; February 8: DDes, MDesS, MLAUD

Application fee: \$60.00

Curriculum: First-professional degree: Students prepare for the full range of professional activities of landscape architecture, with emphasis on design. The program provides an intellectual base of knowledge in history, theory, plants, and technology.

Post-Professional Degree: Students are encouraged either to concentrate on a specialization or to expand their knowledge of the breadth of the discipline.

Areas of Specialization: Specialization is determined by the expertise of the faculty, including, but not limited to, design and design theory, history, landscape ecology, and landscape planning.

Graduation Requirements: First-professional degree: 120 units; satisfactory completion of the studio sequence; drawing, theory, plants, landscape technology, ecology, natural systems, history, landscape representation, and design practice. Advanced placement students given credit for previous

coursework where applicable. MLA/post-professional degree: 32 units of studio, 48 units of electives.

Typical length of program: MLA: 3 years, MLA (with advanced standing): 2-2.5 years; MLA/post-professional degree: 2 years; MLA/UD: 2 years; MDesS: 1 year; DrDes: 2 years and Ph.D.: 3+ years.

Special Facilities: Laboratory for computer graphics and spatial analysis, laboratory for construction technology.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$25,194
Out-state: same

Financial Aid: Master's degree candidates who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States may be awarded student loans, work-study employment and grants.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 10-14

JOHN BEARDSLEY, PhD (University of Virginia, Charlottesville), Senior Lecturer. Architectural history, writing and design publishing.

MIROSLAVA MARIE BENES, BA (Princeton), MA, M.Phil., Ph.D (Yale University) Associate Professor of the History of Landscape Architecture. Lectures and seminars in the history of landscape architecture, as well as in Baroque architecture and urbanism.

STEPHEN ERVIN, MLA (University of Massachusetts/Amherst), PhD. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture. Landscape technology, landscape planning and design and computer applications.

RICHARD T.T. FORMAN, BS (Harverford College), MA (hon) (Harvard), PhD (University of Pennsylvania), LHD (Miami University), Professor of Advanced Environmental Studies in the Field of Landscape Ecology. Natural systems and landscape ecology (basic principles and exploration of structure, function and change of landscapes).

ROBERT FRANCE, PhD (University of Toronto), Associate Professor. Influences of landscape processes and development on aquatic systems and courses investigating ethical relationships of human to the environment.

GEORGE HARGREAVES, BLA (University of Georgia), MLA (Harvard) Professor of Landscape Architecture and Chair. Advanced and theoretical design studios.

HOPE HASBROUCK, MLA (Harvard Graduate School of Design), Associate Professor. Core studios and lecture course in landscape architecture.

GARY HILDERBRAND, BS, BLA (SUNY Syracuse), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor of Landscape Architecture. Design studio, lecture courses in issues of landscape technology.

NIALL KIRKWOOD, BA, BArch (University of Manchester), MLA (University of Pennsylvania) Assistant Professor of Landscape Architecture. Landscape design studios, courses in landscape technology.

MARTHA SCHWARTZ, BFA, MLA (University of Michigan), Adjunct Professor of Landscape Architecture. Design studios focusing on artistic expression in the landscape.

CARL F. STEINITZ, BArch (Cornell), MArch Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), AM, hon. (Harvard), Alexander and Victoria Wiley Professor of Landscape Architecture and Planning. Lectures, seminars and studios in major landscape change, methods of landscape analysis, visual quality, and landscape planning and design.

JOHN R. STILGOE, AB (Boston University), MA (Purdue University), Ph.D. (Harvard) Robert and Lois Orchard Professor in the History of Landscape Development. Courses on the history and future of North American built landscapes.

MICHAEL R. VAN VALKENBURGH, BS (Cornell), MLA (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Professor in Practice of Landscape Architecture. Landscape architecture studios and lectures on the design use of plants.

RADCLIFFE SEMINARS LANDSCAPE DESIGN PROGRAM

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Radcliffe Seminars Certificate in Landscape Design

Current program enrollment: 530 (Part-time students)

Address: Cronkhite Graduate Center
6 Ash Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Whitney Espich
Director of Communications
617-496-3078
email: info@radcliffe.edu

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 16

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Open enrollment

Application deadline: On semester basis: September and January

Curriculum: The Radcliffe Seminars Landscape Design program is a graduate-level part-time course of study. It offers a comprehensive curriculum in landscape design. To qualify for the Certificate in Landscape Design, students must satisfactorily complete 12 courses: 3 levels of design (basic, process, application), 2 courses in construction, 2 in plant materials, 2 in history, 1 in drafting, an optional course, and an independent study. Approximately 48 courses are given in the program. All courses are seminars (limited to 20 students) or studios (limited to 15). The program emphasizes the interaction between human needs and the environment and simultaneously provides students with the skills to understand landscape design. The program also offers an opportunity for the exchange of ideas and experiences among practitioners, educators, and students involved in the field.

Graduation Requirements: No grade point average, minimum grade, B. Certificate equals 12 semester length courses, 48 units of Radcliffe College graduate credit.

Typical length of program: 3-5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$435
Out-of-state: same

Financial Aid: Applications due by September 9, 1991 or January 13, 1992

Faculty:

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 27

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS – AMHERST

Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture & Master of Landscape Architecture (BSLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 22,913

Current program enrollment: 115

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning
University of Massachusetts
109 Hills North
Amherst, MA 01003

Phones: (413)545-2255 FAX: (413)545-1772

Contact: Henry Lu, Program Director
(413) 545-6638
email: henrylu@larp.umass.edu

Web: <http://www.umass.edu/larp/index.html>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 22

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1998

Admission Requirements: Students must meet University requirements. Transfers must show examples of written and creative work.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: (In-state), \$40; (Out-of-state), \$50; (International) \$60

Curriculum: The program emphasizes the development of a working knowledge of landscape design, the capacity to graphically communicate, and understanding of the cultural determinants of human behavior which influence land use and an understanding of the physical and ecological determinants which shape design decisions.

Graduation Requirements: The university and program both require a 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale. The program requires 120 credits.

Typical length of program: 4+ years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: The program has had extensive success in aiding students to obtain internships both in the United States and abroad.

Exchange Institution: options available

Program description: .

Length: 9 months

Internships: Are not students required to fulfill work internship during their studies, but there are required courses. Credit is received for work. Payment is not received for work. Three to eight years of university level study are required in order to participate in internship program.

Special comments:

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$6482
Out-of-state: \$15,335

Financial Aid: The university and program have extensive financial assistance resources through the financial aid office.

Faculty: see listing below

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 49

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning
University of Massachusetts
109 Hills North
Amherst, MA 01003

Contact: Mark Lindhult
Program Director
(413) 545-6640
lindhult@larp.umass.edu

Year initiated: 1918

Number of degrees awarded to date: 850

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 2000

Admission Requirements: Three-year first-professional program: GRE scores, bachelor's degree, (B average or better), letters of recommendation, statement of intentions and portfolio. Two year advanced professional program bachelor's degree in landscape architecture, environmental design, or architecture, and above requirements.

Application deadline: February 1 for U.S. applicants and foreign applicants.

Application fee: In-state: \$40
Out-of-state: \$50

Curriculum: Our mission is to educate landscape architecture about planning and design policies, concepts and practices that meet human, social and economic needs while respecting the ecological integrity of the environment. We do this through an integrated program of teaching, research, and outreach using the New England landscape as a laboratory for inquiry and instruction.

Areas of Specialization: Ecological landscape planning, cultural landscape design and urban design.

Graduation Requirements: Satisfactory completion of all required courses (73 credits for 3 year students and 40 credits for 2 year students) with B average, master's thesis or project or focused course work in place of thesis/project and presentation of final work and completion of comprehensive examination.

Typical length of program: 3 and 2

Special Facilities: Extensive access to microcomputers, CAD and GIS workstations including SUN Spark SS2; extensive GIS and digital image processing at the university computer center.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$6753
Out-of-state: \$14,955

Financial Aid: Primary assistance is through teaching assistantships (25-30) and research assistantships (15-20). These carry a tuition waiver and stipend ranging from \$2,400-12,000 yearly.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4

JOHN AHERN, BS (University of Massachusetts), MLA (Pennsylvania), PhD (Wageningen), Professor. Plant materials, graphics, landscape planning, ecology in planning and design.

DEAN CARDASIS, BA (Ohio University), MLA (University of Massachusetts), Professor. Garden design, planting design, and park design.

ETHAN CARR, BA (Columbia), MA (Columbia), MLA (Harvard). Landscape history and theory, historic preservation.

NICHOLAS T. DINES, BS (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Graphics, micro climate adaptation and landscape construction.

JULIUS GY. FABOS, BS (Rutgers University), MLA (Harvard), Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Professor Emeritus. Landscape and land use planning, modeling, computer applications and design build.

MARK S. LINDHULT, BLA (Pennsylvania State University), MBA, MLA (University of Illinois), Professor. Computer applications and site planning.

HENRY LU, BLA (Georgia), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Urban design, graphics, construction.

ANNALIESE (MARSTON) BISCHOFF, BA (Brown University), MLA (State University of New York), Associate Professor. Historic preservation, landscape architecture interpretation and contemporary design.

JOHN H. MARTIN, ARIBA (Brighton College of Art), Diploma in Landscape Design (London), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Historic preservation, landscape design history and site design.

PATRICIA MCGIRR, MLA (Michigan), Associate Professor. Historic preservation, urban design, planting design.

ROBERT RYAN, BA (California), MLA and MUP (Michigan), PhD (Michigan). Landscape and greenway planning, landscape perception.

JOSEPH S.R. VOLPE, BS, BLA (University of California, Los Angeles), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Art and politics in landscape planning and design, computers in art and design, human use and space.

MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 40,000

Current program enrollment: 140

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
Department of Geography
Urban Planning and Landscape Architecture Building
East Lansing, MI 48824-1221

Phones: (517)353-7880 FAX: (517)353-0006

Contact: Warren J. Rauhe, Associate Professor, Program Director
email: rauhe@msu.edu

Web: <http://www.ssc.msu.edu/~la/> **Year initiated:** 1898

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2001

Admission Requirements: Average entering freshmen have 3.1 grade point average, ACT composite score of 23 or a SAT total score of approximately 1,000.

Application deadline: 30 days before beginning of semester, subject to early closing.

Application fee: \$25

Curriculum: The development of artistic, technical and computer abilities that will encourage students to more effectively and sensitively fit human needs into the landscape. The focus is on professional practice, environmental awareness, and the need to create quality landscapes.

Graduation Requirements: 30 General Education credits, 52 Support Subjects credits, 57 Landscape Architecture credits. A 2.00 based on a 4.00 system is needed to graduate.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2,539, room and board not included.
Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$5,871, room and board not included.

Financial Aid: Extensive opportunities are available from the university. A variety of grants are also available in the program.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

JON BURLEY, BLA (University of Minnesota) MLA (University of Manitoba), PhD University of Michigan), Associate Professor. Environmental science; pre-Columbian landscapes; landscape engineering; and Burley-boards.

SISSI P. BRUCH FOSTER, BA in psychology (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), MLA (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor. Urban planning, site engineering, computer technology (CAD, GIS and modeling), environmental and sustainable technology.

PATRICIA L. MACHEMER, BS, MLA and MUP (University of Michigan), PhD (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor. Land use, landscape management, growth management, and participatory design process.

DUANE M. MEZGA, BS (Kent State) MLA, MS (University of Illinois) Associate Professor. Design process creativity; detailed site design; and environmental land planning and landscape planting.

PAUL E. NIERATKO II, BS (University of Oregon) MUP (Michigan State University) Specialist/academic advisor. Site design; urban design and urban planning; student advising; job placement; internship and co-op program coordinator.

WARREN J. RAUHE, BLA (SUNY Syracuse) MLA (University of Illinois) MA (Central Michigan University), Associate Professor. Project design; site design; project management; community assistance; golf course architecture.

JOANNE M. WESTPHAL, BS (University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point), MS and PhD in soil science and MA in LA (University of Wisconsin), DO in osteopathic medicine (Michigan State University), Associate Professor. Design of medical spaces; therapeutic garden design; regional landscape design; park and recreation planning; visual management; and environmental planning.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? No

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: No

Program Description: Overseas study program

Length: 8 weeks

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length: 9-15 monthly full-time co-op with firms throughout the United States, 10 week internship programs with local firms.

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. N/A

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? N/A

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 40

Address: University of Michigan
School of Natural Resources and Environment
Landscape Architecture Program
430 E. University
1548 Dana Building
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48190-1115

Phones: (734)764-9315 FAX: (734)936-2195

Contact: Robert E Grese, Associate Professor, Program Coordinator
(734)763-0645

email: bgrese@umich.edu

Web: www.snre.umich.edu/prospective-students/mla.php

Year initiated: 1909

Number of degrees awarded to date: 603

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Fall 2000

Admission Requirements: Bachelor degree, 3.0 or above grade point average, 1000 or above GRE scores, letter of intent, 3 references, portfolio for BLA, B.Arch and B.Art.

Application deadline: January 5 (none for financial aid)

Application fee: \$20

Curriculum: Integrates bio-physical and social behavioral sciences with physical planning and design education. Focusing on multi-disciplinary, integrative, problem solving processes, the program provides leadership in the generation of knowledge and the development of professionals to plan, design, develop and manage natural and built environment resources. It develops creative and interdisciplinary problem solving skills with an emphasis on design at site planning and land planning scales.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 40 credits for entrants with a BLA, 40-60 credits for entrants with BS or BA with a 3.0 grade point average, group master's project or individual thesis/practicum, completion of program and school required courses.

Typical length of program: 2 years with BLA, 3 years with BS/BA

Special Facilities: Integrative (multi-media) service center, microcomputer labs (Macs & Zenith), remote sensing lab.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3,037 per term, (9 or more credits)
Out-of-state: \$6,352.00 per term, (9 or more credits).

Financial Aid: School of Natural Resources and Rackham Block Grant fellowships, teaching assistantships, research assistantships, minority scholarships, and program scholarships.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

TERRY BROWN, BSLA (University of Wisconsin), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Landscape planning, visual resource analysis, environmental preference and perception and geographic information systems.

CHARLES W. CARES, AB (Allegheny College), BS (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor Emeritus. Establishment and use of plants in human-dominated environments, history of landscape architecture.

DONNA L. ERICKSON, BSLA (Washington State University), MLA (University of Wisconsin, Madison), Associate Professor. Landscape planning and ecology, land planning.

ROBERT E. GRESE, BLA (University of Georgia), MSLA (University of Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor. Planting design, restoration of native plant communities, vegetation management, cultural resource management, urban ecology.

DONNA L. HALL, BSLA (Washington State University), MLA (The Agricultural University of Wageningen, Netherlands), Assistant Professor. Landscape planning and ecology, land planning, planting design and identification.

WILLIAM J. JOHNSON, BSLA (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor Emeritus. Landscape architecture design, interdisciplinary planning and graphics.

KENNETH J. POLAKOWSKI, BS (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard), Professor Emeritus. Landscape design, recreation planning and resource analysis, land use planning and zoo exhibit design.

JOAN I. NASSAUER, BLA (University of Minnesota), MLA (Iowa State University), Professor. Landscape architecture, landscape ecology, perception and design.

ELIZABETH BRABEC, BSc and MLA (University of Guelph, Canada), JD Law (University of Maryland), Associate Professor. Land use planning and law, landscape architecture.

MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Environmental Design & Masters of Landscape Architecture (BED, MLA and MS)

Bachelor of Environmental Design with Emphasis in Landscape Architecture (BED)

Full-time University enrollment: 44,000

Current program enrollment: 44

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
89 Church St. S.E.
144 Rapson Hall
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Phone: Telephone: (612) 625 6860 Fax: (612) 625 0710
Email: gsland@tc.umn.edu

Contact: John Koepke, Professor, Department Head
email: koepk002@umn.edu

web: www.cala.umn.edu/landscape_architecture

Year initiated: 1966

Number of degrees awarded to date: 73

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 35

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: N/A

Admission Requirements: Completion of high school diploma

Application deadline: January 15

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: The program is organized to provide background course work for the professional MLA degree. Courses in Biology, Geology, Ecology, and Fine Arts are taken as a base for design, landscape technology, visual communications, and landscape architecture history courses. Students receive advanced standing placement in the MLA.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 120 credits.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5,000
Out-of-state, non-citizen: \$11,000

Financial Aid: Scholarships, grants, student loans and work-study opportunities available by contacting Office of Financial Aid, 210 Frazier Hall, University of Minnesota, 106 Pleasant Street, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455.

Faculty: see listing below

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Opportunities for foreign study exist which allow honor students to study abroad in China, Australia, Europe in general and Denmark for a minimum of one quarter.

Professional Masters Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 61

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
144 Architecture and Landscape Architecture
89 Church St. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Telephone: (612) 625 6860
Email: gsland@tc.umn.edu

Fax: (612) 625 0710

Web: www.cala.umn.edu/landscape_architecture

Contact: Graduate Studies Director
(612) 625-6091

Year initiated: 1983

Number of degrees awarded to date: 101

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 48

CELA Affiliated
ASLA LAAB Accredited
Last review: Spring 2001

Admission Requirements: Earned baccalaureate degree in any discipline.

Application deadline: January 15

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: Three years of professional courses. The program is structured around 9 sequential design studio courses with supporting curricula in landscape technology, graphic and visual communication and landscape history and theory. It emphasizes design informed by ecology.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 90 credits.

Typical length of program: 3 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5,000
Out-of-state: \$11,000

Financial Aid: Scholarships, grants, student loans and work-study opportunities available by contacting Office of Financial Aid, 210 Frazier Hall, University of Minnesota, 106 Pleasant Street, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455.

Student & Faculty Exchange: Our program is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs. At various times we have brought faculty from England and Germany, and students from Australia and Germany to our program as a part of exchange programs.

Research Masters Program in Landscape Architecture (MS)

Current program enrollment: 10

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture

144 Architecture and Landscape Architecture
 89 Church St. S.E.
 Minneapolis, MN 55455
 Telephone: (612) 625 6860 Fax: (612) 625 0710
 Email: gsland@tc.umn.edu

Web: www.cala.umn.edu/landscape_architecture

Contact: Graduate Studies Director
 (612) 625-6052

Year initiated: 1993

Number of degrees awarded to date: 5

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 2

CELA Affiliated
 ASLA LAAB Accredited
 Last review: Spring 2001

Admission Requirements: Earned baccalaureate degree in any discipline.

Application deadline: January 15

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: Two years of study focused on research and scholarship in the discipline of landscape architecture. The program requires completion of a research thesis which generates new knowledge in the discipline in an area of the student's interest.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 30 semester credits.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5,000
 Out-of-state: \$11,000

Financial Aid: Scholarships, grants, student loans and work-study opportunities available by contacting Office of Financial Aid, 210 Frazier Hall, University of Minnesota, 106 Pleasant Street, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55455.

Student & Faculty Exchange: Our program is interested in developing student internship and faculty exchange programs. At various times we have brought faculty from England and Germany, and students from Australia and Germany to our program as a part of exchange programs.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0

ROGER CLEMENCE, BA (Amherst College), MLA (Pennsylvania), MArch (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus. Landscape theory, landscape perception, urban design.

SUSAN GALATOWITSCH, BS (Minnesota), PhD (Iowa State) Assistant Professor. Wetland ecology, landscape ecology.

ROGER MARTIN, BS (Minnesota), MLA (Harvard), Professor Emeritus. Site planning creativity, LA educational theory, landscape perception.

REBECCA KRINKE, BLA (Minnesota) MFA (University of Massachusetts) Assistant Professor. Fine art of landscape design.

LANCE NECKAR, BA (Cornell College), MALA (University of Wisconsin), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Landscape history and theory, urban design.

DAVID PITT, BA, (Syracuse), MLA (University of Massachusetts), Ph.D. (University of Arizona) Professor. Landscape resource policy, landscape perception.

BOB SYKES, BLA (Minnesota), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Landscape resource policy, energy conservation, urban design.

KRISTINE MILLER, PhD (Edinburgh), Assistant Professor. History of landscape architecture.

MISSISSIPPI

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
P.O. Box 9725
Mississippi State, MS 39762-9725

Phones: (601) 325-3012 Fax: (601) 325 7893

Contact: Cameron R.J. Man, Professor and Head
Email: cman@lalc.msstate.edu

Web: <http://www.msstate.edu/dept/la/index.htm>

Department of Landscape Architecture
Mississippi State University

- (a) B.L.A.
- M.L.A.

B.Sc. (LCM)

- (b) B.L.A. - 120
M.L.A. – 20
B.Sc. (LCM) - 45

- (c) Room 100
Landscape Architecture Building
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State
Mississippi U.S.A.
39762-9725

- (d) www.msstate.edu

- (e) Cameron R. J. Man
Professor and Head
662-325-3012
662-325-7893
email: cman@lalc.msstate.edu

1. Program (Degree) Information

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (B.L.A.)

“an eight semester program (130 semester hours) culminating in a baccalaureate

Master of Landscape Architecture (M.L.A.)

“a graduate degree of 30 semester hours plus thesis for those holding a related

baccalaureate. Other degree holders will have at least two semesters of leveling

before commencing the required 30 semester hours of graduate work and thesis”

Bachelor of Science in Landscape Contracting and Management (B.Sc. (LCM))

“an applied degree requiring 142 semester hours”

- (a) 1964
- (b) B.L.A. – 627
M.L.A. – 3
B.Sc. (LCM) – 441
- (c) B.L.A. – 20
M.L.A. – 3 (new program)
B.Sc. (LCM) – 15
- (d) C.E.L.A. member
B.L.A. accredited by LAAB
B.Sc. (LCM) accredited by ALCA

2. Admission

- (a) B.L.A. – university admission requirements 2.5 GPA on a scale of 4.00 after 30 semester hours to continue
 B.Sc. (LCM) – university admission requirements 2.5 GPA on a scale of 4.0 after 30 semester hours to continue
 M.L.A. – graduate school admission
- (b) varies
- (c) Twenty five dollars (US)

3. Curriculum

- (a) BLA - a four-year, first professional degree which prepares students for entry level positions in landscape architectural firms and the subsequent licensing examinations required by most states.

B.Sc. - a four-year program of study which includes three summer semesters of internship with an approved landscape contracting company. This program also is directed toward required licensing examinations.

M.L.A.- a two year degree for students who already hold a B.L.A. Students who hold bachelor degrees in other disciplines can attain this degree by completing an additional year of course work.

- (b) “Preparation for entry into the profession”
- (c) B.L.A. – 130 semester hours with a 2.50 cum GPA or better
 B.Sc. (LCM) – 142 semester hours with a 2.50 cum GPA or better

 M.L.A. – 30 semester hours of graduate work plus a thesis
- (d) B.L.A. – 4 years
 M.L.A. – 2 years (for those with a B.L.A. or equivalent)
 B.Sc. – 4.5 years
- (e) Full color large bed printing and plotting

4. Financial Information

- (a) B.L.A. - \$1937.00/semester (instate)
 \$2453.00/semester (out of state)
- B.Sc. - \$1937.00/semester (instate)
 \$2453.00/semester (out of state)
- M.L.A. - \$1937.00/semester (instate)
 \$2453.00/semester (out of state)
- Non citizens out of state fee plus \$200 per semester
- (b) Financial aid is available through the Financial Aid Office for qualifying students

5. Faculty

- (a) Ten full time
- (b) Cameron R.J. Man, FASLA, FCSLA Professor and Department Head Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Manitoba and an M.L.A. from the University of California at Berkeley. His areas of interest include Professional practice and housing.

Bob Brzuszek, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.S. from Michigan State University and an M.L.A. from Louisiana State University. His areas of interest include landscape restoration, urban ecology, and ecological restoration

Jim Clark, Associate Professor, degrees include a B.S. in Ag Economics from Tarleton State University and an M.L.A. from the University of Arizona. His areas of interest include natural resources, rural landscapes, and ecology

George, G. Cook, FASLA, Associate Professor, degrees include a B.L.A. from Louisiana State University and an M.S. in Urban and Regional Planning from the University of Mississippi. His areas of interest include recreation planning and private practice

Philip O. Melby, Professor, degrees include a B.A. from the University of Missouri and an M.L.A. from Louisiana State University. His areas of interest include ecological land planning, public art, and urban tree planting programs

Lee-Anne S. Milburn, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.F.A. from the University of Manitoba and an M.L.A. from the University of Guelph. Her areas of interest include research, design, rural studies, urban/regional planning, and recreation planning.

Susan J. Mulley, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.A. in History, a B.S.C. in Animal Science, and an M.L.A. from the University of Guelph. Her areas of interest include the history of cultural form, sustainable design, and urban/regional planning.

Darryl D. Ray, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.L.A., a B.S. in Landscape Contracting, and an M.A.B.M. from Mississippi State University. His areas of interest include site planning and golf course architecture.

Jason B. Walker, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.L.A. from Mississippi State University, and an M.L.A. from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. His areas of interest include landscape architecture's role in sustainable development, community planning, and design.

G. Wayne Wilkerson, ASLA, Assistant Professor, degrees include a B.A. and M.A. in History from Mississippi State University, and an M.L.A. from Louisiana State University. His areas of interest include geographic information systems (GIS) and computers in the design process

- 6. Student Exchange – No
Faculty exchange – No

- 7. B. Sc. (LCM) requires three semesters of satisfactory internship as a condition of graduation (9 months total).

Students receive 3 semester hours credit for each 3 month internship.

Students are paid at least the minimum hourly wage for the jurisdiction in which they are interning.

- (c) Sophomore

MONTANA

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Horticulture, Landscape design option (BS)

Address: P.O.Box 173140
Department of Plant Sciences and Plant Pathology
Bozeman, Montana 59717-3140

Contact: Richard Pohl
Phone: (406) 994 5048; Fax: (406) 994 1848
Email: dpohl@montana.edu

Web: <http://www.montana.edu/>

Current Program Enrollment: 90

Year initiated: 1985

Average number of yearly graduates: 20

Curriculum: Landscape Design program with emphasis on site specific planning and design. Technical emphasis on design and building landscapes.

Graduation requirements: 120 credits, 42 upper division, core requirements, 2.0 minimum Grade Point Average.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities:

Annual tuition: in state:
out of state, noncitizen:

Financial Aid:

Faculty:

Fulltime: 1 L.A., 5 Horticulture

Part-time: 2

RICHARD POHL, MLA (Iowa State), Associate Professor. Energy conserving landscape design.

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: International student and faculty exchange programs are currently offered. International partners including eleven countries and twenty-one institutions.

Internships: Students are not required to fulfill a work internship during their studies, but it is recommended. They can receive both payment and credit. They must have completed the second year of college level for participation.

Special comments: Small program in landscape design - would not exchange with landscape architecture programs

NEW JERSEY

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 48,500

Current program enrollment: 100

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
93 Lipman Dr. Blake Hall
Cook College, Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ 08901 - 8524

Phones: (732)932-9317 FAX: (732)932-1940

Contact: Steven Strom; Department Chair

email: sstrom@rci.rutgers.edu
 Web: <http://www.landarch.rutgers.edu/>

Year initiated: 1965

Number of degrees awarded to date: 1180

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 28

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2001

Admission Requirements: English: 4 years; Math: 3 years. Acceptance into Landscape Architecture at the junior level is limited based on evaluation of student performance at the sophomore level.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: The goals of the Program are to establish competence in the traditional landscape architecture skills and to instill a sense of responsibility, principles and ethics with regard to people and their environment.

Graduation Requirements: 128 credits; 2.0 grade point average (4.0 system); and completion of all college and curriculum requirements.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$4562
 Out-of-state: \$9286

Financial aid available: Direct inquiries to Office of Financial Aid.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

STEVEN STROM, BSLA (Rutgers), MLA (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), Chair, Associate Professor. Urban design, community design, design implementation.

ROY H. DeBOER, BS in landscape design (Cornell University), MS in horticulture, planning and microclimate (Rutgers), Professor. Basic design, planting design, environmental quality.

BRUCE A. HAMILTON, BS in horticulture (Rutgers), MS in horticulture (Pennsylvania State University), PhD in genetics (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Professor. Plant materials, historic restoration.

JEAN MARIE HARTMAN, BS in botany (University of Wisconsin), MS in LA (University of Wisconsin), PhD in ecology (University of Connecticut), Associate Professor. Plant ecology, environmental planning.

DAVID TULLOCH, BLA (University of Kentucky), MLA (Louisiana State University), PhD (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor. Environmental planning, geomatics.

JEREMY WOLAND, BS in geology (Tufts University), MLA (University of Washington), Assistant Professor. Sustainable design and construction, landscape art and urban design.

LAWRENCE PORTER, BS in environmental planning and design (Rutgers), MLA and Certificate in Preservation Studies (University of Georgia), Instructor. Historic landscapes, preservation and design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: ITR, Rapperswil, Switzerland

Program Description:

Length: 1 semester

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No,
but is available through the Cooperative Education Program.

Length: varies (1 semester, 1 summer, 2 semesters)

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 1
year

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

NEW YORK

CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 13,000

Current program enrollment: 40

Address: School of Architecture & Environmental Studies
138th Street at Convent Avenue
New York, NY 10031

Contact: Lee Weintraub
 Program Director
 (212) 650-8733 or (212) 431-8514
 Email: architecture@ccny.cuny.edu

Web:
<http://www.ccny.cuny.edu/architecture/archprog/intropage.htm>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Spring 1989

Admission Requirements: A high school diploma with an average of 80 or better or placement in the top third of graduation class.

Application deadline: January 15 (Fall); November 15 (Spring)

Application fee: \$30.00

Curriculum: The Urban Landscape program is dedicated to providing professional skills in landscape architecture to undergraduate students. The program uses the city as a classroom to provide projects for the design studios that are in the service of the public. The program philosophy advocates design that emanates from physical, political, social and economic factors as well as aesthetics.

Graduation Requirements: The degree is granted upon the completion of 128 credit hours (30 hours of design, 17 hours of history, 15 hours of science, 12 hours of site engineering and management, 26 hours of electives) with a grade point average of 2.0 (overall and in major).

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,450 (Full-time students, 12 credits or more)

Out-of-state: \$4,800

Financial Aid: The School of Architecture does not have its own financial program.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 6

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA);
 Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current Program Enrollment: 120

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Kennedy Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853-4203

Phones: 607)255-9552 FAX: (607)255-1405

Contact: Kathryn L. Gleason, Associate Professor and Chair
(607)255-1649
email: klg16@cornell.edu

Web: <http://www.landscape.cornell.edu/degrees.html>

Year Initiated: 1904

Number of degrees awarded to date: >1000

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): BSLA: 70; MLA: 15

CELA affiliated: Yes

Admission requirements: Portfolio, three letters of recommendation, letter of intent, TOEFL 550 and SAT or GRE.

Application deadline: February 15

Application fee:

Curriculum: The design studio is central to the curriculum. The faculty encourage students to consider projects in light of their historical, cultural, theoretical and ecological conditions. Rather than espousing a single design philosophy, the department presents numerous perspectives on design, imparted through the studio course sequence.

Areas of specialization available:

Graduation requirements: BSLA:120 credit hours; MLA (1): three year curriculum, 6 residency units and 90 credit hours; MLA (2): two year curriculum, 4 residency units and 60 credit hours.

Typical length of program: BSLA: 4 years; MLA: 2 or 3 years

Special facilities: Arboretum and Cornell Plantation's gardens, department's computer lab, fine arts and agriculture libraries.

Annual tuition and fees: In-state:
Out-of-state:

Financial aid available:**Faculty:****Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9****Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3**

MARVIN I. ADELMAN, BS (Valley College), MLA (Harvard University), Professor. Studio design, site engineering.

NINA BASSUK, BS (Cornell University), Ph.D. (Urban agriculture, University of London), Professor. Plant materials, design and site assessment.

SHERENE BAUGHER, MA (Hunter College), MA, PhD in Archeology/Anthropology (SUNY Stonybrook) Assistant Professor. Cultural anthropology.

HERBERT W. GOTTFRIED, AB (Colby College), MA (University of Montana), Ph.D. (Ohio University), Professor. Design criticism, landscape culture.

PAULA HERRIGAN, BA (Brown University), MLA (Cornell University), Assistant Professor. Design, studio and theory, drawing and representation, cultural geography, fine arts.

DANIEL KRALL, BA (Manchester College), BSLA (Purdue University), MLA (Cornell University), Associate Professor. Studio design, historic issues in landscape documentation, historic preservation.

ARTHUR LIEBERMAN, BS (Cornell University), MS/LD (Cornell University), Professor Emeritus. Regional landscape planning, landscape ecology.

ROBERT G. MOWER, Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor. Woody plant materials.

LEONARD MIRIN, BA (Columbia University), MLA (University of Michigan), Associate Professor. Studio design, European and American history of landscape architecture.

ROGER TRANCIK, BSLA (Michigan State University), MLA (Harvard University). Urban design, town planning.

PETER TROWBRIDGE, BLA (Syracuse University), MLA (Harvard University), Professor and Chair. Plant establishment in urban sites, wind mitigation on coastal sites, site construction.

KATHRYN WOLF, BS (Iowa State University), MLS (University of Michigan), Lecturer. Professional practice.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered?

Exchange Institution: Denmark International Study Program
Vestergade T. DK - 1456
Copenhagen K
Denmark

Program description: Courses in Danish culture, history, and design focus taught in English.

Length: One semester to one year

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No
(they are encouraged)

Length:

Do students receive credit for work?

Do students receive payment for work?

Level of university study required before participating in the program. 2-3
yrs (grads); 4 years (undergrads)

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (SUNY)
COLLEGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND FORESTRY
Survey Data 2002**

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 1,787

Current program enrollment: 141

Address: Faculty of Landscape Architecture
SUNY-CESF
1 Forestry Drive
Syracuse, NY 13210-2787

Phone: (315)470-6544 FAX: (315)470-6540

Contact: James F. Palmer, Associate Professor
(315)470-6548
zooey@mailbox.syr.edu
Web: <http://fla.esf.edu/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 44

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Fall 1992

Admission Requirements: Junior status - 62 lower division credits, including English, Technical Drawing, Botany, Trigonometry, and Computer Science. 2.0 minimum grade point average. Early advanced admission available.

Application deadline: Freshman - Fall and advanced early admission March 1; Junior transfer - Fall May 1, Spring December 1

Curriculum: Preparation to enter the profession by stressing problem solving and design methodologies at site design scale that are applicable under changing conditions. Basic knowledge and skills of design, engineering, ecology, human use and communications are stressed.

Graduation Requirements: Degree granted upon the completion of 160 credit hours (including 62 transfer credits) with a grade point average of 2.0.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3,400
Out-of-state: \$8,300

Financial Aid: A number of scholarships, grants and loans are offered. Some type of financial aid is received by 75% of the Landscape Architecture students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 15

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 50

Address: Faculty of Landscape Architecture
SUNY-CESF
1 Forestry Drive
Syracuse, NY 132100-2787

Contact: DEmanuel Carter
MLA Curriculum Director
(315) 470-6599 (graduate admission)

Year initiated: 1916

Number of degrees awarded to date: 180

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 11

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1991

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree, GRE scores, minimum GPA of 3.0 (4.0 = A); letters of recommendation, completed social science, natural science and computer courses. TOFEL scores required for international applicants. Portfolios required for students with previous design degrees.

Application deadline: Fall - March 15; Spring - November 15

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: All MLA tracks insure that students have the necessary professional design, technical skills, knowledge in related subject areas, ability to understand and pursue research/scholarship in their areas of interest. The first-professional degree program introduces and refines professional skills and knowledge, while the two year track degree program provides more opportunities to specialize. The program addresses both site and community scales.

Areas of Specialization: Areas of specialization depend on student interests, but can include emerging topics like computer-aided design (CAD), ecosystem design, management, geographic information systems (GIS), historic preservation, rural landscape planning, urban design, video/digital image processing, visual landscape assessment and simulation.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 66 credit hours (3-year program) and 30-42 credit hours (2-year program) including thesis/project, professional internship or course work. 56 credits are required for students with a bachelor of architecture or master of architecture degree.

Typical length of program: 2 or 3 years depending on undergraduate degree.

Special Facilities: Micro computer facilities including 2 and 3D, CAD, GIS, video communication studio, remote sensing and photogrammetry lab as well as digital video simulation and image processing.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5,100
Out-of-state: \$8,416.

Financial Aid: There are a number of fellowships, graduate assistantships, research assistantships and other financial assistance available each year.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 15

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

EMANUEL J. CARTER, BA, Master of Regional Planning (Cornell), Associate Professor. Urban design, city and regional planning, planning and design theory.

GEORGE W. CURRY, BA (Michigan State), MLA (University of Illinois), Distinguished Teaching Professor. Site planning, urban analysis, design, and historic preservation.

M. ELEN DEMING, BA (SUNY Albany), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor.

CHERYL S. DOBLE, BFA, MS, MLA (SUNY Syracuse) Assistant Professor.

CLAUDE C. FREEMAN, BSLA (SUNY College of Environmental Design and Forestry), Associate Professor. Site design, plant materials and graphics.

DAVID L. HANSELMAN, BS, MS (Cornell), Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor. Environmental education and communication theory.

RICHARD S. HAWKS, BLA (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry), MLA (Harvard), Chair, Professor. Regional planning and design, campus planning and design, natural process and design.

ALLEN R. LEWIS, BA (University of Oklahoma), MCP (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor. Community land use planning, planning theory, and system dynamics.

FRANK L. MARAVIGLIA, BS (SUNY, Oswego), MS (Hofstra University), Professor. Technical graphics, creative problem solving, and education.

ANTHONY J. MILLER, AA (Borough of Manhattan Community College), BS (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry), BLA (Associate Landscape Institute), Assistant Professor. Site design, graphics, and plant materials.

JAMES F. PALMER, BA (University of California), MLA, Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Senior Research Associate. Landscape perception, design evaluation, and social impact assessment.

MATTHEW R. POTTEIGER, BS (Pennsylvania State University), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor. Cultural landscape history, history of landscape architecture, design theory and methodology.

ROBERT G. REIMANN, BS (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry), Professor.. Environmental design, passive energy conservation, site planning and design.

D. DAYTON REUTER, BS, MS (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor. Landscape ecology, computer applications and environmental planning.

S. SCOTT SHANNON, BLA, MLA (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry), Associate Professor. Historic preservation planning, graphic communication, site research and analysis.

KATHLEEN A. STRIBLEY, BA, MLA (University of Michigan), Associate Professor. Design and behavior, public participation, urban design and computer graphics.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Off-Campus studies and professional internships can be selected by the student with major professor's approval. Details developed on an individual basis.

NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 6,500

Current program enrollment: 25

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
231 Carver Hall
Greensboro, NC 27411

Phones: (336)334-7520 FAX: (336)334-7844

Contact: Perry Howard
Program Director
(919) 334-7520
email: howardp@ncat.edu

Web: <http://www.ncat.edu>

Year initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 6
CELA Affiliated

Admissions Requirements: Complete high school record with a minimum of 20 core course units. Satisfactory SAT or ACT score. Satisfactory grade point average.

Application deadline: June 1, Spring - December 1, Fall

Application fee: \$15.00

Curriculum: The focus of the curriculum is on design and technical excellence in the traditional and emerging areas of the profession.

Graduation Requirements: 136 semester hours, minimum grade point average 2.0 - 4.0.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,019
Out-of-state: \$5,219

Financial Aid: NDSL and GSL, Pell Grants, college work-study programs, Minority Presence scholarships, donated scholarships, National Alumni scholarships, state tuition scholarship, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 2

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are not currently offered.

Internships: Students are not required to fulfill work internship during their studies.

Special comments: The school is not interested in having an international student internship or faculty exchange with an academic institution.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 60

Address: North Carolina State University
School of Design
Department of Landscape Architecture
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701

Phones: (919)515-8340 FAX: (919)515-7330

Contact: Achva Benzinberg Stein, Chair
(919)515-8342
Email: achva_stein@ncsu.edu

Web:

http://ncsdesign.org/content/index.cfm/mode/1/fuseaction/page/filename/landscape_architecture.html

Year initiated: 1969

Number of degrees awarded to date: 310

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1989

Admission Requirements: 3 references (good), portfolio, 3.0 GPA, personal data form and review by admissions committee.

Application deadline: January 1 (fall admissions only)

Application fee: \$35.00

Curriculum: Landscape architecture as a vehicle for environmental stewardship and enhancement through public and private sector planning and design. Planning and design at a variety of scales merging social and environmental issues through inclusive-participatory design.

Areas of Specialization: Community design, environmental management, and site planning.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 72 semester hours for first professional degree in landscape architecture; Second professional degree (possession of BLA) requires 36 semester hours.

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special Facilities: Simulation lab, wood and metal shop, media center, in-school library, virtual environments computer lab.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,050
Out-of-state: \$5,552

Financial Aid: Some to qualified applicants through university financial aid office.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

ANGELO ABBATE, BFA (Pratt Institute), MLA (Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Ecological models for planting design, rural revitalization, community development, and basic design.

JOHN FELS, MDP, PHD (North Carolina SU). Computer modeling of environmental ecological systems.

FERNANDO MAGALLANES, BLA (Texas A&M University), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor Graphics and art theory, historic, contemporary design theory, site design and construction.

ROBIN MOORE, DiplArch (London) MCP (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor. Community design, media design and production, social factors analysis, recreation and leisure environments, childhood and environment, public involvement programming.

SHISHIR RAVAL, MLA (New Delhi, India), MS (University of Michigan). Landscape ecological planning, ethics values, computer image processing.

SHISHIR R. RAVAL, BArch (The Maharaja Sayajirao University), MLA (School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi), MS & Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Assistant Professor. Inter- and intra-cultural landscape preferences and perceptions; participatory planning and design processes; sustainable development and ecological planning; geographic information systems and computer visual simulation.

ARTHUR R. RICE, BLA (University of Oregon), MLA (Harvard), Professor / Department Head. Design theory, computer applications in design and planning, environmental planning and design in the Soviet Union.

ROBERT STIPE, AB (Duke University), MRP (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), JD (Duke University), Professor Emeritus. Community design policy, historic preservation international policies and laws in landscape conservation.

DICK WILKINSON, BSLA (Pennsylvania State University), MLA (University of Michigan), Professor. Community design, patterns in formal and vernacular design, structure of experience in landscape and language.

DENIS WOOD, BA (Western Reserve University), MA (Clark University), Ph.D. (Clark University), Professor. History of landscape architecture, environmental cognition, perception as related to design theory and environmental experience social science research methods.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Available on an individual basis as arranged by department head or committee chair. Art Rice is contact person for CELA's 1993 listing of "Landscape Architecture International Educational Opportunities."

NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 10,000

Current program enrollment: 75

Address: Department of Architecture and Landscape Architecture
 North Dakota State University
 Architecture and Landscape Architecture 105
 Fargo, ND 58105

Phones: (701)231-8614 FAX: (701)231-7342

Contact: Dennis C. Colliton
 (701) 231-6151
 Email: Dennis.Colliton@ndsu.nodak.edu

web:

http://www.ndsu.edu/ndsu/academic/factsheets/eng_arch/landarch.shtml

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10
 CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: The program is open to all students. College testing is advised for admissions to the university.

Application deadline: September

Curriculum: The programs focuses on issues concerning the Upper Midwest. Its main objective is to offer a well-rounded undergraduate education in landscape architecture. An additional objective is to provide the student an opportunity for professional practice or graduate education.

Graduation Requirements: 240 quarter credit hours are required for graduation. 24 credits must be in the option areas as required in the curriculum.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1,506
 Out-of-State: \$2,040; \$3,768 - Minnesota and S.
 Dakota.

Financial Aid: Yes

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8-12

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

OHIO

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture & Master of Landscape Architecture (BSLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 53,000

Current program enrollment: 125

Address: Section of Landscape Architecture
109 Brown Hall
190 W. 17th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43210-1368

Phones: (614)292-1012 FAX: (614)292-7106

Contact: Laurel K. Sherry, Department Head
email: mcsberry.2@osu.edu

Web: <http://knowlton.osu.edu/ksa/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 33

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 1998

Admission Requirements: University admission is governed by the Admissions Office. Entry into Landscape Architecture requires completion of Geology 121 and LARCH 151; completion of at least 45 credit hours; a minimum grade point average of 2.15; and a positive review of a portfolio based upon work completed in LARCH 151.

Application deadline: June 15

Application fee: \$20.00 for domestic applicants; \$25 for international applicants.

Curriculum: The undergraduate landscape architecture curriculum aims at educating entry level students who are able to apply both artistic and scientific principles to planning and/or managing land and designing the arrangement of natural and constructed environments.

Graduation Requirements: Students must complete 196 credit hours of University and major requirements, while maintaining a 2.00 grade point average overall, including a 2.00 on all major courses.

Typical length of program: 4-4.5 years

Internship/Exchange Information: A cooperative education program is sometimes begun in the junior year. It adds one year to the curriculum but provides valuable professional experience.

Special comments: International exchange programs are currently being developed.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$4788
Out-of-state: \$13,554

Financial Aid: University-controlled scholarships are awarded on the basis of financial need and academic success. Limited scholarships are available to students enrolled in the program.

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 25

Address: same as BSLA

Contact: same as BSLA

Year initiated: 1978

Number of degrees awarded to date: 120

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1999

Admissions: 3.0 grade point average, GRE required if less than 3.0. Accredited Baccalaureate Degree, 3 letters of reference, portfolio, statement of intent, and transcripts. TOEFL or Michigan required of all non-English speaking applicants.

Application deadline: January 15th

Application fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: The curriculum places a primary emphasis on landscape architectural site planning and design with an additional emphasis on research.

Areas of Specialization: Physical planning and design, geographic information systems, computer aided design, remote sensing and landscape architecture history which are supported by extensive computer and faculty resources.

Graduation Requirements: Students with a BLA degree is required to take a total of 70 credit hours; non-BLA student taking thesis option - 115 or 120 for non-thesis option.

Typical length of program: 3 years for non-BLA, 2 years for BLA.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Opportunities are available in Cooperative Education.

Special Facilities: School computer learning center containing over 80 personal computers, plotter printers and tablets; and a departmental CAD Laboratory containing multiple GIS, CAD, and video image processing systems.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$6333
Out-of-state: \$16,404

Financial Aid: Graduate Associateships including tuition waiver and stipend to qualified students. University Fellowships including tuition waiver and stipend.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

NORMAN K. BOOTH, BLA (SUNY, College of Environmental Science and Forestry at Syracuse), MLA (University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Associate Professor. Small space design, site scale design, basic principles of landscape architecture, urban design.

J. BROOKS BREEDEN, BLA (North Carolina State University), MLA (University of Georgia), Professor. Design implementation, computer-aided design education.

DEBORAH Y. GEORG, BLA (Ohio State University), MLA (University of Massachusetts), Associate Professor. Design implementation, principles of professional practice, design theory.

JAMES E. HISS, B.Arch, M.Arch, (Ohio State University), Associate Professor. Design implementation, residential site design, graphics, cooperative education in landscape architecture.

JOHN W. SIMPSON, BSLA (Ohio State University), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Design theory, land planning, natural resources planning, urban design.

LAWRENCE W. WALQUIST, JR., BLA (University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Design implementation, large scale site design, resort planning.

DOUGLAS S. WAY, BLA (University of Wisconsin), MLA (Harvard), MA Geography, Ph.D. applied geomorphology (Clark University), Professor. Remote sensing, geographic information systems, site planning and design

JANE WOLFF, AB (Harvard and Radcliffe Colleges), MLA (Harvard University), Assistant Professor. Design theory, landscape history and cultural landscapes.

OKLAHOMA**UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
Survey Data 2002****Degree Granted:** Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)**Current program enrollment:** 25**Address:** Landscape Architecture, College of Architecture
University of Oklahoma
830 Van Vleet Oval #162
Norman, OK 73019-0265**Phones:** (405)325-0358 FAX: (405)325-5956**Contact:** Thomas Wm. Schurch, AB, MLA, PhD
Associate Professor and Director
(405)325-0358
schurch@ou.edu
Web: <http://www.ou.edu/architecture/dla/idland.htm>**Year initiated:** 1984**Number of degrees awarded to date:** 23**Average number of graduates yearly (past three years):** 4**CELA Affiliated****Admission Requirements:** Bachelor's degree in related field; 3.0 grade point average, letter of application, 3 letters of reference, and portfolio of creative work.**Application deadline:** June 1 for Fall; April 1 for international students**Application fee:** \$15.00**Curriculum:** Our philosophy is to provide our students with an interdisciplinary setting within which to learn to think critically and creatively in addressing environmental issues and problems. Studies focus on sustainability, land stewardship, and "real-world" community & urban designs.**Areas of specialization:** Strong, extensive and integrated use of computer technology. Dual degree in LA & Regional & City Planning. Emphasis on ecologically-sensitive planning & design, community design, and urban design.**Graduation Requirements:** 48 credit hours for those with a previous degree in LA; 72 hours for those without a design degree; a minimum 3.0 grade point average.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Special Facilities: Computer graphics lab; center for spatial analysis, environmental inventory & analysis lab; GIS lab; model shop, slide library.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$75.50 / credit hour
Out-of-state: \$224.81 / credit hour

Financial Aid: Grants, scholarships, and graduate assistantships are available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3.25

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4

DEBORAH W. DALTON, BA, MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Professor; Dean. Twentieth century landscape architecture, environmental and public art.

E.E. GENE EMERY, BArch (Texas Tech University), MArch (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor. Project documents and professional practice.

D. BRUCE MORROW, BSLA, MRP, (Washington State University), Adjunct Professor. Construction technology.

GEORGIA A. MUENZLER, BS, MS (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor. Plant material, planting design, first year design.

THOMAS H. SELLAND, BArch, MArch, PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor. Urban planning and design.

JAMES L SIPES, BSLA, MLA ((Iowa State) Associate Professor, Director. Large scale site design, urban design, computer & construction technology.

IVER WAHL, BArch, MArch, MLA (Kansas State), Associate Professor. Professional practice.

JAMES J. YOCH, JR., BA, MA, PhD (Princeton), Professor. Landscape architecture history.

Internships and Exchanges: There are no student or faculty exchanges. Students are not required to fulfill a work internship. There is interest in developing them.

**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2004**

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 20,0000

Current program enrollment: 105

Address: Landscape Architecture Program - 360 AGH
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74078-6027

Phones: 405-744-5420
Fax: 405-744-9709

Contact: Dr. Charles L. Leider, Ph D., FASLA, AICP
Title: Professor and Director Professor
(405) 744-5420
email: charles.leider@okstate.edu

Web: www.hortlan.okstate.edu

Year initiated: 1984

Number of degrees awarded to date: 200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 1998

Admission Requirements: For freshman or students under 24 credit hours:
High School grade point average of 3.0., rank in upper forty percent of class or
composite ACT score of 22 or above or SAT score of 1010 or above.

Application deadline: Several months in advance.

Application fee: \$40.

Curriculum: Prepare the student for a broad range of professional career roles
in private practice and public service by teaching basic landscape architecture
knowledge and skills.

Areas of specialization: Design, environmental planning, horticulture, outdoor
recreation administration, other studies

Graduation Requirements: 160 credit hours with 2.3 GPA to apply to
professional phase.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Special Facilities: Computer lab, arboretum, program vehicle,
land surveying equipment.

Annual Tuition Fees: Annual tuition and fees

In-state: \$2,760

Out-of-state, non citizen: \$7,480

Financial Aid: Numerous scholarships are available through the program. During the academic year 2003-2004 nearly \$60,000 was awarded in scholarships.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4

DR. CHARLES L. LEIDER, Ph.D, (Oklahoma State University, Michigan State University, & Yale University). FASLA, AICP, esp.: landscape architecture, planning, & historic preservation. History & Theory, Professional Practice, Historic Preservation, Recreation & Land Use Planning.

JOHN R. RITTER, (Oklahoma State University & Kansas State University)

ALSA, landscape architecture. medium and large scale design and construction, Grading and Draining, Road Alignment, Design.

PAUL HSU, BA, (Cornell University) ASLA, landscape architecture: graphics and design, felt tip marker delineation, small and medium scale design.

MICHAEL HOLMES, (Barry College & North Carolina State University) esp.: landscape architecture: small and medium scale design, computer aided design, landscape structures, natural resources planning

PAUL HSU, BA (University of Taiwan), MLA (Cornell), Associate Professor. Graphics, design, computer-aided design, medium scale design.

International exchange programs:

Are international student exchange programs offered? Yes

Are international faculty exchange programs offered? No

Exchange Institution: Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas
Architecture Program
Av. Prolongacion de Primavera 2390
Pasaje Paez 140
Lima 33 Peru

Exchange Institution: Kameoka International Center
15 Nagano Kozeki Mityozekyota
Kameka, Kyoto, Japan

Program Description: A reciprocal studio exchange program to study built works of Landscape architecture in Peru. OSU design students study in Peru for 3 weeks in May and UNFU students study in US for 4 weeks in February. Japan urban landscape and historic design study of cultural landscapes for 3 weeks in May for 2nd year students concentrating on outdoors sketching.

Length: 3–4 weeks

Work Internships:

Students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies? No

Length:

Do students receive credit for work? Yes

Do students receive payment for work? Yes
 Level of university study required before participating in the program. 3–
 5th year

If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them? Yes

OREGON

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 18,000

Current program enrollment: 90

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 School of Architecture and Allied Arts
 5234 University of Oregon
 Eugene, OR 97403-5234

Phones: (541)346-3634 FAX: (541)346-3626

Contact: Diane Gammell
 email: dgammell@darkwing.uoregon.edu

Web: <http://landarch.uoregon.edu/>

Year initiated: 1932

Number of degrees awarded to date: 1200

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Spring 1995

Admission Requirements: Application, letters of recommendation, personal statement and portfolio of creative work.

Application deadline: February 15

Application fee: \$50.00 for University only

Curriculum: Built upon the legacy that landscape architecture is both a design and a social profession, with responsibilities to ourselves and society, the program combines professional understanding and skills with a liberal education.

Graduation Requirements: A minimum of 220 credits: 85 hours of planning and design, 64 hours in landscape architecture technology, plant materials, landscape analysis and planning, history, theory, and literature of landscape architecture, media courses and planning courses, and 45 hours of electives.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3,600
Out-of-state: \$11,300

Financial Aid: Graduate teaching fellowships, teaching assistantships, limited scholarships.

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Off-Campus/internship Information: Supervised field laboratory work; clinical or in-service educational experience. Planned programs of activities and study with assured provisions for adequate supervision.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 55

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Eugene, OR 97403

Contact: David W. Hulse, Associate Professor; Head
(541) 346-3634

Year initiated: 1957

Number of degrees awarded to date: 116

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 6

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Application, 3 letters of recommendation, personal statement, and portfolio of creative work.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$40.00 for University only

Curriculum: Founded on an awareness of our deep connections to the natural world and the recognition that humans are part of the web of life. Design and planning rests on a commitment to the creation of a landscape that respects the land, its processes, and its integrity.

Areas of Specialization: Design theory, landscape history, landscape planning, landscape ecology.

Graduation Requirements: The MLA degree requires a minimum of 57 credits. Thirty-five credits are normally taken within the department and 15 in related departments. At least 8 of the 35 credits are assigned to an original graduate project in a landscape architecture topic or area.

Typical length of program: 2 years

Special Facilities: Computer graphics lab, Institute for a Sustainable Environment, Center for Housing Innovation.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3435
Out-of-state, \$9354

Financial Aid: Eighteen one-term appointments available for second year (or longer) graduate students. Contact University of Oregon financial aid department for information on Federal/State aid available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

ANN BETTMAN, BA (Boston), BLA, MLA (University of Oregon), Assistant Professor. Plants.

JEROME DIETHELM, BArch, (University of Washington), MLA (Harvard), Registered Architect (Oregon), Registered Landscape Architect, (Oregon), Professor. Land planning research, site planning and design.

CYNTHIA GIRLING, BES (Manitoba) BLA, MLA (Oregon), Associate Professor. Housing research, site construction.

KENNETH I. HELPHAND, BA, (Brandeis), MLA, (Harvard), Associate Professor. Landscape history, literature and theory.

DAVID HULSE, BSLA, (Colorado State), MLA, (Harvard), Associate Professor. Land-use planning, computer applications.

STANTON JONES, BS (Miami), BSLA (California Davis), MLA, MUP (California Berkeley) Assistant Professor. Landscape technologies, design studios.

BARTON JOHNSON, BS (Cornell), MLA, PhD (Georgia) Assistant Professor.
Landscape ecology.

RONALD J. LOVINGER, BFA (University of Illinois), MLA, (Pennsylvania),
Professor. Planting design theory, landscape transformation.

ROBERT Z. MELNICK, BA, (Bard), MLA (State University of New York-College
of Environmental Science and Forestry), Professor. Landscape preservation,
research.

ROBERT RIBE, BS (University of California, Riverside), MS, MA (University of
Wisconsin), Associate Professor.

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 40,828 at University Park

Current program enrollment: 175

Address: College of Arts and Architecture
Department of Landscape Architecture
210 Engineering Unit D
University Park, PA 16802

Phones: (814)865-9511 FAX: (814)863-8137

Contact: Brian Orland, Department Head
Email: boo1@psu.edu

Web: <http://www.larch.psu.edu>

Year initiated: 1907

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 35

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2000

Admission Requirements: Students with no collegiate work are selected by admissions to enter directly into the program based on SAT and high school transcript.

Application deadline: December 31

Application fee: \$50.00

Curriculum: The five-year curriculum is designed to prepare students for either advanced study or professional careers. Emphasis is on balancing a professional education with a liberal education, addressing the technical skills and creative discipline essential to practice as well as opportunities to study related areas.

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon the completion of 156 degree credits including a required semester abroad and the expectation of a minor.

Typical length of program: 5 academic years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$7752
Out-of-state: \$15,886

Financial Aid: Grants based solely on financial need; scholarship recognizing academic achievement; low-interest loans; work study program.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 16.5

C. TIMOTHY BAIRD, BLA (Louisiana State University), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor. Design and implementation studios.

JOSEPH CHAMBERS, BS in architecture (University of Virginia), MLA (Harvard University), Assistant Professor. History of construction, new material technology.

CHARLES ANDREW COLE, BS (Massachusetts), MS (West Virginia), Ph.D. (Southern Illinois), Assistant Professor and Associate Director of Center for Watershed Stewardship. Wetland ecology and hydrology.

SAMUEL DENNIS, JR., BA (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill), MLA (North Carolina State University), MSc and PhD in geography (Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor. Landscape theory, community design and development, social theory, research methods.

GEORGE DICKIE, DA (Heriot-Watt), MLA (Pennsylvania), Professor. Graphics, design.

STUART ECHOLS, BSLA and MSc (Texas A&M), MLA (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor. Storm water management, environmental design and planning, land development assessment, design, permitting and implementation.

KELLEANN FOSTER, BS (Penn State), MLA (Massachusetts), Associate Professor. Design implementation, professional practice.

ROBERT HEWITT, MLA, MCP (California, Berkeley) BA, BSLA (California, Davis), Assistant Professor. Design implementation, technology and urban landscape design.

TIMOTHY P. JOHNSON, BS (West Virginia), MLA (Ohio State), Associate Professor. Graphics, construction, computers.

DANIEL R. JONES, BS (Ohio State), MLA (Harvard), Professor. Design of the natural and cultural landscape.

NEIL P. KOROSTOFF, BA and MLA (Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Landscape ecology, planting design, landscape management, historic landscapes, landscape restoration, storm water management.

DONALD W. LESLIE, PASLA, BSLA (Penn State), MLA (Michigan), Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies, Associate Professor. Construction, professional practice.

DANIEL J. NADENICEK, BS (Mankato State), MS, MLA (Minnesota), Associate Professor. Design history, design.

BRIAN ORLAND, BA and BArch (University of Manchester), MLA (University of Arizona), Professor and Department Head. Advanced imaging and community design.

ELIZA PENNYBACKER, BA (St. John's), MLA (Pennsylvania). Professor. Design history, theory and criticism.

MADIS PIHLAK, BES in planning (University of Waterloo), MCP and MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor and Director of Stuckeman Center for Design Computing. Design computing, urban design modeling, street trees, digital urban design media, digital design studio, pedestrian friendly site design.

CECILIA J. RUSNAK, BSLA (Penn State), MA (Iowa), Assistant Professor. Design theory, graphics, historic preservation, research methods.

LYSLE SHERWIN, BA (University of Pittsburgh), MS (West Virginia University), Director for Center for Watershed Stewardship. Collaborative watershed initiatives, aquatic ecosystem restoration, wildlife habitat enhancement.

BONJ SZCZYGIEL, BSLA, MLA (Penn State), Assistant Professor. History, theories.

KEN TAMMINGA, BLA (Guelph), MPI. (Queen's), Assistant Professor. Trans-disciplinary issues, site planning, urban and ecological design, environmental planning, landscape restoration.

THOMAS G. YAHNER, BLA (Pittsburgh), BS/MLA (Penn State), Associate Professor. Computer design, design, construction.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 32,139

Current program enrollment: 120

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
 and Horticulture
 Temple University - Ambler Campus
 580 Meetinghouse Road
 Ambler, PA 19002-3994

Phones: (215)283-1292 FAX: (215)283-1497

Contact: Baldev Lamba
 Landscape Architecture Coordinator
 email: blamba@temple.edu

Web: <http://www.temple.edu/ambler/la-hort/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1999

Admission Requirements: A strong interest in art and nature, and interview required. A cumulative average of 2.0 for freshman/transfer students.

Application deadline: April 1 (Fall), November 1 (Spring)

Application fee: \$40

Curriculum: Ecology/art-based design, combined with strong horticulture/natural science is central to the overall philosophy and major emphasis of the program.

Graduation Requirements: 133 credits; 2.0 cumulative GPA; entry to sophomore year requires passing a review of studio and departmental course work and an essay.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Suggested LA work experience in related firm or agency employment.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$6974
 Out-of-state: \$12,712

Financial Aid: Sponsored scholarships programs, cooperative education option, veterans' administration benefits and public assistance are examples. "Need analysis" used by PHEAA to determine contribution by students/family.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 8

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

ELIZABETH A. SLUZIS, BS, MS and PhD (Rutgers), Interim Chair, Associate Professor. Landscape/garden consulting.

S. EDGAR DAVID, BS (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Ecological restoration.

EARL "SKIP" GRAFFAM, BS in architecture and MLA (University of Virginia).

PAULINE HURLEY KURTZ, BAg. Sci. (University College, Dublin), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor. Horticulture.

KIMBERLEY H. KRAHL, BS (University of Illinois), MS (Michigan State University), PhD (University of Georgia), Professor. Horticulture.

BALDEV LAMBA, BArch (School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi), MLA (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Landscape architecture.

VALENCIA LIBBY, BSLA (Cornell University), MS (University of Delaware), Professor. Horticulture.

GEORGE C. WHITING, BS and MEd (Pennsylvania State University), MS and PhD (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor. Horticulture.

Instructors

LISA BLUM, BS (Duke University), MS (Rutgers).

LINDA CICCATELLI, BA (Muhlenberg University). Horticulture.

STEPHANIE COHEN, AS and BS (Temple University), MA (Beaver College). Perennial plants.

DORIS KESSLER, BS and MS (Temple University).

RONALD L. MCKNIGHT, BS (Pennsylvania State University).

CHRISTOPHER L. PUGLIESE, BA and MLA (Pennsylvania State University). Design.

PRISCILLA SCHAFFER, AS and BA (Temple University).

VIKRAM P. SHENDGE, AS and BA (Temple University).

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA) and Master of Regional Planning (MRP), and One-Year Certificate in Landscape Studies

Current program enrollment: 68

Address: Graduate School of Fine Arts
 Room 119 Meyerson Hall
 210 South 34th Street
 Philadelphia, PA 19104-6311

Phones: (215)898-6591 FAX: (215)573-3770

Contact: James Corner, BA, MLA
 Professor and Chair
 (215)898-6591
 email: corner@pobox.upenn.edu
 Web: <http://www.design.upenn.edu/new/larp/index.php>.

Year initiated: 1954

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 27

CELA Affiliated
 ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Fall 1994

Admissions Requirements: BA/BS, transcripts, GRE, TOEFL (575), portfolio, personal statement, 3 letters of recommendation

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$65

Curriculum: Design-oriented and studio base with strong emphasis upon critical thinking, history and theory, urban issues, and maintaining a strong continuing interest in ecological issues.

Areas of specialization available: Landscape architecture, regional planning.

Graduation Requirements: 2 year program = 16 credit units, 3 year program = 24 course units, plus summer field ecology for 3 semester hours. This requirement can be waived based on equivalent experience.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Special Facilities: Computer graphics, GIS

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$24,200 (\$1484 of this is a general fee)
(1998-99 Fall and Spring)
Out-of-state: same

Financial Aid: Need blind admissions philosophy, both need-based and merit-based grants plus federal loans, and work study.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7 standing

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 7 adjunct

ANITA BERRIZBEITIA, MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

JAMES CORNER, MLA (Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Landscape architecture, urban design.

JOHN DIXON HUNT, MA (Cantab), Ph.D. (Bristol), Professor and Chair. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

ANURADHA MATHUR, MLA (Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

LAURIE D. OLIN, BArch (Washington), Practice Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

ANNE WHISTON SPIRN, MLA (Pennsylvania), Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

C. DANA TOMLIN, Ph.D. (Yale), Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

Adjunct Faculty:

PAOLO BURGI, Dipl. (Switzerland), Adjunct Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

CAROL L. FRANKLIN, MLA (Pennsylvania), Adjunct Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

ROBERT HANNA, MLA, (Harvard), Adjunct Professor. Landscape architecture, urban design, design of the environment.

BERNARD LASSUS (France), Adjunct Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

CORA L. OLGAY, MLA (Pennsylvania), Adjunct Assistant Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

MARGIE RUDDICK, MLA (Harvard), Adjunct Assistant Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

LESLIE J. SAUER, BA (Pennsylvania), Adjunct Professor. Landscape architecture and regional planning.

Emeritus Faculty:

NICHOLAS MUHLENBERG, Ph.D. (Yale).

DAN ROSE, Ph.D., (Wisconsin)

SIR PETER SHEPHEARD, CBEArch (Liverpool).

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Internships may be available with local professionals, but are not part of the program.

RHODE ISLAND

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 1,900

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Two College Street
Providence, RI 02903

Phones: (401)454-6282 FAX: (401)454-6299

Contact: Leonard Newcomb, Department Head
(401)454-6286
Email: lsnewcomb@earthlink.net

Web: <http://www.risd.edu/>

Current program enrollment: 31

Address: Landscape Architecture Department
Two College Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

Contact: Leonard Newcomb
Department Chair
(401) 331-3511 ext: 153

Year initiated: 1990-91

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review: Fall 1998

Admission Requirements: Official transcripts, portfolio required for 2 year program, encouraged for 3 year. GRE encouraged. Statement of purpose summarizing design and environmental experience. Three letters of recommendation. TOEFL required for foreign students.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$45

Curriculum: The program focuses on the art of landscape design: the expression of contemporary cultural values and ongoing natural processes in landscape form. The department's position within the division of architectural studies, as part of a college of art and design, fosters interaction with architecture and the fine arts, especially painting, sculpture, and photography.

Areas of Specialization: Landscape and architecture concentration, the landscape of developing countries, cultural landscape concentration, landscape architecture fine art concentration.

Graduation Requirements: Grade point average must be 3.0 or better. 66 credits for 2-year degree, 111 credits for 3-year.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Pending

Special Facilities: Computer aided drafting and design facility, Rhode Island School of Design museum.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$24,300
Out-of-state: \$24,300

Financial Aid: Assistantships, graduate fellowships, and awards through the financial aid office. Perkins loans (NDSL) and college work study funds. Stafford loans (GSL) arranged through local banks.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 13

DEREK BRADFORD, DipArch, (Northern Polytechnic School of Architecture, England) MLA (Pennsylvania), Professor. Rendered drawings; vernacular architecture and landscape; English gardens "English Cottage Estates of the 1930's" - investigation and forthcoming article "The English Country House & Garden" - long-term investigation.

ELIZABETH DEAN HERMAN, MLA (Cornell University), PhD (Harvard University). Design studio, landscape, architectural and urban history, cross-cultural exchange between Western and Islamic cultures, role of landscape and the city in construction of national and cultural identities.

MIKYOUNG KIM, BA (Oberlin College and Conservatory), MLA (Harvard University). Public art, drawing and studio.

LEONARD NEWCOMB, BA, (Amherst College), Associate Professor. Drawing; the city in nature "History and Methods of Landscape Representation" "Noguchi" - travel grant leading to articles for publication.

COLGATE SEARLE, BFA, BLA (Rhode Island School of Design) MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Resource stewardship and professional ethics; public art "The Landscape Architect as Environmental Conflict Mediator" - lecture "Mitigation in the Coastal Zone" - paper (1989 CELA) "Facts and Values and How They Are Used" - lecture.

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 13,000

Current program enrollment: 70

Address: Landscape Architecture Curriculum
Department of Community Planning and Landscape Architecture
6 Greenhouse Rd.
Kingston, RI 02881

Phone: (401)874-4546

Contact: Angelo Simeoni, Professor and Program Director
(401) 874-4549
email: aes@uri.edu

Web: <http://www.uri.edu/cels/lar/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1998

Admission Requirements: High school diploma, emphasis on quality of courses taken and grades earned. Performance on SAT.

Application deadline: March 1 for Fall semester

Application fee: \$40

Curriculum: The curriculum includes preparation in the basic arts and sciences with emphasis on liberal arts, professional core, supporting requirements and electives. The professional core is oriented toward corporate landscape architecture.

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon the completion of 130 semester credits of required and elective course work.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Work study and summer internships are available.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5266
New England Regional Student Program: \$6968
Out-of-state: \$12,048

Financial Aid: Financial aid is available to qualified students from federal, state, local or private sources which are designed to serve students from the widest range of society.

Faculty: Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4
(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

Special Comments: The staff needs to completely fill out the survey located in the back of the guide. Information is still missing from this entry.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 17,000

Current program enrollment: 121

Address: College of Architecture, Arts and Humanities
School of Design and Building
Department of Planning & Landscape Architecture
121 Lee Hall, Box 340511
Clemson, University, SC 29634-0511

Contact: Don Collins, Program Coordinator
(864) 656 3926
email: collind@clemson.edu

Web: <http://www.clemson.edu/caah/pla/landscape/index.htm>

Year initiated: 1987

Number of degrees awarded to date: 112

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 10

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Admissions is based on academic performance and limited to space availability in program. Send application to university admissions in early fall of senior year in high school.

Application deadline: Fall freshmen: June 1; Fall transfers: August 1; Spring freshmen: Dec. 15; Spring transfers: Dec. 15.

Application fee: \$40

Curriculum: The program contains the University's general education requirements, common LA requirements, and 22 hours of professional support requirements. The latter allows a student to "tailor" the degree to their own special interest in LA.

Areas of specialization: Design, construction, business management, environmental horticulture, recreation, architecture, city & regional planning, and others.

Graduation Requirements: 167 semester hours; 2.0 grade point average.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1795 per semester.
Out-of-state, \$4892 per semester
\$25 lab fee; \$95 medical fee

Financial Aid: All financial aid is assigned at the university level; however, some aid/scholarship is earmarked for School of Design and Building students only.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1
(still need up to 3 specialties)

FRANCES CHAMBERLAIN, BA University of Texas), MLA (University of Virginia).

DON COLLINS, BLA (North Carolina State), MLA (Harvard).

GEORGIA HARRISON, BS. (Univ. of Memphis), MLA (Univ. of Virginia).

CECILE MARTIN, BS (Kutztown State University), MFA (Clemson University).

UNIT YILMAZ, BArch, MA, Ph.D. (Istanbul Technical).

HARRY WITHERSPOON, BLA (University of Arkansas).

Off-Campus/Internship Information: No formal program. After third year Students required to have one summer's (paid) experience in the office of a registered landscape architect or architect. There is interest in developing internships and faculty exchanges.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Design

Full-time University enrollment: 8300

Current program enrollment: 75+

Address: Landscape Design Program
Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department
Box 2140A-SDSU NPBL 201
Brookings, SD 57007

Contact: Martin N. Maca, Program Coordinator
Tel: (605) 688-5137
Fax: (605) 688-4713
Email: martin_maca@sdstate.edu

Web: <http://hflp.sdstate.edu/>

Year Initiated: 1964

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Based on high school class rank and ACT score. Transfers admitted based on cumulative GPA.

Application deadline: 6 months in advance

Application fee: \$15.00

Curriculum: Program prepares students for entry-level positions in private practice, industry and governmental services which require skills, knowledge and understanding usually necessary for traditional practice of landscape architecture in the Midwest and Great Plains.

Areas of specialization: Residential design, recreational design, environmental design

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon the completion of 128 semester credit hours: 24 credits in landscape design, 22 credits in math/science, 16 credits in horticulture, 21 credits in technical electives.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Special facilities: Computer lab, Landcadd, GIS, McCrory Gardens and S.D.Arboetum

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3809
Out-of-state: \$8164

Financial Aid: Federal Title IV financial aid and scholarships are available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0
(still need up to 3 specialties)

MARTIN N. MACA, BS, MLA (Utah State University).

HALA NASSAR, BA, MA and PhD (Egypt University).

Internships/exchanges for students and faculty : There are none.

TEXAS

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 42,000

Current program enrollment: 145

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture

College of Architecture
131 Langford Architecture Building
College Station, TX 77843-3137

Phones: (979)845-1019 FAX: (979)862-1784

Contact: Nancy Volkman, BLA Program Coordinator
Tel: (409) 845- 5041
Email: nvolkman@archone.tamu.edu

Walter Gillis Peacock, Professor, Interim Dept. Head
(979)845-7853
peacock@archone.tamu.edu

Web:

http://archweb.tamu.edu/laup/dept0918/dept_pg.asp?pass_button_name='H%20O%20M%20E'&dp_id=167

Year initiated: 1950

Number of degrees awarded to date: 500+

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 26

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1998

Admission Requirements: Acceptance by Texas A & M University as described in university catalog.

Application deadline: July 15, November 1, May 1

Curriculum: The curriculum stresses design process and problem solving. Students are exposed to hypothetical and real world projects. Focus upon site planning scale. Students graduate with sound professional and technical skills.

Graduation Requirements: 152 credits with a minimum grade point average of 2.00. An eleven week summer internship is required.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1400 (2 semesters)
Out-of-state: \$5,500.00 (2 semesters)

Financial Aid: President's Endowed Scholarships, Lechner Fellowships and McFadden scholarships (\$2,000 to \$4,500 per year). National Merit and Merit Plus. Presidents Achievement Awards (many others).

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

Off-Campus/Internship Information: There are off-campus and internship programs available.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 45

Address: College of Architecture, TAMU
202 Langford Center
College Station, TX 77843

Contact: Jon Rodiek, Graduate coordinator
Tel: (409) 845-7059
Email: jrod@archone.tamu.edu

Year initiated: 1986

Number of degrees awarded to date: 60

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 7

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 1995

Admission Requirements: Portfolio, letter of intent, 3 letters of recommendation, GRE

Application deadline: March 15, Nov. 15

Application fee: \$50

Curriculum: Emphasis area defined by student and committee.

Areas of Specialization: Behavior and response, design, historic preservation, computer visualization and imagery, resource management, project management, geographic information systems.

Graduation Requirements: First-professional MLA candidates must complete 84 credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average. Advanced MLA candidates must complete 45 hours with a 3.0 grade point average.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Special Facilities: AutoCAD/Landcadd computer laboratory. Visualization lab, complete photography, video, imagery facilities available.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1600 (2 semesters)
Out-of-state: \$5,500 (2 semesters)

Financial Aid: Fellowships (very competitive) and departmental assistantships. Apply early GRE & GPR scores

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 9

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

DON B. AUSTIN, BSLA (Texas A&M University), MA (University of Oregon), Professor. New community planning, resort planning and urban design.

CHRIS ELLIS, BS (Massachusetts), MLA (Cornell), Ph.D. (Illinois). Geographic information systems, computer applications in design.

EDWIN R. HOAG, BSLA (Michigan State University), MS (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor. Graphics and visualization, computer applications, design education.

CHANG-SHAN HUANG, BArch (Tsinghua University), MLA (Pennsylvania State University), PhD (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor. Place-making, landscape ecological aesthetic, restorative landscapes.

HARLOW C. LANDPHAIR, BLA (University of Florida), M.Ed. (Mississippi State University), DED (Texas A&M University), Professor. Visual resource assessment and management, construction science, highway landscapes, erosion control.

MICHAEL D. MURPHY, BS (Texas A&M University), MLA (University of California), Associate Professor. Urban design, housing and new community design.

JON RODIEK, BS Plant Science (Rutgers), BLA, MLA, MS Forestry, Ph.D. Resource Management (University of Massachusetts).

NANCY VOLKMAN, BA (Beloit College), MLA (University of Illinois), Associate Professor. Historic preservation, landscape architecture history, rural planning.

TOM WOODFIN, BSLA (Texas A&M University), MLA (Harvard). Cartography, professional practice, geographic information systems.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: An 11-week summer internship is required.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources
Box 42121
Lubbock, TX 79409-2121

Phones: (806)742-2858 FAX: (806)742-0770

Contact: Alon Kvashny; Professor, Chair
 (806)742-2858
 email: alon.kvashny@ttu.edu
 Web: <http://www.larc.ttu.edu/>

Program Identification: Department of Landscape Architecture, College of Agricultural Sciences & Natural Resources, Texas Tech University

- a. Degree(s) Granted: BLA (5-year); MLA; Both Accredited
- b. Current Program Enrollment: 160; 14
- c. Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if appropriate)
 Box 42121, Lubbock, TX 79409
- d. Web Address: alon.kvashny@ttu.edu
- e. Contact for further information

Name: Dr. Alon Kvashny

Title: Chair

Phone: 806.742.2858

Fax: 806.742.0770

1. Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted: BLA

- a. Year Initiated: 1970
- b. Number of Degrees Awarded to Date: 700
- c. Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years): 20
- d. CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated:

Government/national sanctioned: Yes

2. Admissions

- a. Admission requirements: Class rank in high school, SAT-1/ACT scores, and/or college GPA are used to help predict potential academic performance.
- b. Application Deadline: Fall Semester - April 15; Spring Semester - October 1; Summer Session - March 1
- c. Application Fee: Undergraduate - \$50; Graduate - \$50; International - \$60

3. Curriculum

- a. The landscape architecture program instills in students the basic skills and knowledge required to enter the profession in the public or the private sector. The program emphasizes physical design and planning in both the natural and urban environment.
- b. Areas of specialization available: 12 credit hours are free electives and students can choose a minor in a variety of fields.
- c. Minimum hours for graduation: 148 with cumulative G.P.A. of 2.0. Courses in landscape design studios; most pass with minimum grade of "C" or better.
- d. Typical Length of Program (years): 5
- e. Special Facilities: The program facilities include design studios, lecture halls, and computer labs.

4. Financial Information

- a. Annual tuition and fees: In-state: \$6,695.00; Out-of-state: \$13,775.00
- b. Financial aid available: The financial assistance offered is in various forms including loans, scholarships, grants, and employment awarded on basis of financial needs.

5. Faculty

- a. Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7
Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1
- c. Full time faculty:
 - 1. Alon Kvashny, Professor & Chair. EdD - West Virginia University; MLA - University of Michigan; BLA - University of Georgia (LA Design, LA Construction & Creative Problem-Solving)
 - 2. John C. Billing, Associate Professor. MUP, MLA & BSLA - Cal Poly University, Pomona; (LA construction & design, LA history)
 - 3. Safei Hamed, Associate Professor. PhD - VPI & SU, MLA - University of Georgia, B.Arch - Cairo University; (environmental assessment, tourism development & urban design)
 - 4. Jean S. Kavanagh, Associate Professor. MLA & BSLA - Cornell University; (therapeutic landscape, LA design)
 - 5. Alice Sherrod, Assistant Professor. MLA - University of Pennsylvania, M. Arch - University of Texas, BA - University of Alabama; (computer graphics & design, LA design & Jungian theory & the built environment)
 - 6. Charles Klein, Assistant Professor. MSLA - Morgan State University, BLSA - West Virginia University; (LA construction, professional practice & master planning)

7. Louis Mills, Assistant Professor. PhD - University of Arizona, MLA - SUNY, BA - Middlebury College; (coastal scenic analysis and design, regional planning & LA design)
8. Susan Kvashny, Instructor. BSLA - West Virginia University; (LA drafting, LA graphics, 3-D design); part-time

6. Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs

Student exchange: No

Faculty exchange: No

7. Are student required to fulfill a work internship during their studies:
Yes

a. If yes, how long: All summer

Months: 2 Weeks: 2

b. Do students receive credit for work: Yes

Do students receive payment for work: Yes

c. What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program? 4 years in program.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 60

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
School of Architecture
UTA Box 19108
Arlington, TX 76019

Phones: 817)272-2801 FAX: (817)272-5098

Contact: Pat D. Taylor
Director of Landscape Architecture
Tel: (817) 272-2801
Fax: (817) 272-5098
Email: lindawilson@uta.edu

Web: www.uta.edu/architecture/pages/bprograms/blandsc.html

Year initiated: 1975

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 5

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: 1000 minimum, GRE; 3.0 undergraduate GPA; TOEFL 600; undergraduate degree from an accredited program. Portfolio review for those with undergraduate design degree.

Application deadline: Summer - April; Fall - June; Winter - October

Application fee: \$25.00

Curriculum: The University is located in the center of a metropolitan area with a population of over 5,000,000 and the courses in UT Arlington's MLA program are taught during afternoon and evening hours. The student body is mature and experienced with many coming from diverse backgrounds and countries. Students have won many national research and design awards.

Areas of Specialization: The program focuses on problem solving strategies through its emphasis on design and applied research principles.

Graduation Requirements: 92 credit hours; all students must maintain a GPA of at least 3.0; advanced standing possible for people with first professional degrees in landscape architecture or degrees related to landscape architecture.

Typical length of program: 2-3 years

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are not currently offered.

Internships: Students are required to fulfill work internship during their studies. Length: 15 weeks. Students receive credit for work. Students do not receive payment for work. Six years of university study is required to participate in internship program:

Special comments: A 320 hour practicum is required as a part of the curriculum.

Opportunities usually abound in the metropolitan area among its numerous private and public offices.

Special Facilities: Computer labs, model shop, visual resources center, partial evening program, local office and agency visits and local project visits, Dallas Arboretum, Fort Worth Botanic Garden.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1296
Out-of-state: \$3972

Financial Aid: Richard Myrick scholarship, graduate teaching assistantship, graduate research assistantship, Phillips scholarships and others available on a limited basis to qualified students after first year.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 4
Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3
(still need up to 3 specialties)

GARY ROBINETTE, BSLA/MLA, (Michigan State), Associate Professor.

RICHARD ROME, BLA, (Louisiana State University); MLA, (University of Texas - Arlington), Associate Professor.

PAT D. TAYLOR, BS (Texas Tech), Ph.D. (Texas, Austin), Associate Professor/Program Director.

OGDEN L. BASS III, BS and MUP (Texas A&M), Part-time Adjunct Professor.

JOHN HUNT, MLA (Texas, Arlington), Part-time Adjunct Professor.

UTAH

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY **Survey Data 2002**

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 22,000

Current program enrollment:

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture and Environmental
 Planning
 Logan, Utah 84322-4005

Contact: Craig W. Johnson; Professor, Interim Department Head
 (435)797-0507
cjohnson@hass.usu.edu
 Web: <http://www.usu.edu/laep/>

Year initiated: 1936

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 20

CELA Affiliated
 ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Spring 2000

Admission Requirements: A student is admitted on the basis of an official application, application fee, and ACT scores when applicable.

Application deadline: Within one month of the beginning of a semester.

Application fee: \$40

Curriculum: The program focuses on design, construction, graphics, plant materials, computer technology and emerging areas within the discipline.

Graduation Requirements: Graduation requirements include completion of regular university requirements, departmental courses, required non-departmental courses, and 9 credits of written communication.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1295 per semester based on 15 credits
Out-of-state: \$3948.37 per semester based on 15 credits

Financial Aid: Approximately 15 teaching assistantships are available each year.

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 1

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are currently offered.

Exchange Institution: University of Ljubljana
Jamnikarjeva 101
,
61000 Ljubljana
Yugoslavia

Program description: Student/faculty exchange (15 students/2 faculty) each school. Class work plus two travel/study field trips. U.S.I.A. Grant.

Length: 2 1/2 months (10 weeks)

Exchange Institution: University of Ljubljana - host school*
Jamnikarjeva 101
61000 Ljubljana
Yugoslavia

Program description: TEMPUS - Joint European Project. Cooperation in education for better landscape/environment.

*Program also includes the University of Hannover, Germany and the University of Sheffield, Great Britain.

Work Internships: Students are not required to fulfill work internships. Interns can receive credit for work but not pay.
3 years of study required to participate.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 30

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture and Environmental Planning
Logan, UT 84322-4005

Contact: John Ellsworth, Graduate Program Director
(435) 797-0504

Year initiated: 1964

Number of degrees awarded to date: 110

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 5

CELA Affiliated
ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Spring 1995

Admission Requirements: Verbal and quantitative GRE score of 1000 or better, 3.0 grade point average (4), 3 letters of reference, letter of intent.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$40 (US Students), \$40 (International Students)

Curriculum: The Master of landscape Architecture program is designed to instill in the student the significance of the landscape architect's role in providing a holistic approach to environmental planning and design.

Areas of Specialization: Land rehabilitation, revegetation water resource planning, visual resource management, urban wildlife and refuge planning.

Graduation Requirements: Minimum of 45 credits in graduate level courses. Students must complete a plan A or B thesis. Minimum grade point average is 3.0.

Typical length of program: 3 years

Special Facilities: Computer graphics, video simulation, model shop.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$2800 / year (@ 15 credits/quarter)
Out-of-state: \$8638 / year (@ 15 credits/quarter)

Financial Aid: Prospective students should be aware that a number of fellowships and assistantships are available to the Department of Landscape Architecture and Environmental Planning through the College of Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences. The exact amount varies from year to year and range from \$425 to \$7,000. Students interested in loan programs should contact the USU financial aid office, UMC 1800, Logan, Utah 84322 or call (435) 797-0173.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 33

VERN J. BUDGE, BSLA (Utah State University) MLA (University of Illinois), Associate Professor. Site engineering, recreation planning/design, and energy conservation in residential design.

JOHN C. ELLSWORTH, BA in Natural Science\ (University of Arkansas), MLA (Utah State University), Assistant Professor. Visual resource management, disturbed land rehabilitation and site engineering.

CRAIG W. JOHNSON, BSLA (Michigan State University) MLA (University of Illinois), MS Fisheries and Wildlife Science (South Dakota State University), Professor. Lands rehabilitation/ revegetation, wildlife habitat planning and urban forestry.

JOHN NICHOLSON, BA in Economics, MUP (University of Kansas), Associate Professor. Physical and economic analysis of small towns, computer applications in landscape analysis, and agriculture land preservation.

MICHAEL L. TIMMONS, BLA (Michigan State), MLA (Harvard), Associate Professor. Landscape architectural history, residential planning/design, public lands/recreation.

DAVID BELL BLA (Utah State), ML (University of Michigan), Assistant Professor. Community and residential design, recreation and open space planning.

CAROLINE LAVOIE, BALA (University of Montreal), LAUP, (University of Southern California, Los Angeles). Design, urban design, and design theory.

KAREN C. HANNA, BLA (University of Michigan), MA (University of Arkansas), Professor. Use of geospatial technologies in design process.

VIRGINIA

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 40

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
Box 400122
Charlottesville, VA 22904-4122

Phones: (434)924-3285 FAX: (434)982-2678

Contact: Julie Bargmann, BFA, MLA
Director of LA Program and Associate Professor
(434)924-6465
Email: julieb@virginia.edu
Web: http://www.virginia.edu/arch/dept/land_arch.html

Year initiated: 1969

Number of degrees awarded to date: 379

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 17

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 1989

Admission Requirements: Applicants must have a BS or BA degree from an accredited college or university. No prior academic training in landscape architecture is required for 3 year program. BSLA required for the 2 year program.

Application deadline: February 1

Application fee: \$40.00

Curriculum: The program emphasizes site design at various scales and levels of complexity, with attention to the contributions history, theory and construction make to creating meaningful landscape architectural compositions. Individuals are prepared for leadership roles in private, public and academic practice.

Areas of Specialization: Site design, urbanism, design theory and criticism, planting design, ecological design, landscape architectural history, historic preservation.

Graduation Requirements: The graduate degree is granted upon completion of 104 credit hours and required coursework including an independent study project to be completed in the last semester of residence.

Typical length of program: 3 academic years plus a summer session

Special Facilities: Computer graphics laboratory and computer stations in studio. Foreign programs in Italy. World Heritage Site Campus.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$4,652
Out-of-state: \$14,438

Financial Aid: Teaching assistantships and merit fellowships to outstanding students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 4

JULIE BARGMANN, BFA (Carnegie Mellon), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Design studio, planted form, disturbed sites.

GREGG D. BLEAM, BSLA (Iowa State University), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Summer program design studio, planting design, modern landscape architecture.

WARREN T. BYRD, Jr., BS Horticulture (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), MLA (University of Virginia), Professor. Summer program design studio, drawing, plants and environment.

ELIZABETH K. MEYER, BSLA, MLA (Virginia), MA (Cornell), Chair, Associate Professor. Design studio, theory, historic preservation.

KATHY POOLE, BS Arch (Clemson), MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Design studio, applied ecology, ecological design.

HARRY W. PORTER, Jr., BSLA (Syracuse), MLA (Harvard), Former Dean of the School of Architecture, Professor Emeritus. Design studio, site planning.

REUBEN M. RAINEY, BA (Duke University), MDiv (Union Theological Seminary), Ph.D. Philosophy and Religion (Columbia), MLA (University of Virginia), Professor. History of landscape architecture, theory, research methods.

WILLIAM RIELEY, BS (Empire State University), MLA (University of Virginia), Distinguished Lecturer. Roads, historic sites, site engineering.

ELISSA ROSENBERG, BA (University of Toronto), MLA (Cornell University), Associate Professor. Landscape history, design studio, urban landscapes, construction, theory.

NANCY TAKAHASHI, BSLA (University of Virginia), MLA, MARCH (University of Virginia), Distinguished Lecturer. Design studio, construction.

Visiting Faculty 1995 - 97: John Beardsley, Art Historian; Roger Courtenay, Landscape Architect, Washington, DC; Doug Reed, Landscape Architect, Boston; Ken Smith, Landscape Architect, New York.

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Career placement counselor is on the staff of the school of architecture and assists students in extern and internships with offices and agencies in landscape architecture throughout the country. The program serves students in finding positions during Christmas, spring and summer breaks as well as permanent positions upon graduation.

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY
Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 25,000
Current program enrollment: 108

Address: Landscape Architecture Department
 204 Architecture Annex-0113
 Blacksburg, VA 24061

Phones: (540)231-5583 FAX: (540)231-3367

Contact: Dean R. Bork, Department Head
 (540) 231-5487
 email: dbork@vt.edu

Web: <http://www.lar.arch.vt.edu/>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 18

CELA Affiliated
 ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: Spring 1997

Admission Requirements: Generally, students should rank in the top 25% of their class and have SAT scores of 1100 or higher.

Application deadline: January 15

Application fee: \$25 (US students); \$50 (international students)

Curriculum: The program provides each student with the opportunity to gain professional entry level skills. More importantly, we encourage students to explore and develop their personal interests in a direction that will assist them in becoming future leaders in landscape architecture.

Graduation Requirements: Five years of study and a minimum of 157 credits are required to graduate. A cumulative QPA of 2.0 or better is required for graduation.

Typical length of program: 5 years

Internship/Exchange Information:

Exchanges: During the fourth year of study students are encouraged to participate in either a study abroad or internship opportunity. The department offers a rapidly increasing array of study opportunities. Agreements are in place in Germany, Switzerland, Japan, China and Australia.

Exchange Institution: RMIT
GPO Box 2476V
Melbourne, Victoria 3001
Australia

Exchange Institution: University of Sheffield
Western Bank
Sheffield S10 2TN
United Kingdom

Internships: Students are encouraged to participate in internships during their studies, but it is not required. Length: 4.5 months. Students receive credit and payment for work. Fourth level of university study required to participate in internship program.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3664
Out-of-state: \$12,488

Financial Aid: Virginia Tech awards aid to qualified students in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment. Student must apply to the Financial Aid Office.

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8.5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 53

Address: Landscape Architecture Department
College of Architecture and Urban Studies
204 Architecture Annex—0113
Blacksburg, VA 24061

Contact: Dean R. Bork
Department Head
(540) 231-5487

Year initiated: 1980

Number of degrees awarded to date: 88

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 5

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 2001

Admission Requirements: A bachelor's degree, QPA of 3.0 or better (out of 4) TOEFL scores 600 or better (for foreign students).

Application deadline: June 1

Application fee: \$45

Curriculum: Each graduate of the program is expected to achieve entry level or better professional skills, and in-depth knowledge and investigative ability within a selected area of interest.

Areas of Specialization: Students develop individual programs of study in cooperation with a major professor and graduate committees. Faculty within the program and from across the university support a broad range of studies.

Graduation Requirements: For a first-professional degree typically 3 years of study, 35 credits of professional studies, 48 credits of graduate studies, including a thesis.

Typical length of program: 3 years (first-professional degree), 2 years (second-professional degree)

Off-Campus/Internship Information: An internship, typically during summer, is required of all first-professional degree students. The program maintains an active list of internship opportunities.

Special Facilities: Program has access to completely equipped wood, metal, printmaking and pottery shops; an extensive design library; computer graphic and GIS labs; darkroom, print room.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5219
Out-of-state: \$8189

Financial Aid: Graduate teaching, research and special project assistantships are available. The program also offers a designated number of fee-waiver scholarships to incoming students.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8.5

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 3

DEAN R. BORK, BLA (University of Wisconsin), MLA (Louisiana State University), Associate Professor. Climate and energy, relationship of climate

and behavior in outdoor spaces, methods of evaluating design studio instruction.

MARGARET BRYANT, BS (Mississippi State University), MLA (University of Georgia), PhD (University of Massachusetts, Amherst), Assistant Professor.

TERRY CLEMENTS, BLA (SUNY, CESF), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor.

WENDY JACOBSON. BA (Dalhousie University), MLA (University of Guelph), Associate Professor.

BENJAMIN C. JOHNSON, BLA (Louisiana State University), MLA (Harvard University), Professor.

RON KAGAWA, BS (University of Texas), MS (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Assistant Professor.

BRIAN KATEN, BA (The George Washington University), MLA (University of Virginia), Assistant Professor.

PATRICK A. MILLER, BSLA (California State Polytechnic University), MLA (University of California, Berkeley), Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Chairman and Associate Professor. Landscape perception, visual resource management and design theory.

LEE R. SKABELUND, BLA (Utah State University), MLA (University of Michigan), Assistant Professor.

WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor & Master of Landscape Architecture (BLA & MLA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture (BLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 36,000

Current program enrollment: 45

Address: University of Washington
Landscape Architecture
Box 355734
Seattle, WA 98195-5734

Phones: FAX: (206)685-4486

Contact: Iain Robertson; Chair

(206) 543-9240
email: iaimr@u.washington.edu

Web: <http://www.caup.washington.edu/larch/>

Year initiated:

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 15

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited
Last Review Term: Fall 2001

Admission Requirements: College junior standing, complete departmental prerequisite courses, essay, portfolio, letters of recommendation, and competitive admission process. Check department web site for details.

Application deadline: February 15. (Apply to both University and the department)

Application fee: \$35

Curriculum: Focuses on urban ecological design, balances design, construction, theory and professional practice. Nine studios required, capstone studio is a design-build project.

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 225 quarter credits including 15 credits departmental prerequisites, 88 credits landscape architecture (including 9 studios), 41 credits required courses in related fields, 75 credits university requirements, and general electives.

Typical length of program: 5 years: 3yrs. in department and 2 yrs. general education

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$3984 as of Sept. 2001
Out-of-state: \$13,257

Financial Aid: N/A

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 10

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Can be arranged for either studio or elective credit in private offices and government agencies.

Master Program in Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Current program enrollment: 45

Address: See above

Contact: Kristina Hill, Graduate Program Coordinator
(206) 543-9240

Year initiated: 1979

Number of degrees awarded to date:

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 9

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Spring 1999

Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field. Applicants without design and/or natural science background are required to complete undergraduate coursework in deficiency area. GRE scores required. Check department web site for details.

Application deadline: January 15 - must apply to both department and graduate school

Application fee: \$45

Curriculum: Focuses is on urban ecological design, complex landscape issues, and landscape architectural research. Program seeks graduates who will contribute scholarship and skills to advance landscape architecture.

Areas of Specialization: Urban ecological design

Graduation Requirements: Completion of 70 credits including five graduate studios, landscape architecture theory, landscape architecture seminar, research methods, thesis, electives. There are minimum requirements for students with BLA degree.

Typical length of program: 2 years for BLA and BArch students, 3 years for non-BLA students

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Internships in government agencies and professional offices can be arranged for credit.

Special Facilities: Extensive computer assisted design laboratory, remote sensing lab, large slide collection and design/planning library, architecture, urban design and urban planning programs in same college, research and publications center.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$5928 as of 2001
Out-of-state: \$14,766

Financial Aid: Departmental scholarships, graduate school tuition waivers, teaching and research assistantships, loans and work study are available.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 8

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 2

IAIN M. ROBERTSON, BArch (University of Edinburgh), MLA (Pennsylvania), Associate Professor. Design uses of plants, botanical gardens and arboreta planning and design.

DAVID C. STREATFIELD, Diploma in Architecture (Brighton College of Arts and Crafts, England), Certificate in Landscape Architecture (University of London), MLA (Pennsylvania), Professor. Regional landscape planning, landscape architectural and environmental history, historic landscape preservation.

KRISTINA HILL, PhD (Harvard University), Associate Professor. Human dimensions of landscape change, urban ecological design, urban design related to water and biodiversity.

JULIE JOHNSTON, MCP (MIT), Assistant Professor. Environmental design, growth management, urban planning.

LYNNE C. MANZO, PhD (City University of New York), Assistant Professor. Place attachment, place identity, politics of space, community development.

JEFFREY HOU, PhD (University of California, Berkeley), Assistant Professor. Community design, cultural landscape, grassroots actions, environmental planning and activism.

NANCY ROTTLE, PhD (University of California, Berkeley), Assistant Professor. Ecological and sustainable design, educational and interpretive landscape, land preservation strategies for natural and cultural landscapes.

DANIEL WINTERBOTTOM, MLA (Harvard), Assistant Professor. Planning & design, landscape construction.

RICHARD R. HORNER, PhD (University of Washington), Research Associate Professor. Effects of human activities on water resources in urban areas.

GAIL LEE DUBROW, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles), Associate Professor. Social history of the built environment, historic preservation, issues of race, class and gender.

ANNE VERNEZ MOUDON, BArch (University of California, Berkeley), Ph.D., (Ecole Polytechnique Federale, Switzerland), Professor. Urban environmental design, city form and neighborhood studies, research.

ROXANNE HAMILTON, MLA (University of Washington), Lecturer. Cultural landscapes, native American community design, therapeutic, restorative landscapes.

**WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY 2004**

Address: Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture
149 Johnson Hall
Pullmann, WA 99164-6414

Phones: (509)335-9502 FAX: (509)335-8690

Contact: William G. Hendrix; BLA, MLA, PhD
Professor and Department Chair
(509)335-9502
email: whendrix@wsu.edu
web: <http://hortla.wsu.edu/la.html>

Program Identification

College, University or School *Washington State University*

Degree(s) Granted: *BLA and MSLA*

Current Program Enrollment *BLA = 90 MSLA = 15*

Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if appropriate)

*Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164-6414*

Web Address hortla@mail.wsu.edu

Contact for Further Information

Name *William G. Hendrix*

Title *Professor and Chair*

Phone *509 335-9502*

Fax *509 335-8690* Email whendrix@wsu.edu

Program (Degree) Information

Title of Degree Granted *BLA MSLA*

Year Initiated *BLA 1995 MSLA 1998*

Number of Degrees Awarded to Date

Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years) *BLA 20 MSLA 3*

CELA Affiliated: Yes

ECLAS Affiliated: No

Government/national sanctioned: Accredited by

LAAB/ASLA

Admissions See the WSU Web site for this information www.wsu.edu

Faculty

a. Full-time faculty assigned to program:

Hendrix, William G. BLA, MLA, PhD
 Professor and Department Chair
 Main Campus
 (509) 335-9502 E-Mail: whendrix@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Ecological and
 landscape Planning, geographic information
 systems, public land management

Brooks, Kerry BA, MUP, PhD
 Associate Professor
 Interdisciplinary Design Institute
 Phone (509) 358-7911 E-Mail: kerrybrooks@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: GIS and visualization in landscape and
 environmental planning

Diaz Moore, Keith BS, M.Arch., Ph.D.
 Assistant Professor
 Interdisciplinary Design Institute
 Phone (509) 358-7943 E-Mail: keithdm@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: design and performance of elderly care
 environments, particularly dementia care settings; therapeutic
 gardens; design and development as processes.

Kaytes, Jolie BS, MLA
 Assistant Professor
 Main Campus
 (509) 335-7331 E-Mail: jolie@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Landscape as narrative,
 landscape ecology, integration of ecology, art, and
 design process

Michael, Sean BSLA, MLA, PhD
 Assistant Professor
 Main Campus
 (509) 335-1470 E-Mail: o2design@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Crime prevention, behavior & environmental,
 recreation areas, design education

Scarfo, Bob BLA, MLA, Msc, PhD
 Associate Professor
 Interdisciplinary Design Institute
 Phone (509) 358-7920 E-Mail: scarfo@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Approaching design as a narrative form;
 Studying the implications of the coming demographic shift related
 to Baby Boomers and the implications for urban and rural design

Struckmeyer, Kenneth A. BSLA, MLA

Associate Professor
 Main Campus

(509) 335-1336 E-Mail: kast@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Basic design, recreation,
 international design and planning

Waite, Phillip S. BSLA, MAA
 Assistant Professor
 (509) 335-1436 E-Mail: pswaite@wsu.edu
Scholarly Interests: Campus planning; urban planning,
 sprawl, and agriculture; sustainability; construction technologies

Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?

Student exchange No

Faculty exchange No

:

Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?

No

WEST VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY Survey Data 2002

Degree Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA)

Full-time University enrollment: 21,000

Current program enrollment: 167

Address: Landscape Architecture Program
 Division of Resource Management
 1140 Agriculture Science Building
 P.O. Box 6108
 Morgantown, WV 26506-6108

Phones: (304)293-4832 ext. 4491 FAX: (304)293-3752

Contact: Steven B. McBride; MLA, MSEL
 Associate Professor and Chair
 (304)293-4832 ext. 4493
 email: smcbride@wvu.edu
 Web: <http://www.caf.wvu.edu/resm/la/index.html>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 25

CELA Affiliated
 ASLA/LAAB Accredited
 Last Review Term: 1996

Admission Requirements: Graduation from an accredited high school, ACT test results, 4 units of English, 1 unit of algebra and 1 unit of geometry.

Application deadline: 2-3 weeks prior to beginning of each semester

Application fee: In-state - \$10.00; Out-of-state - \$25.00

Curriculum: The major thrust of the program is to prepare its graduates for entry-level, professional competency in landscape architecture. The program is based upon a solid design, planning and construction core, which is expanded to address the unique regional needs of Appalachia and its peripheral areas.

Graduation Requirements: Degree is granted upon the completion of 136 credit hours, 60 of which are required courses in landscape architecture. Students must meet all other general university requirements.

Typical length of program: 4 academic years

Exchanges: International student or faculty exchange programs are not currently offered.

Internships: Students are required to fulfill a work internship during their studies. Length: 7 weeks (summer). Students do not receive credit for work. Students do receive payment for work.. Three years of university study are required to participate.

Special comments: Interns are not paid by West Virginia University.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$1131
Out-of-state: \$3562

Financial Aid: "Your Guide to Financial Aid" is available from the Student Financial Aid Office, P.O. Box 6004, Morgantown, WV 26506-6004.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 7

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 0

(still need names, degree, university attended and up to 3 specialties)

WISCONSIN

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN AT MADISON Survey Data 2002

Degrees Granted: Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (BSLA); Master of Science in Landscape Architecture (MSLA); Master of Arts in Landscape Architecture (MALA)

Bachelor Program in Landscape Architecture

Full-time University enrollment: 48,000

Current program enrollment: 140

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
1450 Linden Drive
College of Agricultural and Life Sciences
Madison, WI 53706

Phones: (608)263-7300 FAX: (608)265-6262

Contact: Evelyn A. Howell, Professor and Chair
(608)263-6964

email: eahowell@facstaff.wisc.edu

Web: <http://www.wisc.edu/la/index.htm>

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 30

CELA Affiliated

ASLA/LAAB Accredited

Last Review Term: Fall 2001

Admission Requirements: Beginning: High school graduate, upper percentile; 16 academic units: 3 years math, 2 years foreign language; Advanced: 6 prerequisite courses, letter.

Application deadline: Freshman - February 1; Transfers March 1

Application fee: \$35

Curriculum: Core courses in technique and problem-solving that emphasize knowledge and innovation and the creative exploration and understanding of design, planning, and management. Interdisciplinary framework that develops a respect for natural systems and human needs.

Graduation Requirements: A total of 124 credits and 248 grade points. An average of 2.0 grade points per credit (on a 4 point scale) is necessary for the last 62 credits earned.

Typical length of program: 4 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: Optional internships with public and private organizations are available through the College Internship Office.

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$4088
Out-of-state: \$16,320

Financial Aid: Scholarships, loans, and employment opportunities.

Faculty: see below for listing

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

Master Programs in Landscape Architecture (MSLA & MALA)

Current program enrollment: 25

Address: Department of Landscape Architecture
1450 Linden Drive
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Madison, WI 53706

Contact: Graduate Admissions Chair
(608) 263-7301

Year initiated: 1964

Number of degrees awarded to date: 225

Average number of graduates yearly (past three years): 5

CELA Affiliated

Admission Requirements: Completed Graduate School application, letter of intent, three letters of recommendation, transcripts of all previous grades.

Application deadline: March 15 for Fall Semester November 1 for Spring Semester admission.

Application fee: \$45

Curriculum: A research program that seeks to develop a scholarly foundation and expand the discipline's informational base.

Areas of Specialization: (1) Plant Community Design, Management Restoration and Preservation; (2) Cultural Resource Preservation and Landscape History; (3) Cultural/Urban Ecology and Conservation Design.

Graduation Requirements: Minimum of 38 credits; 32 must be in formal course work; Thesis; B Average.

Typical length of program: 2.5 years

Off-Campus/Internship Information: The College internship program can be utilized by graduate students.

Special Facilities: Land Information and Computer Graphics Facility; University of Wisconsin-Madison Arboretum and Center for Restoration Ecology; Wisconsin Historical Society;

Annual Tuition Fees: In-state: \$6362
Out-of-state: \$20,500

Financial Aid: Teaching & Research Assistantships, Department and University Fellowships, Advanced Opportunity Grants.

Faculty:

Full-time faculty assigned to program: 6

Part-time faculty assigned to program: 5

ARNOLD R. ALANEN, BA, MA, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Professor. Landscape and town planning history, cultural landscape and settlement studies.

JOHN A. HARRINGTON, BSLA (Iowa State University), MSLA (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor. Environmental rights-of-way, native plant communities, planting design.

EVELYN A. HOWELL, BS (Carleton College), MS, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor and Chairperson. Vegetation management, restoration ecology, native plant communities.

JAMES A. LAGRO, JR., BS, MLA, MS, Ph.D. (Cornell), Associate Professor. Site planning, geographic information systems, landscape ecology, land use policy.

JANET M. SILBERNAGEL, BSLA (University of Wisconsin, Madison), MS, PhD (Michigan Technological University). Cultural/urban ecology and conservation design.

SUSAN THERING, BPS (SUNY, Buffalo), MLA (Cornell University), PhD (Syracuse University). Environmental and community land use, planning, policy and democratic processes.

APPENDIX: BLANK FORM

IFLA ACADEMIC PROGRAM SURVEY

Used for the 2004 edition of Guide to International Opportunities in Landscape Architecture Education and Internships:

- Program Identification:
- College, University or School:
- Degree(s) Granted:
- Current Program Enrollment:
- Full Departmental Address (include next higher academic unit if appropriate):
- Web Address:
- Contact for Further Information:

Name:

Title:

Phone:

Fax:

Email:

- Year Initiated:
- Number of Degrees Awarded to Date:
- Average Number of Yearly Graduates (past three years):
- CELA Affiliated: Yes No
- ECLAS Affiliated: Yes No
- Government/national sanctioned: Yes No

Admissions

- Admission requirements (20 words or less):
- Application deadline:
- Application fee:

Curriculum

- Describe the overall philosophy and major emphasis of your program (36 words or less):
- Areas of specialization available:
- Graduation requirements (ie. Number of credits, Cumulative Grade Point Average, etc.) (24 words or less):
- Typical Length of Program (years):

Special Facilities (eg. Computer graphics, simulation lab, etc.):

Financial Information

- Annual tuition and fees
In-state:
Out-of-state, non citizen:
- Financial aid available (24 words or less):

Faculty

- Full-time faculty assigned to program:
- Part-time faculty assigned to program:
- List all full-time faculty by their full name, degrees and universities, and up to three areas of specialty. (example: MIRTHA, RUE, ESP in landscape architecture (University of Buenos Aires). Landscape history I & II.)
Use another sheet if necessary.
- Does your institution currently offer international student or faculty exchange programs?
Student exchange Yes No
Faculty exchange Yes No
- Exchange Institution
Name
Address
City/zip
Country
Briefly describe program:
Length:
Months weeks
- Are students required to fulfill a work internship during their studies?
Yes No
If yes, how long?
Months weeks:
- Do students receive credit for work?
Yes No
- Do students receive payment for work?
Yes No
- What level or year of university study is required before participating in the program?
- If your institution does not offer student internship or faculty exchange programs, is there interest in developing them?
Yes No